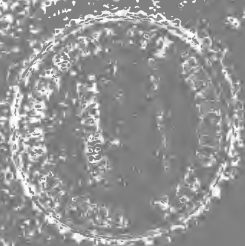


INDEX OF JOINT  
CAUSES OF DEATH



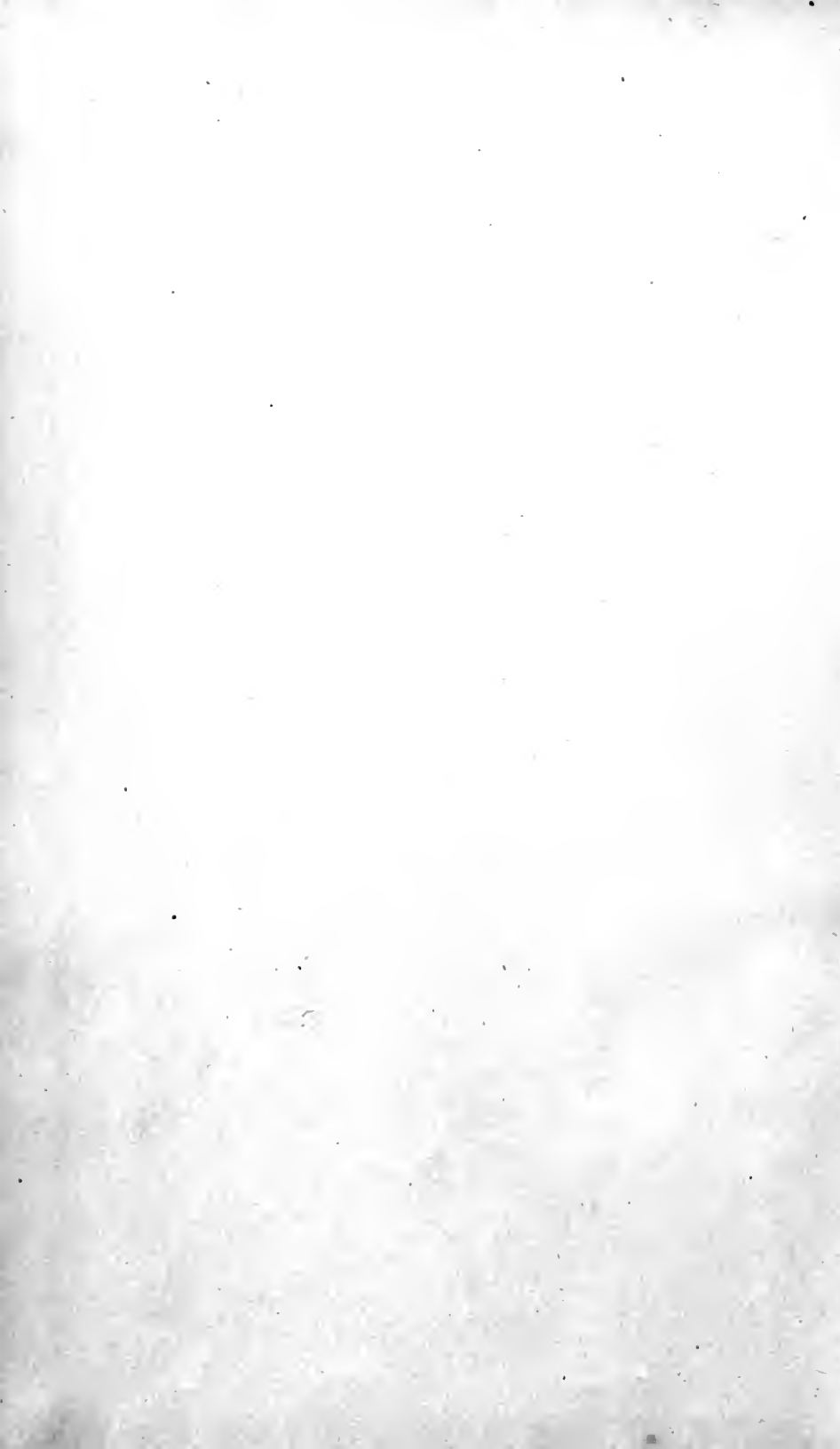
THE LIBRARY  
OF  
THE UNIVERSITY  
OF CALIFORNIA  
LOS ANGELES



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation







DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

WM. J. HARRIS, DIRECTOR

---

INDEX  
OF  
JOINT CAUSES OF DEATH

SHOWING ASSIGNMENT TO THE PREFERRED  
TITLE OF THE INTERNATIONAL LIST OF  
CAUSES OF DEATH WHEN TWO CAUSES  
ARE SIMULTANEOUSLY REPORTED

---

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF CRESSY L. WILBUR, M. D.  
CHIEF STATISTICIAN FOR VITAL STATISTICS

---

PRINTED AS PROOF



WASHINGTON  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
1914

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
WM. J. HARRIS, DIRECTOR

INDEX  
OF  
JOINT CAUSES OF DEATH

SHOWING ASSIGNMENT TO THE PREPARED  
TITLE OF THE INTERNATIONAL LIST OF  
CAUSES OF DEATH WHEN TWO CAUSES  
ARE SIMULTANEOUSLY REPORTED

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF CRESSY L. WILBUR, M.D.  
CHIEF STATISTICIAN FOR VITAL STATISTICS

PRINTED AS PROOF



WASHINGTON  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

11/2/11

~~U558i~~

WB  
15  
U57i  
1914

# CONTENTS.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal.....	5
Introductory.....	7
Detailed International List of Causes of Death.....	11
Suggestions on use of Index.....	15
INDEX OF JOINT CAUSES OF DEATH, showing assignment to the preferred title of the International List of Causes of Death when two causes are simulta- neously reported.....	19

Exchange 2/25/48

28911  
562209

200

18  
17  
16  
15  
14  
13  
12  
11  
10  
9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1

2014

## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

---

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE,  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS,  
*Washington, D. C., April 6, 1914.*

SIR:

The Manual of the International List of Causes of Death, published by the Bureau of the Census for the use of American registration officials in the compilation of mortality statistics, deals with the assignment of single terms, as reported upon certificates of death, to the proper titles of the International List. Very frequently, however, medical terms are reported in combination, either as primary and secondary causes or in other relations, and it is necessary to provide for the consistent and uniform disposition of such cases in order that statistics, when compiled in the usually accepted manner on the basis of a single cause for each death, shall be comparable. The Index of Joint Causes is a contribution to this end, and is printed as proof in order to indicate the tentative or provisional character of some of the decisions and to enlist the constructive criticism of workers in this field of practical statistics before the preparation of a more definitive index or method of treatment.

This publication was prepared under the direction of Dr. Cressy L. Wilbur, chief statistician for vital statistics of the Bureau of the Census.

Respectfully,

  
Director of the Census.

HON. WILLIAM C. REDFIELD,  
*Secretary of Commerce.*

# LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Washington, D. C., April 6, 1914

Sir:

The Manual of the International List of Causes of Death, published by the Bureau of the Census for the use of American registration officials in the compilation of mortality statistics, deals with the assignment of single terms as reported upon certificates of death to the proper office of the International List. Very frequently, however, medical terms are reported in combination, either as primary and secondary causes or in other relations, and it is necessary to provide for the consistent and uniform disposition of such cases in order that statistics when compiled in the usually accepted manner on the basis of a single cause for each death, shall be comparable. The index of Joint Causes is a contribution to this end, and is printed in book form in order to indicate the character of provisional character of some of the decisions, and to assist the constructive criticism of workers in the field of statistical statistics before the preparation of a more definitive index is reached of treatment.

This publication was prepared under the direction of Dr. Cressy L. Wilson, chief statistician and chief statistician of the Bureau of the Census.

Census

Respectfully,

*W. A. Rorick*  
Director of the Census

Hon. William C. Clegg, Secretary of the Department of Commerce

Washington, D. C.



## INTRODUCTORY.

---

A problem of great difficulty in the compilation of mortality statistics is the selection of a single cause of death from two or more causes simultaneously reported by the physician. Causes so reported, whether or not a connection between them is indicated, may be called "joint causes." It is the purpose of this publication to present an Index whereby the most common combinations of medical terms reported as names of diseases may be uniformly and definitely assigned.

The necessity for such selection arises from the fact that it is not practicable, except for certain limited purposes, to present statistics of causes of death which show more than one cause for each decedent. In fact, if a compilation of primary and secondary causes were to be made, there would be numerous combinations of three or more causes, the reduction of which would involve selection. The more precise the reports of causes of death and the greater the efforts of the reporting physicians to give exact information, the more serious become the difficulties of selecting the preferred cause for compilation in the statistical office, *unless* the person reporting is fully acquainted with the desired form of statement and enters *first* the disease causing death (the primary cause with respect to time and causation) and *second* the most important contributory (secondary) cause, giving for each a definite statement of the duration.<sup>1</sup>

Various methods have been adopted in registration offices for classifying returns of jointly-reported causes of death. Reference to some of these methods may be found in the section on the "Statistical treatment of joint causes of death" in the Manual of the International List of Causes of Death, published by the Bureau of the Census. As there stated (p. 27), "the practice of the Bureau of the Census has been to depend upon a list of individual decisions, added to from time to time as new cases arose, and thus to insure uniformity of method." The Index presented herewith gives a considerable number of such decisions, which have been followed as precedents.

In examining the figures indicating the term to be selected from two terms reported in combination it should be understood that the order of the terms need not be that in which they occur in the Index,

---

<sup>1</sup> See instructions on back of Standard Certificate of Death and in Physicians' Pocket Reference to the International List of Causes of Death, either of which can be obtained from the Bureau of the Census upon request.

and that no information as to the relative duration of each nor further information of any sort is available. In other words, the decisions relate to entirely unconnected statements of causes of death. Very frequently the presence of such expressions as "Following," "Resulting from," "Due to," etc., would change the selection of the preferred cause. The proportion of certificates on which the primary and secondary causes are entered in proper order, and on which consistent statements of duration are given, has been so low that these factors could not in many cases be depended upon as a guide to compilation. As improvement is made in this respect, with better understanding on the part of the medical profession as to what is desired for statistical purposes in the statement of causes of death,<sup>1</sup> there will be less need of following such more or less arbitrary methods as that afforded by the Index of Joint Causes. For the present, however, some aid of this sort is necessary and will contribute toward securing more uniform and comparable statistical results.

It need scarcely be said that the Index is presented with some misgiving, perhaps like that felt among statisticians when the International Classification of Causes of Death, as reported by Dr. Bertillon, first showed the actual terms that were grouped under each of the formal titles representing causes of death in the statistical tables. There had been some mystery about this matter; it was difficult to find exactly what causes were or were not embraced under certain titles as compiled by various registration offices. No harm, however, resulted from taking the medical and statistical public into full confidence with respect to the grouping of single causes; and an equally frank statement of the decisions—and difficulties—respecting joint causes may be productive of much good.

This Index is, therefore, "printed as proof" so that statistical workers may use and criticise the methods of procedure. Any suggestions will be welcomed. In connection with this work, it is planned among other things to present a series of alternative decisions conditioned upon statement of relative duration in each case. In the preparation of this Index, as in that of the Manuals previously published, Mr. George H. Van Buren rendered expert aid, while valuable assistance was received from Dr. H. C. Caldwell and other members of the section engaged in the editing of the causes of death; the sole responsibility for the actual decisions, however, must rest upon the chief statistician.

<sup>1</sup> Copies of the Physicians' Pocket Reference, containing suggestions as to order of terms, undesirable expressions, etc., have been sent to all physicians in the United States, and also to medical colleges for distribution to senior students.

---

---

# DETAILED INTERNATIONAL LIST OF CAUSES OF DEATH

---

---

# DETAILED INTERNATIONAL LIST OF CAUSES OF DEATH

The following is a list of the causes of death which have been reported to the International Committee on the Causes of Death, since its formation in 1928. The list is arranged in alphabetical order of the causes of death, and is intended to be a guide to the classification of the causes of death. It is not intended to be a complete list of all the causes of death, but only of those which have been reported to the Committee. The list is arranged in alphabetical order of the causes of death, and is intended to be a guide to the classification of the causes of death. It is not intended to be a complete list of all the causes of death, but only of those which have been reported to the Committee.

The following is a list of the causes of death which have been reported to the International Committee on the Causes of Death, since its formation in 1928. The list is arranged in alphabetical order of the causes of death, and is intended to be a guide to the classification of the causes of death. It is not intended to be a complete list of all the causes of death, but only of those which have been reported to the Committee.

# DETAILED INTERNATIONAL LIST OF CAUSES OF DEATH

**NOTE.**—The references in the Index of Joint Causes relate to the titles and subdivisions of titles in the following list. A full statement of the terms included under each title may be found in the Manual of the International List of Causes of Death published by the Bureau of the Census.

## DETAILED INTERNATIONAL LIST OF CAUSES OF DEATH

SECOND DECENNIAL REVISION, PARIS, 1909, IN EFFECT JANUARY 1, 1910

### I. GENERAL DISEASES

1. Typhoid fever
2. Typhus fever
3. Relapsing fever
4. Malaria
5. Smallpox
6. Measles
7. Scarlet fever
8. Whooping cough
9. Diphtheria and croup
10. Influenza
11. Miliary fever
12. Asiatic cholera
13. Cholera nostras
14. Dysentery
15. Plague
16. Yellow fever
17. Leprosy
18. Erysipelas
19. Other epidemic diseases
20. Purulent infection and septicemia
21. Glanders
22. Anthrax
23. Rabies
24. Tetanus
25. Mycoses
26. Pellagra
27. Beriberi
28. Tuberculosis of the lungs
29. Acute miliary tuberculosis
30. Tuberculous meningitis

### I. GENERAL DISEASES—Contd.

31. Abdominal tuberculosis
32. Pott's disease
33. White swellings
34. Tuberculosis of other organs
35. Disseminated tuberculosis
36. Rickets
37. Syphilis
38. Gonococcus infection
39. Cancer and other malignant tumors of the buccal cavity
40. Cancer and other malignant tumors of the stomach, liver
41. Cancer and other malignant tumors of the peritoneum, intestines, rectum
42. Cancer and other malignant tumors of the female genital organs
43. Cancer and other malignant tumors of the breast
44. Cancer and other malignant tumors of the skin
45. Cancer and other malignant tumors of other organs or of organs not specified
46. Other tumors (tumors of the female genital organs excepted)
47. Acute articular rheumatism

## I. GENERAL DISEASES—Contd.

48. Chronic rheumatism and gout
49. Scurvy
50. Diabetes
51. Exophthalmic goiter
52. Addison's disease
53. Leukemia
54. Anemia, chlorosis
55. Other general diseases
56. Alcoholism (acute or chronic)
57. Chronic lead poisoning
58. Other chronic occupation poisonings
59. Other chronic poisonings

## II. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND OF THE ORGANS OF SPECIAL SENSE

60. Encephalitis
61. Meningitis:
  - A. Simple meningitis
  - B. Cerebrospinal meningitis (undefined)
  - C. Cerebrospinal fever
62. Locomotor ataxia
63. Other diseases of the spinal cord:
  - A. Acute anterior poliomyelitis
  - B. Other diseases of the spinal cord<sup>1</sup>
64. Cerebral hemorrhage, apoplexy
65. Softening of the brain
66. Paralysis without specified cause
67. General paralysis of the insane
68. Other forms of mental alienation
69. Epilepsy
70. Convulsions (nonpuerperal)
71. Convulsions of infants
72. Chorea
73. Neuralgia and neuritis
74. Other diseases of the nervous system
75. Diseases of the eyes and their annexa
76. Diseases of the ears

## III. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM

77. Pericarditis
78. Acute endocarditis
79. Organic diseases of the heart
80. Angina pectoris
81. Diseases of the arteries, ath-  
eroma, aneurism, etc.
82. Embolism and thrombosis
83. Diseases of the veins (varices,  
hemorrhoids, phlebitis,  
etc.)
84. Diseases of the lymphatic  
system (lymphangitis, etc.)
85. Hemorrhage; other diseases  
of the circulatory system

## IV. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

86. Diseases of the nasal fossae
87. Diseases of the larynx
88. Diseases of the thyroid body
89. Acute bronchitis
90. Chronic bronchitis
91. Bronchopneumonia
92. Pneumonia:
  - A. Lobar pneumonia
  - B. Pneumonia (undefined)
93. Pleurisy
94. Pulmonary congestion, pul-  
monary apoplexy
95. Gangrene of the lung
96. Asthma
97. Pulmonary emphysema
98. Other diseases of the respira-  
tory system (tuberculosis  
excepted)

## V. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

99. Diseases of the mouth and  
annexa
100. Diseases of the pharynx
101. Diseases of the esophagus
102. Ulcer of the stomach
103. Other diseases of the stom-  
ach (cancer excepted)
104. Diarrhea and enteritis (un-  
der 2 years)

<sup>1</sup>Exclusive of acute anterior poliomyelitis (infantile paralysis).

V. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—Continued

105. Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)
106. Ankylostomiasis
107. Intestinal parasites
108. Appendicitis and typhlitis
109. Hernia, intestinal obstruction:
  - A. Hernia
  - B. Intestinal obstruction
110. Other diseases of the intestines
111. Acute yellow atrophy of the liver
112. Hydatid tumor of the liver
113. Cirrhosis of the liver
114. Biliary calculi
115. Other diseases of the liver
116. Diseases of the spleen
117. Simple peritonitis (nonpuerperal)
118. Other diseases of the digestive system (cancer and tuberculosis excepted)

VI. NONVENEREAL DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM AND ANNEXA

119. Acute nephritis
120. Bright's disease
121. Chyluria
122. Other diseases of the kidneys and annexa
123. Calculi of the urinary passages
124. Diseases of the bladder
125. Diseases of the urethra, urinary abscess, etc.
126. Diseases of the prostate
127. Nonvenereal diseases of the male genital organs
128. Uterine hemorrhage (nonpuerperal)
129. Uterine tumor (noncancerous)
130. Other diseases of the uterus
131. Cysts and other tumors of the ovary
132. Salpingitis and other diseases of the female genital organs
133. Nonpuerperal diseases of the breast (cancer excepted)

VII. THE PUERPERAL STATE

134. Accidents of pregnancy
135. Puerperal hemorrhage
136. Other accidents of labor
137. Puerperal septicemia
138. Puerperal albuminuria and convulsions
139. Puerperal phlegmasia alba dolens, embolus, sudden death
140. Following childbirth (not otherwise defined)
141. Puerperal diseases of the breast

VIII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND OF THE CELLULAR TISSUE

142. Gangrene
143. Furuncle
144. Acute abscess
145. Other diseases of the skin and annexa

IX. DISEASES OF THE BONES AND OF THE ORGANS OF LOCOMOTION

146. Diseases of the bones (tuberculosis excepted)
147. Diseases of the joints (tuberculosis and rheumatism excepted)
148. Amputations
149. Other diseases of the organs of locomotion

X. MALFORMATIONS

150. Congenital malformations (stillbirths not included):
  - A. Hydrocephalus
  - B. Congenital malformations of the heart
  - C. Other congenital malformations

XI. EARLY INFANCY

151. Congenital debility, icterus, and sclerema:
  - A. Premature birth
  - B. Congenital debility, "atrophy," "marasmus," etc.

## XI. EARLY INFANCY—Contd.

152. Other causes peculiar to early infancy:  
 A. Injuries at birth  
 B. Other causes peculiar to early infancy<sup>1</sup>

153. Lack of care

## XII. OLD AGE

154. Senility

## XIII. EXTERNAL CAUSES

155. Suicide by poison  
 156. Suicide by asphyxia  
 157. Suicide by hanging or strangulation  
 158. Suicide by drowning  
 159. Suicide by firearms  
 160. Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments  
 161. Suicide by jumping from high places  
 162. Suicide by crushing  
 163. Other suicides  
 164. Poisoning by food  
 165. Other acute poisonings  
 166. Conflagration  
 167. Burns (conflagration excepted)  
 168. Absorption of deleterious gases (conflagration excepted)  
 169. Accidental drowning  
 170. Traumatism by firearms  
 171. Traumatism by cutting or piercing instruments  
 172. Traumatism by fall  
 173. Traumatism in mines and quarries:  
 A. Traumatism in mines  
 B. Traumatism in quarries

## XIII. EXTERNAL CAUSES—Con.

174. Traumatism by machines  
 175. Traumatism by other crushing:  
 A. Railroad accidents and injuries  
 B. Street-car accidents and injuries  
 C. Automobile accidents and injuries  
 D. Injuries by other vehicles  
 F. Bicycle accidents and injuries  
 G. Motorcycle accidents and injuries  
 E. Landslide; other crushing  
 176. Injuries by animals  
 177. Starvation  
 178. Excessive cold  
 179. Effects of heat  
 180. Lightning  
 181. Electricity, (lightning excepted)  
 185. Fractures (cause not specified)  
 186. Other external violence  
 182. Homicide by firearms  
 183. Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments  
 184. Homicide by other means

## XIV. ILL-DEFINED DISEASES

187. Ill-defined organic disease  
 188. Sudden death  
 189. Not specified or ill-defined:  
 A. Ill-defined  
 B. Not specified or unknown

<sup>1</sup> Exclusive of injuries at birth.



## SUGGESTIONS ON USE OF INDEX.

Combinations of terms jointly returned are given only *once* in the Index (not under each term or word included) and may be found under the word first in alphabetic order, except that combinations including one of the following terms are listed under the other term of the combination:

- (1) *The terms birth, cough, disease, fever, operation, shock, wound.*
- (2) Names of organs or parts of the body (in general), except when used in connection with the word *disease*, in which case the joint cause may appear under the name of the organ or part, e. g., *Heart disease—Kidney disease.*
- (3) Such words as *agitans* (paralysis agitans), *bifida* (spina bifida), etc.
- (4) Terms including word "acute" or "chronic."

*Example: Acute nephritis—Cirrhosis of liver.* Disregarding the word *acute*, the combination will be found listed under the word *cirrhosis*.

The order of statement is not considered—either term may be first on the certificate—nor is the duration of the disease taken into account. The decisions are therefore entirely general in application.

Certain alternative decisions (e. g., *Enteritis—Pneumonia* 104 or 92B) depend upon the age limits for certain titles (see Tabular List and also page 145 of the Manual of the International List of Causes of Death). The most important distinctions are as follows:

### AGE LIMITS FOR CERTAIN TITLES.

70. Convulsions (nonpuerperal). 5 years and over.
71. Convulsions of infants. Under 5 years.
78. Acute endocarditis:  
Endocarditis, Myocarditis. Under 60 years.
79. Organic diseases of the heart:  
Endocarditis, Myocarditis. 60 years and over.
89. Acute bronchitis:  
Bronchitis, etc. Under 5 years.
90. Chronic bronchitis:  
Bronchitis, etc. 5 years and over.
104. Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years). Under 2 years.
105. Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over). 2 years and over.
151. Congenital debility, icterus, and sclerema. Under 1 year.
152. Other causes peculiar to early infancy. Under 3 months.
153. Lack of care. Under 3 months.
154. Senility:  
Age, atrophy, debility, etc. 70 years and over.

## 189. Cause of death not specified or ill-defined:

Congenital debility, icterus, and sclerema (151).  
1 year and over.

Other causes peculiar to early infancy (152). 3  
months and over.

Lack of care (153). 3 months and over.

Age, atrophy, debility, etc. (154). Under 70 years.

Some special age distinctions are also given in the Index for certain causes.

---

# INDEX OF JOINT CAUSES

SHOWING ASSIGNMENT TO THE  
PREFERRED TITLE OF THE IN-  
TERNATIONAL LIST OF CAUSES  
OF DEATH WHEN TWO CAUSES  
ARE SIMULTANEOUSLY REPORTED

# INDEX OF JOINT CAUSES

AND ANNUALLY REPORTED  
OF DEATH WHEN TWO CAUSES  
TERMINAL LIST OF CAUSES  
INTERESTED LIFE OF THE IN  
GROWN TO ASSIGNMENT TO THE

# INDEX OF JOINT CAUSES OF DEATH

## ALPHABETICAL LIST

### A

Abdominal abscess—  
 Abscess of rectum 110  
 Acute bronchitis 118  
     cardiac dilatation 118  
     nephritis 118  
     rheumatism 47  
 Alcoholism 118  
 Apoplexy  
     (—1mo.) 152 A  
     (1mo.+) 64  
 Arteriosclerosis 81  
 Arthritis deformans 48  
 Asthma 118  
 Broken compensation 79  
 Bronchitis 118  
 Bronchopneumonia 118  
 Bulbar paralysis 63 B  
 Cardiac asthma 79  
     degeneration 79  
     dilatation 79  
     hypertrophy 79  
     insufficiency 79  
 Cerebral edema 118  
     hemorrhage  
         (—1mo.) 152 A  
         (1mo.+) 64  
         tumor 74  
 Childbirth 137  
 Cholangitis 115  
 Cholecystitis 115  
 Cholelithiasis (gall stones)  
     114  
 Chronic hepatitis 113  
 Cyst of mesentery 117  
 Cystitis 118  
 Dementia paralytica 67  
 Diabetes 50  
 Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105  
 Embolism 118  
 Endocarditis 78 or 79  
 Enlargement of prostate 126

### Abdominal abscess—Continued

Gangrene 142  
 Gastric ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 118  
 Gonorrhea 38  
 Heart disease 79  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Hernia 109 A  
 Influenza 10  
 Intestinal adhesions 110  
     obstruction 109 B  
 Ischiorectal abscess 110  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration 79  
     insufficiency 79  
 Myocarditis 78 or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Neuritis 118  
 Organic brain disease 74  
     heart disease 79  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
 Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Perinephritic abscess 122  
 Perityphlitis 108  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 118  
 Pregnancy 137  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
 Pyelitis 122  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Renal calculus 123  
 Retropharyngeal abscess 100  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 47  
 Rheumatoid arthritis 48  
 Rickets 118  
 Septicemia 118  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 125

## Abdominal abscess—Continued

- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 100
- Uremia 118
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79

## Abdominal fistula—

- Peritonitis 117

## Abdominal hysterectomy—

- Cardiac embolism 130
- Peritonitis 130

## Abdominal tumor—

- Acute bronchitis 46
- cardiac dilatation 46
- nephritis 46
- rheumatism 46

## Alcoholism 46

## Apoplexy

(-1mo.) 152 A

(1mo.+ ) 64

## Arteriosclerosis 46

## Arthritis deformans 46

## Asthma 46

## Broken compensation 79

## Bronchitis 46

## Bronchopneumonia 91

## Bulbar paralysis 63 B

## Cardiac asthma 46

degeneration 46

dilatation 46

hypertrophy 79

insufficiency 46

## Cerebral edema 46

hemorrhage

(-1mo.) 152 A

(1mo.+ ) 64

tumor 74

## Childbirth 136

## Cholangitis 115

## Cholecystitis 115

## Cholelithiasis (gall stones)

114

## Chronic hepatitis 113

## Cystitis 46

## Dementia paralytica 67

## Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105

## Embolism 46

## Endocarditis 78 or 79

—Operation 46

## Enlargement of prostate

46

## Ether narcosis — Operation

46

## Abdominal tumor—Continued

Fatty heart 46

Gangrene 46

Gastric ulcer 102

Gastritis 46

Gonorrhea 38

Heart disease 79

Hemiplegia 66

Hernia 46

Impacted feces 110

Indigestion 46

Influenza 10

Intestinal adhesions 46

obstruction 46

Ischiorectal abscess 46

Lobar pneumonia 92 A

—Operation 46

Myelitis 63 B

Myocardial degeneration 46

insufficiency 46

Myocarditis 78 or 79

Nephritis 120

Neuritis 46

Organic brain disease 46

heart disease 79

Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131

Pancreatitis 118

Paralysis 66

agitans 63 B

Pericarditis 77

Perinephritic abscess 122

Peritonitis 46

Pleurisy 93

Pleuropneumonia 92 B

Pneumonia 92 B

Pregnancy 46

Purpura haemorrhagica 46

Pyelitis 122

Pyosalpinx 132

Renal calculus 123

Retropharyngeal abscess 100

Rheumatic endocarditis 47

Rheumatism 46

Rheumatoid arthritis 46

Rickets 46

Spinal sclerosis 63 B

Stricture of urethra 46

Thrombosis 46

Tonsillitis 100

Tumor of liver 115

Uremia 46

Uterine tumor 129

Valvular heart disease 79

Abdominal typhus—  
     Chronic nephritis 1  
 Abnormal labor—  
     Septic fever 137  
 Abortion (miscarriage)—  
     Accident—Peritonitis 137  
     Acute bronchitis 134  
         cardiac dilatation 134  
         nephritis 138  
         rheumatism 134  
         septicemia 137  
     Alcoholism 134  
     Aortic insufficiency 134  
     Apoplexy 134  
     Appendicitis 137  
         — Operation — Peritonitis 137  
     Arteriosclerosis 134  
     Arthritis deformans 134  
     Asthma 134  
     Broken compensation 134  
     Bronchitis 134  
     Bronchopneumonia 134  
     Bulbar paralysis 63 B  
     Cardiac asthma 134  
         degeneration 134  
         dilatation 134  
         hypertrophy 134  
         insufficiency 134  
     Cerebral edema 134  
         hemorrhage 134  
         tumor 74  
     Childbirth 134  
     Cholangitis 134  
     Cholecystitis 134  
     Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 134  
     Chronic hepatitis 134  
     Cystitis 134  
     Dementia paralytica 67  
     Duodenal ulcer 134  
     Embolism 139  
     Endocarditis 134  
     Endometritis 137  
     Fall (no further particulars) 134  
         (including falls likely to cause death without causing abortion) 172  
     Fibroid tumor 134  
     Gangrene 137  
     Gastric ulcer 102  
     Gastritis 134

Abortion (miscarriage)—Contd.  
     Gonorrhea 38  
     Heart disease 134  
     Hematocelia 134  
     Hemiplegia 134  
     Hemorrhage 134  
     Hernia 134  
     Influenza 134  
     Intestinal adhesions 134  
         obstruction 109 B  
     Ischiorectal abscess 134  
     Lobar pneumonia 134  
         (92 A if of longer duration)  
     Myelitis 63 B  
     Myocardial degeneration 79  
         insufficiency 134  
     Myocarditis 134  
     Nephritis 138  
     Neuritis 134  
     Organic brain disease 134  
         heart disease 79  
     Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 134  
     Pancreatitis 134  
     Paralysis 134  
         agitans 63 B  
     Pericarditis 134  
     Peritonitis 137  
     Pleurisy 134  
     Pleuropneumonia 134  
         (92 B if of longer duration)  
     Pneumonia 134 (92 B if of longer duration)  
         — Sepsis 137  
         — Syphilis 37  
     Purpura haemorrhagica 134  
     Pyosalpinx 137  
     Renal calculus 134  
     Retropharyngeal abscess 134  
     Rheumatic endocarditis 134  
     Rheumatism 134  
     Rheumatoid arthritis 134  
     Rickets 134  
     Ruptured uterus 134  
     Scarlet fever 7  
     Septic peritonitis 137  
     Septicemia 137  
     Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
     Syphilis 37  
     Tetanus 138  
     Thrombosis 139  
     Tonsillitis 134  
     Tuberculosis 28  
     Typhoid fever 1

## Abortion (miscarriage)—Contd.

- Uremia 138
- Uterine tumor 134
- Vaginitis 38
- Valvular heart disease 79
- Volvulus 134

## Abortion, accidental—

- Phlebitis 139

## Abortion, spontaneous—

- Internal hemorrhage—Weak uterus 135
- Septicemia 137

## Abrasion—

- Erysipelas 18

## Abscess—

- Appendicitis 108
  - Peritonitis 108
- Basilar meningitis 30
- Carbuncle 143
  - Septicemia 143
- Cardiac dilatation 79
- Chronic cystitis—Rupture of urethra 125
- Convulsions—General septicemia 20
- Edema of glottis 87
- Emphysema 97
- Gangrenous appendicitis 108
- Infection 144
- Influenza—Nephritis 10
- Jaundice 151 B or 115
- Meningitis 61 A
- Mental disease 68
- Necrosis 146
- Nephritis 120
- Otitis media 76
- Pelvic peritonitis 117
- Peritonitis 117
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Rupture of tonsil 100
- Salpingitis 132
- Secondary syphilis 37
- Septicemia 20
- Umbilical hernia 109 A

Abscess, abdomen (*see* Abdominal abscess)

## Abscess, alveolar—

- Decayed teeth—Septicemia 99
- Meningitis 99
- Sepsis 99

## Abscess, appendicular—

- Abscess of kidney 108
- Septicemia 108

## Abscess, arm—

- Adenitis 144

Abscess, brain (*see* Abscess, cerebral)

## Abscess, breast—

- Septicemia 133
- Valvular disease of heart 79

## Abscess, broad ligament—

- Sepsis 132

## Abscess, buccal cavity—

- Cellulitis 144

## Abscess, cerebellar—

- Mastoiditis 146
- Thrombosis of lateral sinus 82

## Abscess, cerebral (abscess, brain)—

- Abscess of frontal sinus 146
  - liver 115
  - lung 60

- Acute bronchitis 89
  - cardiac dilatation 60
  - nephritis 60
  - rheumatism 47

## Alcoholic cerebral edema 56

## Alcoholism 60

## Apoplexy

- (-1mo.) 152 A
- (1mo. +) 64

## Arteriosclerosis 81

## Arthritis deformans 60

## Asthma 60

## Basilar meningitis—Mastoiditis 146

## Broken compensation 79

## Bronchiectasis—Empyema 93

## Bronchitis 60

## Bronchopneumonia 91

## Bulbar paralysis 63 B

- Cardiac asthma 79
  - degeneration 79
  - dilatation 60
  - hypertrophy 79
  - insufficiency 60

- Cerebral apoplexy 64
  - edema 60
  - embolism 82



## Abscess, cerebral (abscess, brain)—Continued

Cerebral hemorrhage  
     (—1mo.) 152 A  
     (1mo.+ ) 64  
     sclerosis 74  
     softening 65  
     tumor 74

Cerebrospinal meningitis 61 B

Childbirth 136

Cholangitis 115

Cholecystitis 115

Cholelithiasis (gall stones)  
     114

Cholesteatoma—Meningi-  
     tis 60

Chronic hepatitis 113

Cystitis 60

Dementia paralytica 67

Disease of frontal sinus 60

Duodenal ulcer 60

Edema of lungs 60

Embolism 82

Empyema 93

    of frontal sinus  
     146

Endocarditis 78 or 79

Enlargement of prostate 60

Epilepsy 60

Erysipelas 60

Fall 172

Gangrene 142

Gastric ulcer 102

Gastritis 60

General tuberculosis 35

Gonorrhea 60

Heart disease 79

Hemiplegia 60

Hernia 60

Inflammatory rheuma-  
     tism 47

Influenza 60

Intestinal adhesions 110  
     obstruction 60

Ischiorectal abscess 110

Lobar pneumonia 92 A

Malarial fever 4

Mastoid abscess 146

Mastoiditis 146

Meningitis 61 A

Meningoencephalitis 60

Myelitis 63 B

## Abscess, cerebral (abscess, brain)—Continued

Myocardial degeneration 79  
     insufficiency 60

Myocarditis 60

Necrosis of bone 146

    mastoid 146

Nephritis 120

Neuritis 60

Orbital cellulitis 60

Organic brain disease 60

    heart disease 79

Otitis media 76

Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131

Pancreatitis 118

Paralysis 60

    agitans 63 B

Pericarditis 77

Peritonitis 60

Peritonsillar abscess 100

Pleurisy 93

Pleuropneumonia 92 B

Pneumonia 92 B

Pregnancy 60

Purpura haemorrhagica 60

Pyemia 60

Pyonephrosis 60

Renal calculus 123

Retropharyngeal abscess  
     100

Rheumatic endocarditis 47

Rheumatism 60

Rheumatoid arthritis 60

Rickets 60

Septicemia 60

Sinusitis 146

Spinal sclerosis 63 B

Stricture of urethra 60

Thrombosis 82

Tonsillitis 100

Uremia 60

Uterine tumor 129

Valvular heart disease 79

Whooping cough 8

## Abscess, cervical—

Rickets 144

Scarlet fever 7

## Abscess, cervical glands—

Convulsions 144

Pneumonia 92 B

## Abscess, chest wall—

Septicemia 144

Abscess, chronic—  
     Pulmonary congestion 94  
 Abscess, ear—  
     Bronchopneumonia 91  
     Cerebral thrombosis 76  
     Chronic nephritis 120  
     Mastoiditis 76  
     Meningitis 76  
 Abscess, embolic—  
     Autotoxemia 82  
 Abscess, Fallopian tube—  
     General septicemia 132  
 Abscess, frontal—  
     Meningitis 146  
 Abscess, hand—  
     Adenitis 144  
 Abscess, glands of neck—  
     Septicemia 144  
 Abscess, gluteal—  
     Septicemia 144  
 Abscess, head—  
     Septicemia 144  
 Abscess, heart muscle—  
     Acute myocarditis 79  
 Abscess, hepatic (*see* Abscess,  
     liver)  
 Abscess, hip—  
     Cerebral meningitis 61 A  
 Abscess, idiopathic pelvic—  
     Septicemia 130  
 Abscess, iliac—  
     Sciatic rheumatism 108  
 Abscess, intestinal—  
     Chronic dysentery 14  
     General peritonitis 117  
     Hemorrhoids 110  
     Intestinal obstruction 110  
 Abscess, intracranial—  
     Mastoiditis 146  
 Abscess, ischiorectal—  
     Abscess of kidney 122  
         liver 115  
         lung 98  
     Acute anterior poliomyelitis  
         63 A  
         bronchitis 110  
         cardiac dilatation 110  
         cystitis 110  
         diarrhea 104 or 105  
         diffuse nephritis 110  
         dysentery 14  
         endocarditis 78  
         enteritis 104 or 105

Abscess, ischiorectal—Continued  
     Acute enterocolitis 104 or  
         105  
         gastritis 110  
         gastroenteritis 104 or  
             105  
         hydrocephalus 110  
         indigestion 110  
         myocarditis 110  
         nephritis 119  
         rheumatism 47  
         uremia 110  
         yellow atrophy of liver  
             111  
 Addison's disease 52  
 Adenitis 110  
 Albuminuria 110  
 Alcoholic cerebral edema 56  
 Alcoholism 110  
 Amyloid kidney 120  
 Anemia 110  
 Aneurism 81  
 Angina pectoris 80  
 Aortic incompetency 79  
     insufficiency 79  
     lesion 79  
     regurgitation 79  
     stenosis 79  
 Apoplexy  
     (—1mo.) 152 A  
     (1mo. +) 64  
 Appendicitis 108  
 Arteriosclerosis 81  
 Arteritis 81  
 Arthritis 110  
     deformans 48  
 Ascending paralysis 63 B  
 Asthma 110  
 Atheroma 81  
 Atrophy of liver 115  
 Basilar meningitis 30  
 Broken compensation 79  
 Bronchiectasis 90  
 Bronchitis 89 or 90  
 Bronchopneumonia 91  
 Bulbar paralysis 63 B  
 Capillary bronchitis 89  
 Carbuncle 110  
 Cardiac asthma 79  
     degeneration 79  
     dilatation 79  
     dropsy 79  
     embolism 110

**Abscess, ischiorectal—Continued**  
 Cardiac hypertrophy 79  
   insufficiency 110  
   lesion 79  
   stenosis 79  
   thrombosis 110  
 Carditis 110  
 Cellulitis 110  
 Cerebral anemia 110  
   congestion 110  
   edema 110  
   effusion 110  
   embolism 110  
   hemorrhage  
     (—1mo.) 152 A  
     (1mo.+ ) 64  
   meningitis 110  
   sclerosis 74  
   softening 65  
   syphilis 37  
   thrombosis 110  
   tumor 74  
 Cerebritis 110  
 Cerebrospinal meningitis 110  
   sclerosis 63 B  
 Childbirth 137  
 Cholangitis 115  
 Cholecystitis 115  
 Cholelithiasis (gall stones)  
   114  
 Cholemia 110  
 Chorea 110  
 Chronic bronchitis 90  
   cystitis 110  
   diarrhea 104 or 105  
   diffuse nephritis 120  
   dysentery 14  
   endocarditis 79  
   enteritis 104 or 105  
   enterocolitis 104 or  
     105  
   gastritis 110  
   gastroenteritis 104  
     or 105  
   hepatitis 113  
   indigestion 110  
   interstitial nephritis  
     120  
   myocarditis 79  
   nephritis 120  
   rheumatism 110  
   uremia 120  
 Cirrhosis of kidney 120

**Abscess, ischiorectal—Continued**  
 Cirrhosis of liver 113  
 Colitis 104 or 105  
 Congenital heart disease  
   150 B  
   hydrocephalus  
     150 A  
 Congestion of kidneys 110  
   liver 110  
   lungs 110  
 Cystitis 110  
 Degeneration of kidneys  
   110  
   liver 110  
 Delirium tremens 110  
 Dementia 110  
   paralytica 67  
 Diabetes 50  
 Diarrhea 104 or 105  
 Diffuse nephritis 120  
 Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105  
 Duodenitis 104 or 105  
 Dysentery 14  
 Dyspepsia 110  
 Ectopic gestation 134  
 Eczema 110  
 Edema of glottis 87  
   lungs 110  
 Elephantiasis (nonfilarial or  
   unqualified) 110  
 Embolism 82  
 Emphysema 97  
 Empyema 93  
   offrontalsinus 110  
   gall bladder 115  
 Encephalitis 110  
 Endocarditis 78 or 79  
 Endometritis 110 or 137  
 Endopericarditis 78  
 Enlarged liver 110  
   prostate 126  
   spleen 110  
 Enteritis 104 or 105  
 Enterocolitis 104 or 105  
 Epilepsy 110  
 Epistaxis 110  
 Erysipelas 18  
 Exophthalmic goiter 51  
 Extravasation of urine 125  
 Facial erysipelas 18  
 Fatty degeneration of heart  
   79  
   liver 110

Abscess, ischiorectal—Continued  
 Follicular tonsillitis 100  
 Furunculosis 110  
 Gangrene 110  
     of lungs 95  
 Gangrenous appendicitis 108  
     stomatitis 142  
 Gastric catarrh 110  
     hemorrhage  
     (—1mo.) 152 B  
     (1 mo. +) 110  
     ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 110  
 Gastroduodenitis 104 or 105  
 Gastroenteritis 104 or 105  
 Gastrointestinal catarrh  
     104 or 105  
 General tuberculosis 35  
 Goiter 110  
 Gonorrhea 38  
 Gonorrheal endocarditis 38  
     salpingitis 38  
 Granular kidney 120  
 Heart clot 110  
     disease 79  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Hemophilia 110  
     neonatorum 55  
 Hemorrhage of lungs  
     (—1mo.) 152 B  
     (1 mo. +) 110  
 Hemorrhoids (piles) 110  
 Hepatitis 110  
 Hernia 109 A  
 Hodgkin's disease 53  
 Hydrocephalus 150 A  
 Hypostatic pneumonia 110  
 Icterus 110  
 Ileocolitis 104 or 105  
 Incarcerated hernia 109 A  
 Indigestion 110  
 Inflammatory rheumatism  
     47  
 Influenza 10  
 Intermittent fever 4  
 Intestinal indigestion 104  
     or 105  
     obstruction 109 B  
 Intussusception 109 B  
 Laryngismus stridulus 110  
 Laryngitis 110  
 Lead poisoning 57  
 Leptomeningitis 110

Abscess, ischiorectal—Continued  
 Leukemia 53  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Locomotor ataxia 62  
 Ludwig's angina 100  
 Lymphangitis 110  
 Malaria 4  
 Malarial fever 4  
 Malignant endocarditis 78  
 Mastoid abscess 146  
 Mastoiditis 146  
 Measles 6  
 Mediastinal abscess 110  
 Meningitis 110  
 Meningoencephalitis 110  
 Metritis 110 or 137  
 Mitral insufficiency 79  
     lesion 79  
     obstruction 79  
     regurgitation 79  
     stenosis 79  
 Morphinism 110  
 Muscular rheumatism 110  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration 79  
     insufficiency 79  
 Myocarditis 78 or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Nervous prostration 110  
 Neurasthenia 110  
 Neuritis 110  
 Oophoritis 132  
 Orchitis 110  
 Organic brain disease 74  
     heart disease 79  
 Osteomyelitis 146  
 Otitis media 76  
 Ovarian abscess 132  
     tumor (or cyst) 131  
 Ovaritis 132  
 Pachymeningitis 110  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
     of bladder 110  
 Paraplegia 66  
 Paresis 67  
 Pelvic abscess (female) 130  
     cellulitis (female) 130  
     peritonitis 110  
 Pemphigus 110  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Perinephritic abscess 122

Abscess, ischiorectal—Continued  
   Perinephritis 122  
   Peritonitis 110  
   Peritonsillar abscess 100  
   Pernicious anemia 110  
   Pertussis 8  
   Pharyngitis 110  
   Phlebitis 110  
   Phlegmonous erysipelas 18  
   Placenta praevia 135  
   Pleurisy 93  
   Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
   Pneumonia 92 B  
   Pott's disease 32  
   Pregnancy 137  
   Progressive muscular atrophy 63 B  
   Prostatitis 110  
   Puerperal convulsions 138  
   Pulmonary embolism 110  
   Purpura haemorrhagica 110  
   Pyemia 110  
   Pyloric stricture 103  
   Pyosalpinx 132  
   Pyothorax 93  
   Rectovesical fistula 110  
   Renal calculus 123  
     colic 123  
   Retropharyngeal abscess 100  
   Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
     fever 47  
     myocarditis 47  
     pericarditis 47  
   Rheumatism 110  
   Rheumatoid arthritis 110  
   Rickets 110  
   Salpingitis 132  
   Scurvy 110  
   Septic arthritis 110  
     cystitis 124  
     endocarditis 110  
     meningitis 110  
     peritonitis 110  
   Septicemia 110  
   Spinal paralysis 63 B  
     sclerosis 63 B  
   Splenic anemia 54  
   Status lymphaticus 110  
   Strangulated hernia 109 A  
   Stricture of urethra 125  
   Subphrenic abscess 110  
   Suppression of urine 110  
   Suppurative cystitis 124

Abscess, ischiorectal—Continued  
   Synovitis 110  
   Thrombosis 82  
   Tonsillitis 110  
   Transverse myelitis 63 B  
   Tricuspid regurgitation 79  
   Tuberculosis 28  
   Tuberculous enteritis 31  
     meningitis 30  
     peritonitis 31  
   Tuboovarian abscess 132  
   Typhoid fever 1  
   Ulcerative colitis 104 or 105  
     endocarditis 110  
   Uremia 110  
   Uremic convulsions 120  
   Urethrorectal fistula 110  
   Urethrovaginal fistula 110  
   Urethrovessel fistula 110  
   Urinary calculus 110  
     fistula 110  
   Uterine tumor 129  
   Vaginal fistula 110  
   Valvular heart disease 79  
     insufficiency 79  
     lesion 79  
   Varicose ulcer 110  
     veins 110  
   Vesicovaginal fistula 110  
   Volvulus 109 B  
 Abscess, jaw—  
   Gangrene 142  
 Abscess, kidney (pyelitis, pyelonephritis, pyonephrosis)—  
   Abscess of lung 122  
   Acute bronchitis 122  
     cardiac dilatation 122  
     nephritis 122  
     rheumatism 122  
     uremia 122  
   Alcoholism 122  
   Apoplexy  
     (−1mo.) 152 A  
     (1mo.+) 64  
   Appendicitis 108  
   Arteriosclerosis 122  
   Arthritis deformans 122  
   Asthma 122  
   Broken compensation 79  
   Bronchitis 122  
   Bronchopneumonia 122  
   Bulbar paralysis 63 B  
   Cardiac asthma 122

- Abscess, kidney (pyelitis, pyelonephritis, pyonephrosis)—Con.  
     Cardiac degeneration 122  
         dilatation 122  
         hypertrophy 122  
         insufficiency 122  
     Cerebral edema 122  
         hemorrhage  
             (—1mo.) 152 A  
             (1mo.+) 64  
         tumor 74  
     Childbirth 137  
     Cholangitis 122  
     Cholecystitis 122  
     Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 122  
     Chronic hepatitis 122  
     Cold 122  
     Curvature of spine 122  
     Cystitis 122  
     Dementia paralytica 67  
     Duodenal ulcer 122  
     Embolism 122  
     Endocarditis 78 or 79  
     Enlargement of prostate 122  
     Gangrene 122  
     Gastric ulcer 102  
     Gastritis 122  
     Gonorrhea 38  
     Heart disease 79  
     Hemiplegia 66  
     Hernia 122  
     Influenza 10  
     Intestinal adhesions 122  
         obstruction 122  
     Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
     Myelitis 63 B  
     Myocardial degeneration 79  
         insufficiency 79  
     Myocarditis 78 or 79  
     Nephritis 120  
     Neuritis 122  
     Organic brain disease 122  
         heart disease 79  
     Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
     Pancreatitis 122  
     Paralysis 122  
         agitans 63 B  
     Pericarditis 122  
     Peritonitis 122  
     Pleurisy 93  
     Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
     Pneumonia 92 B  
     Pregnancy 122
- Abscess, kidney (pyelitis, pyelonephritis, pyonephrosis)—Con.  
     Purpura haemorrhagica 122  
     Pyemia 122  
     Renal calculus 123  
     Retropharyngeal abscess 122  
     Rheumatic endocarditis 122  
     Rheumatism 122  
     Rheumatoid arthritis 122  
     Rickets 122  
     Septicemia 122  
     Softening of brain 65  
     Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
     Stricture of urethra 122  
     Suppression of urine (operation) 122  
     Thrombosis 122  
     Tonsillitis 122  
     Uremia 122  
     Urethritis 38  
     Uterine tumor 122  
     Valvular heart disease 79
- Abscess, laryngeal—  
     Cervical adenitis 87
- Abscess, leg—  
     Chronic nephritis 120  
     Septicemia 144
- Abscess, liver (abscess, hepatic)—  
     Abscess of lung 115  
         spleen 116  
         stomach 115  
     Acute bronchitis 115  
         cardiac dilatation 115  
         nephritis 115  
         rheumatism 115  
     Alcoholism 115  
     Anemia 115  
     Apoplexy  
         (—1mo.) 152 A  
         (1mo.+) 64  
     Appendicitis 108  
     Arteriosclerosis 115  
     Arthritis deformans 115  
     Asthma 115  
     Broken compensation 79  
     Bronchitis 115  
     Bronchopneumonia 115  
     Bronchorrhea 115  
     Bulbar paralysis 63 B  
     Cardiac asthma 79  
         degeneration 79  
         dilatation 115  
         hypertrophy 79

## Abscess, liver (abscess, hepatic)—

## Continued

- Cardiac insufficiency 115
- Cerebral edema 115
  - embolism 82
  - hemorrhage
    - (-1mo.) 152 A
    - (1mo.+ ) 64
  - softening 65
  - tumor 74
- Childbirth 137
- Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 114
- Chronic dysentery 14
  - hepatitis 113
- Colitis 115
- Cystitis 115
- Dementia paralytica 67
- Diabetes 50
- Duodenal ulcer 115
- Dysentery 14
- Embolism 82
- Endocarditis 78 or 79
- Enlarged prostate 115
- Erysipelas 115
- Fatty liver 115
- Fecal fistula 115
- Gangrene 115
  - of intestines 115
- Gastric ulcer 102
- Gastritis 115
- Gastroenteritis 115
- Gonorrhea 38
- Heart disease 79
- Hemiplegia 66
- Hepatitis — Pleuropneumonia—Pyemia 115
- Hernia 115
- Influenza 10
- Intestinal adhesions 115
  - obstruction 109 B
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Malaria 4
- Meningitis 61 A
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial degeneration 79
  - insufficiency 79
- Myocarditis 115
- Nephritis 120
- Neuritis 115
- Organic brain disease 115
  - heart disease 79
- Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131
- Pancreatitis 118

## Abscess, liver (abscess, hepatic)—

## Continued

- Paralysis 115
  - agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 115
- Peritonitis 115
- Pernicious anemia 115
- Phlegmasia alba dolens 115
- Phthisis 28
- Pleurisy 115
- Pleuropneumonia 115
- Pneumonia 115
- Pregnancy 115
- Purpura haemorrhagica 115
- Pyemia 115
- Renal calculus 123
- Retropharyngeal abscess 115
- Rheumatic endocarditis 47
- Rheumatism 115
- Rheumatoid arthritis 115
- Rickets 115
- Septic endocarditis 115
- Septicemia 115
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 115
- Syphilis 37
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 115
- Ulcerative colitis 104 or 115
- Uremia 115
- Uterine tumor 115
- Valvular heart disease 79
- Abscess, liver, multiple—
  - Pylephlebitis 115
- Abscess, lumbar—
  - Necrosis of spinal column—
    - Septicemia 32
  - Perinephritic abscess 122
- Abscess, lung (abscess, pulmonary)—
  - Abscess of spleen 116
- Acute bronchitis 89
  - cardiac dilatation 98
  - nephritis 119
  - rheumatism 47
- Adenitis 84
- Alcoholism 98
- Apoplexy
  - (-1 mo.) 152 A
  - (1 mo.+ ) 64
- Arteriosclerosis 81
- Arthritis deformans 98
- Asthma 98

## Abscess, lung (abscess, pulmonary)—Continued

Broken compensation 98  
 Bronchiectasis 90  
 Bronchitis 89 or 90  
 Bronchopneumonia 91  
 Bulbar paralysis 63 B  
 Cardiac asthma 79  
     degeneration 79  
     dilatation 79  
     hypertrophy 79  
     insufficiency 98  
 Cerebral edema 98  
     hemorrhage  
         (—1mo.) 152 A  
         (1mo.+) 64  
     softening 65  
     tumor 74  
 Childbirth 136  
 Cholangitis 98  
 Cholecystitis 98  
 Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 98  
 Chronic dysentery 14  
     hepatitis 113  
 Congenital malformation 150 C  
 Cystitis 98  
 Dementia paralytica 67  
 Diabetes 50  
 Dilatation of heart 79  
 Disease of mouth 99  
 Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105  
 Embolism 82  
 Emphysema 97  
 Empyema 93  
 Endocarditis 78 or 79  
 Enlargement of prostate 98  
 Epilepsy 69  
 Gangrene 98  
     of lung 95  
 Gastric ulcer 98  
 Gastritis 98  
 Gonorrhea 98  
 Heart disease 79  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Hemoptysis 28  
 Hernia 109 A  
 Influenza 10  
 Intestinal adhesions 98  
     obstruction 109 B  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Meningitis 98  
 Myelitis 63 B

## Abscess, lung (abscess, pulmonary)—Continued

Myocardial degeneration 98  
     insufficiency 98  
 Myocarditis 78 or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Neuritis 98  
 Organic brain disease 74  
     heart disease 79  
 Osteomyelitis 146  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
 Passive pneumonia 94  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pregnancy 98  
 Pulmonary edema 94  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
 Renal calculus 123  
 Retropharyngeal abscess 100  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 98  
 Rheumatoid arthritis 98  
 Rickets 36  
 Septicemia 98  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stomatitis 99  
 Stricture of urethra 98  
 Subphrenic abscess 98  
 Thrombosis 82  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Uremia 98  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
 Abscess, malignant—  
     Asthma 96  
 Abscess, mammal—  
     Embolism 82  
 Abscess, mammary—  
     Nephritis 120  
 Abscess, mastoid—  
     Acute bronchitis 146  
         cardiac dilatation 146  
         nephritis 146  
         rheumatism 47  
     Alcoholism 146  
     Apoplexy  
         (—1mo.) 152 A  
         (1mo.+) 64



## Abscess, mastoid—Continued

Arteriosclerosis 146  
 Arthritis deformans 146  
 Asthma 146  
 Broken compensation 79  
 Bronchitis 89 or 90  
 Bronchopneumonia 91  
 Bulbar paralysis 63 B  
 Cardiac asthma 146  
     degeneration 146  
     dilatation 146  
     hypertrophy 146  
     insufficiency 146  
 Cerebral edema 146  
     hemorrhage  
         (—1mo.) 152 A  
         (1mo.+ ) 64  
     tumor 74  
 Childbirth 136  
 Cholangitis 146  
 Cholecystitis 146  
 Cholelithiasis (gall stones)  
     146  
 Chronic hepatitis 113  
 Cystitis 146  
 Dementia paralytica 67  
 Duodenal ulcer 146  
 Embolism 146  
 Empyema—Pneumonia  
     92 B  
 Endocarditis 78 or 79  
 Enlargement of prostate  
     146  
 Gangrene 146  
 Gastric ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 146  
 Gonorrhea 146  
 Heart disease 79  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Hernia 146  
 Influenza 10  
 Intestinal adhesions 146  
     obstruction 146  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Meningitis 146  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration 146  
     insufficiency 146  
 Myocarditis 78 or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Neuritis 146

## Abscess, mastoid—Continued

Organic brain disease 146  
     heart disease 79  
 Otitis media 76  
     —Pleurisy 93  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst)  
     131  
 Pancreatitis 146  
 Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
 Pericarditis 146  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pregnancy 146  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 146  
 Renal calculus 123  
 Retropharyngeal abscess  
     146  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 146  
 Rheumatoid arthritis 146  
 Rickets 146  
 Septicemia 146  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 146  
 Thrombosis 146  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Uremia 146  
 Uterine tumor 146  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
 Abscess, mediastinal—  
     Acute bronchitis 89  
         cardiac dilatation 144  
         nephritis 119  
         rheumatism 47  
 Alcoholism 144  
 Apoplexy  
     (—1mo.) 152 A  
     (1mo.+ ) 64  
 Arteriosclerosis 144  
 Arthritis deformans 144  
 Asthma 144  
 Broken compensation 79  
 Bronchitis 89 or 90  
 Bronchopneumonia 91  
 Bulbar paralysis 63 B  
 Cardiac asthma 144  
     degeneration 144  
     dilatation 144  
     hypertrophy 144  
     insufficiency 144

Abscess, mediastinal—Continued  
 Cerebral edema 144  
   hemorrhage  
     (—1mo.) 152 A  
     (1mo.+ ) 64  
   tumor 74  
 Childbirth 137  
 Cholangitis 115  
 Cholecystitis 115  
 Cholelithiasis (gall stones)  
   114  
 Chronic hepatitis 113  
 Cystitis 144  
 Dementia paralytica 67  
 Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105  
 Embolism 144  
 Empyema 93  
 Endocarditis 144 or 79  
 Enlargement of prostate 144  
 Erysipelas 18  
 Gangrene 142  
 Gastric ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 144  
 Gonorrhea 144  
 Heart disease 79  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Hernia 144  
 Influenza 10  
 Intestinal adhesions 144  
   obstruction 109 B  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration 144  
   insufficiency 144  
 Myocarditis 144  
 Nephritis 120  
 Neuritis 144  
 Organic brain disease 144  
   heart disease 79  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
   agitans 63 B  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Perinephritic abscess 122  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pregnancy 144  
 Purpura hæmorrhagica 144  
 Renal calculus 123  
 Retropharyngeal abscess  
   144

Abscess, mediastinal—Continued  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 144  
 Rheumatoid arthritis 144  
 Rickets 144  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 144  
 Subphrenic abscess 118  
 Thrombosis 144  
 Tonsillitis 144  
 Uremia 144  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
 Abscess, multiple—  
   Pyemia 20  
 Abscess, neck—  
   Anemia 144  
   Edema of larynx 87  
   Hemorrhage 144  
   Meningitis 61 A  
   Pneumonia 92 B  
   Septic pneumonia 144  
   Septicemia 144  
   Tuberculosis 28  
 Abscess, ovarian—  
   Acute bronchitis 132  
     cardiac dilatation 132  
     nephritis 132  
     rheumatism 132  
   Alcoholism 132  
   Apoplexy  
     (—1mo.) 152 A  
     (1mo.+ ) 64  
   Arteriosclerosis 132  
   Arthritis deformans 132  
   Asthma 132  
   Broken compensation 132  
   Bronchitis 132  
   Bronchopneumonia 132  
   Bulbar paralysis 63 B  
   Cardiac asthma 132  
     degeneration 132  
     dilatation 132  
     hypertrophy 132  
     insufficiency 132  
   Cerebral edema 132  
     hemorrhage  
       (—1mo.) 152 A  
       (1mo.+ ) 64  
     tumor 74  
   Childbirth 137  
   Cholangitis 132  
   Cholecystitis 132

Abscess, ovarian—Continued  
 Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 132  
 Chronic hepatitis 113  
 Cystitis 132  
 Dementia paralytica 67  
 Diarrhea 132  
 Disease of cervix 130  
 Duodenal ulcer 132  
 Embolism 132  
 Endocarditis 78 or 79  
 Endometritis 132  
 Gangrene 132  
 Gastric ulcer 132  
 Gastritis 132  
 Gonorrhea 38  
 Heart disease 79  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Hernia 132  
 Influenza 132  
 Intestinal adhesions 132  
     obstruction 109 B  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Metritis 132  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration 79  
     insufficiency 79  
 Myocarditis 78 or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Neuritis 132  
 Organic brain disease 132  
     heart disease 79  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
 Pericarditis 132  
 Peritonitis 132  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pregnancy 137  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 132  
 Rectal abscess 132  
 Renal calculus 132  
 Retropharyngeal abscess 132  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 132  
 Rheumatoid arthritis 132  
 Rickets 132  
 Salpingitis—Septicemia 132  
 Septic peritonitis 132  
 Septicemia 132

Abscess, ovarian—Continued  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 132  
 Thrombosis 132  
 Tonsillitis 132  
 Uremia 132  
 Uterine tumor 132  
 Vaginitis 38  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
 Abscess, ovary (*see* Abscess, ovarian)  
 Abscess, parotid—  
     Bronchopneumonia 91  
 Abscess, parotid gland—  
     Chronic nephritis 120  
 Abscess, pelvic (female)—  
     Abscess of rectum 110  
     Acute bronchitis 130  
         cardiac dilatation 130  
         nephritis 130  
         rheumatism 47  
 Alcoholism 130  
 Apoplexy  
     (—1mo.) 152 A  
     (1mo.+ ) 64  
 Appendicitis 108  
 Arteriosclerosis 130  
     —Cerebral softening 130  
 Arthritis deformans 130  
 Asthma 130  
 Broken compensation 79  
 Bronchitis 130  
 Bronchopneumonia 130  
 Bulbar paralysis 63 B  
 Cardiac asthma 130  
     degeneration 130  
     dilatation 130  
     hypertrophy 130  
     insufficiency 130  
 Cerebral edema 130  
     hemorrhage  
         (—1mo.) 152 A  
         (1mo.+ ) 64  
         tumor 74  
 Childbirth 137  
 Cholangitis 130  
 Cholecystitis 130  
 Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 114  
 Chronic hepatitis 113  
     interstitial nephritis—Cystitis 120  
     nephritis 120

## Abscess, pelvic (female)—Contd.

Cystitis 130  
 Dementia paralytica 67  
 Double pneumonia 92 A  
     pyosalpinx 132  
 Duodenal ulcer 130  
 Embolism 130  
 Endocarditis 130  
 Fecal impaction 130  
 Fibroma of uterus—Pyemic  
     phlebitis 129  
 Gangrene 130  
 Gastric ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 130  
 General peritonitis 130  
 Gonorrhea 38  
 Heart disease 79  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Hernia 109 A  
 Influenza 130  
 Intestinal adhesions 130  
     obstruction 109 B  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Meningitis 130  
 Metritis—Salpingitis 132  
 Multiple fibroids 129  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration 130  
     insufficiency 130  
 Myocarditis 130  
 Nephritis 120  
 Neuritis 130  
 Organic brain disease 130  
     heart disease 79  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
 Ovaritis 132  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Perinephritic abscess 122  
 Peritonitis 130  
     —Puerperal cellulitis 137  
 Pleurisy 130  
 Pleuropneumonia 130  
 Pneumonia 130  
 Pregnancy 137  
 Protracted labor 137  
 Pulmonary embolism 130  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 130  
 Pyelitis 122  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Renal calculus 123

## Abscess, pelvic (female)—Contd.

Retropharyngeal abscess 130  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 130  
 Rheumatoid arthritis 130  
 Rickets 130  
 Salpingitis 132  
 Septic endometritis 130 or  
     137  
     peritonitis 130 or 137  
 Spinal meningitis 130  
     sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 130  
 Thrombosis 130  
 Tonsillitis 130  
 Ulcer of rectum 110  
 Uremia 130  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79

## Abscess, pericardial—

Septicemia 77

## Abscess, perineal—

Bronchopneumonia 91

## Abscess, perinephritic—

Acute bronchitis 122  
     cardiac dilatation 122  
     nephritis 122  
     rheumatism 122

Alcoholism 122

Apoplexy

(-1mo.) 152 A

(1mo.+) 64

Arteriosclerosis 122

Arthritis deformans 122

Asthma 122

Broken compensation 79

Bronchitis 122

Bronchopneumonia 122

Bulbar paralysis 63 B

Cardiac asthma 122

    degeneration 122

    dilatation 122

    hypertrophy 122

    insufficiency 122

Cerebral edema 122

    hemorrhage

        (-1mo.) 152 A

        (1mo.+) 64

        tumor 74

Childbirth 137

Cholangitis 115

Cholecystitis 115

## Abscess, perinephritic—Contd.

Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 114  
 Chronic hepatitis 113  
 Cyst of omentum 117  
 Cystitis 122  
 Dementia paralytica 67  
 Duodenal ulcer 122  
 Embolism 122  
 Endocarditis 122  
 Enlargement of prostate 126  
 Gangrene 122  
 Gastric ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 122  
 Gonorrhea 38  
 Heart disease 79  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Hernia 122  
 Influenza 10  
 Intestinal adhesions 122  
     obstruction 109 B  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Metritis 122 or 137  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration 122  
     insufficiency 122  
 Myocarditis 122  
 Nephritis 120  
 Neuritis 122  
 Organic brain disease 74  
     heart disease 79  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
 Pancreatitis 122  
 Paralysis 122  
     agitans 63 B  
 Pericarditis 122  
 Peritonitis 122  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pregnancy 137  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 122  
 Renal calculus 123  
 Retropharyngeal abscess 122  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 122  
 Rheumatoid arthritis 122  
 Rickets 122  
 Septicemia 122  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 122

## Abscess, perinephritic—Contd.

Thrombosis 122  
 Tonsillitis 122  
 Uremia 122  
 Urinary calculus 123  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
 Abscess, periosteal—  
     Purulent meningitis 61 A  
 Abscess, perirectal—  
     Arteriosclerosis 81  
 Abscess, peritoneal—  
     Peritonitis—Rupture of intestine 109 A  
 Abscess, peritonsillar—  
     Acute bronchitis 100  
     cardiac dilatation 100  
     nephritis 100  
     rheumatism 47  
 Alcoholism 100  
 Apoplexy  
     (—1mo.) 152 A  
     (1mo.+ ) 64  
 Arteriosclerosis 100  
 Arthritis deformans 100  
 Asthma 100  
 Broken compensation 79  
 Bronchitis 100  
 Bronchopneumonia 100  
 Bulbar paralysis 63 B  
 Cardiac asthma 100  
     degeneration 100  
     dilatation 100  
     hypertrophy 100  
     insufficiency 100  
 Cerebral edema 100  
     hemorrhage  
     (—1mo.) 152 A  
     (1mo.+ ) 64  
     tumor 74  
 Childbirth 136  
 Cholangitis 115  
 Cholecystitis 115  
 Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 114  
 Chronic hepatitis 113  
 Cystitis 100  
 Dementia paralytica 67  
 Duodenal ulcer 100  
 Embolism 100  
 Endocarditis 100  
 Enlargement of prostate 100

## Abscess, peritonsillar—Continued

- Gangrene 100
  - Gastric ulcer 102
  - Gastritis 100
  - Gonorrhea 100
  - Heart disease 79
  - Hemiplegia 66
  - Hemorrhage—Tonsillitis 100
  - Hernia 100
  - Influenza 10
  - Intestinal adhesions 100
    - obstruction 109 B
  - Lobar pneumonia 92 A
  - Mastoiditis 100
  - Meningitis 100
  - Myelitis 63 B
  - Myocardial degeneration 100
    - insufficiency 100
  - Myocarditis 100 or 79
  - Nephritis 120
  - Neuritis 100
  - Organic brain disease 100
    - heart disease 79
  - Otitis media 100
  - Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131
  - Pancreatitis 118
  - Paralysis 100
    - agitans 63 B
  - Pericarditis 77
  - Pleurisy 100
  - Pleuropneumonia 100
  - Pneumonia 100
  - Purpura haemorrhagica 100
  - Pregnancy 100
  - Renal calculus 123
  - Rheumatic endocarditis 47
  - Rheumatism 100
  - Rheumatoid arthritis 100
  - Rickets 100
  - Septicemia 100
  - Spinal sclerosis 63 B
  - Stricture of urethra 100
  - Thrombosis 100
  - Uremia 100
  - Uterine tumor 129
  - Valvular heart disease 79
- Abscess, periurethral—  
 Gonorrhea 38
- Abscess, pharyngeal—  
 Pott's disease 32

## Abscess, pleura—

- Embolism 93
- Abscess, postpharyngeal (*see* Abscess, retropharyngeal)
- Abscess, posturemic—  
 Septicemia 120
- Abscess, prostatic—  
 Acute nephritis 126
- Chronic nephritis 120
- Cystitis 126
  - Pyelonephritis 122
- General peritonitis—Pyemia 126
- Nephritis 120
- Pelvic cellulitis—Peritonitis 126
- Pyelitis 126
- Abscess, psoas—  
 Diarrhea 32
- Diphtheria 9
- Plithisis 28
- Pneumonia 32
- Tuberculous meningitis 30
- Abscess, pulmonary (*see* Abscess, lungs)
- Abscess, rectal—  
 Acute bronchitis 110
  - cardiac dilatation 110
  - nephritis 110
  - rheumatism 47
- Alcoholism 110
- Apoplexy
  - (- 1mo.) 152 A
  - (1mo.+) 64
- Arteriosclerosis 81
- Arthritis deformans 110
- Asthma 110
- Broken compensation 79
- Bronchitis 110
- Bronchopneumonia 91
- Bulbar paralysis 63 B
- Cardiac asthma 110
  - degeneration 110
  - dilatation 110
  - hypertrophy 110
  - insufficiency 110
- Cerebral edema 110
  - hemorrhage
    - (- 1mo.) 152 A
    - (1mo.+) 64
  - tumor 74

## Abscess, rectal—Continued.

Childbirth 137  
 Cholangitis 110  
 Cholecystitis 115  
 Cholelithiasis (gall stones)  
     114  
 Chronic hepatitis 113  
 Cystitis 110  
 Dementia paralytica 67  
 Duodenal ulcer 110  
 Embolism 82  
 Endocarditis 110 or 79  
 Enlargement of prostate 110  
 Gangrene 110  
 Gastric ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 110  
 Gonorrhea 38  
 Heart disease 79  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Hernia 109 A  
 Influenza 10  
 Intestinal obstruction 109 B  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Malarial fever 4  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration 110  
     insufficiency 110  
 Myocarditis 78 or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Neuritis 110  
 Organic brain disease 110  
     heart disease 79  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Peritonitis 110  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 110  
 Pneumonia 110  
 Pregnancy 110  
 Puerperal fever 137  
 Pulmonary tuberculosis 28  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 110  
 Renal calculus 123  
 Retropharyngeal abscess 100  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 110  
 Rheumatoid arthritis 48  
 Rickets 110  
 Septicemia 110  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B

## Abscess, rectal—Continued.

Stricture of urethra 125  
 Thrombosis 82  
 Tonsillitis 110  
 Uremia 110  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
 Abscess, retropharyngeal (abscess,  
     postpharyngeal)—  
     Acute anterior poliomyelitis  
         63 A  
         bronchitis 100  
         cardiac dilatation 100  
         cystitis 100  
         diarrhea 104 or 100  
         diffuse nephritis 100  
         dysentery 14  
         endocarditis 100  
         enteritis 104 or 100  
         enterocolitis 104 or  
             100  
         gastritis 100  
         gastroenteritis 104 or  
             100  
         hydrocephalus 100  
         indigestion 100  
         myocarditis 100  
         nephritis 100  
         rheumatism 47  
         uremia 100  
         yellow atrophy of liver  
             111  
 Addison's disease 52  
 Adenitis 100  
 Albuminuria 100  
 Alcoholic cerebral edema 100  
 Alcoholism 100  
 Amyloid kidney 120  
 Anemia 100  
 Aneurism 81  
 Angina pectoris 80  
 Aortic insufficiency 79  
     lesion 79  
     regurgitation 79  
     stenosis 79  
 Apoplexy  
     (—1mo.) 152 A  
     (1mo.+) 64  
 Appendicitis 108  
 Arteriosclerosis 100  
 Arteritis 100  
 Arthritis 100  
     deformans 100

- Abscess, retropharyngeal (abscess, postpharyngeal)—Continued
- Ascending paralysis 63 B
  - Asthma 100
  - Atheroma 100
  - Atrophy of liver 100
  - Basilar meningitis 30
  - Broken compensation 79
  - Bronchiectasis 90
  - Bronchitis 100
  - Bronchopneumonia 100
  - Bulbar paralysis 63 B
  - Capillary bronchitis 89
  - Carbuncle 100
  - Cardiac asthma 100
    - degeneration 100
    - dilatation 100
    - dropsy 79
    - embolism 100
    - hypertrophy 100
    - insufficiency 100
    - lesion 100
    - stenosis 79
    - thrombosis 79
  - Carditis 100
  - Cellulitis 100
  - Cerebral anemia 100
    - congestion 100
    - edema 100
    - effusion 100
    - embolism 100
    - hemorrhage
      - (-1mo.) 152 A
      - (1mo.+ ) 64
    - meningitis 100
    - sclerosis 74
    - softening 65
    - syphilis 37
    - thrombosis 100
    - tumor 74
  - Cerebritis 100
  - Cerebrospinal meningitis 100
    - sclerosis 63 B
  - Childbirth 136
  - Cholangitis 100
  - Cholecystitis 100
  - Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 114
  - Cholemia 100
  - Chorea 100
  - Chronic bronchitis 90
    - cystitis 100
    - diarrhea 104 or 100
- Abscess, retropharyngeal (abscess, postpharyngeal)—Continued
- Chronic diffuse nephritis 120
  - dysentery
    - (-70 y) 14
    - (70 y+) 100
  - endocarditis 79
  - enteritis 104 or 100
  - enterocolitis 104 or 100
  - gastritis 100
  - gastroenteritis 104 or 100
  - hepatitis 113
  - indigestion 100
  - interstitial nephritis 120
  - myocarditis 79
  - nephritis 120
  - rheumatism 100
  - uremia 120
  - Cirrhosis of kidney 120
    - liver 113
  - Colitis 104 or 100
  - Congenital heart disease 150 B
  - hydrocephalus 150 A
  - Congestion of kidneys 100
    - liver 100
    - lungs 100
  - Constipation 100
  - Cystitis 100
  - Degeneration of kidneys 100
    - liver 100
  - Delirium tremens 100
  - Dementia 100
    - paralytica 67
  - Diabetes 50
  - Diarrhea 104 or 100
  - Diffuse nephritis 120
  - Duodenal ulcer 100
  - Duodenitis 104 or 100
  - Dysentery 14
  - Dyspepsia 100
  - Ectopic gestation 134
  - Eczema 100
  - Edema of glottis 100
    - lungs 100
  - Elephantiasis (nonfilarial or unqualified) 145
  - Embolism 82



## Abscess, retropharyngeal (abscess, postpharyngeal)—Continued

- Emphysema 100
- Empyema 100
  - of frontal sinus 100
  - of gall bladder 115
- Encephalitis 100
- Endocarditis 100 or 79
- Endometritis 100 or 137
- Endopericarditis 100
- Enlarged liver 100
  - prostate 100
  - spleen 100
- Enteritis 104 or 100
- Enterocolitis 104 or 100
- Epilepsy 100
- Epistaxis 100
- Erysipelas 18
- Exophthalmic goiter 51
- Extravasation of urine 125
- Facial erysipelas 18
- Fatty degeneration of heart 79
  - liver 100
- Fecal fistula 100
  - impaction 110
- Fistula in ano 100
- Furunculosis 100
- Gangrene 100
  - of intestines 100
  - lungs 95 110
- Gangrenous appendicitis 108
  - stomatitis 142
- Gastric catarrh 100
  - hemorrhage 100
  - ulcer 102
- Gastritis 100
- Gastroenteritis 104 or 100
- Gastrointestinal catarrh 104 or 100
- Gastroduodenitis 104 or 100
- General tuberculosis 35
- Goiter 100
- Gonorrhea 100
- Gonorrheal endocarditis 38
  - salpingitis 38
- Granular kidney 120
- Heart clot 100
  - disease 79
- Hemiplegia 66
- Hemophilia 100
  - neonatorum 100

## Abscess, retropharyngeal (abscess, postpharyngeal)—Continued

- Hemorrhage of lungs 100
- Hemorrhoids (piles) 100
- Hepatitis 100
- Hernia 109 A
- Hodgkin's disease 53
- Hydrocephalus 150 A
- Hypostatic pneumonia 100
- Icterus 100
- Ileocolitis 104 or 100
- Incarcerated hernia 109 A
- Indigestion 100
- Inflammatory rheumatism 47
- Influenza 10
- Intermittent fever 4
- Intestinal adhesions 100
  - hemorrhage 100
  - indigestion 104 or 100
  - obstruction 109 B
  - paralysis 100
- Intussusception 109 B
- Ischiorectal fistula 100
- Laryngismus stridulus 100
- Laryngitis 100
- Lead poisoning 57
- Leptomeningitis 100
- Leukemia 53
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Locomotor ataxia 62
- Lymphangitis 100
- Malaria 100
- Malarial fever 4
- Malignant endocarditis 78
- Mastoiditis 146
- Measles 6
- Meningitis 100
- Meningoencephalitis 100
- Metritis 100 or 137
- Mitral insufficiency 79
  - lesion 79
  - obstruction 79
  - regurgitation 79
  - stenosis 79
- Morphinism 100
- Muscular rheumatism 100
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial degeneration 100
  - insufficiency 100
- Myocarditis 100
- Nephritis 120
- Nervous prostration 100

- Abscess, retropharyngeal (abscess, postpharyngeal)—Continued**
- Neurasthenia 100
  - Neuritis 100
  - Oophoritis 132
  - Orchitis 100
  - Organic brain disease 100
    - heart disease 79
  - Osteomyelitis 146
  - Otitis media 76
  - Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131
  - Ovaritis 100
  - Pachymeningitis 100
  - Pancreatitis 100
  - Paralysis 66
    - agitans 63 B
    - of bladder 100
  - Paraplegia 66
  - Paresis 67
  - Pelvic cellulitis (female) 130
    - peritonitis 100
  - Pemphigus 100
  - Pericarditis 77
  - Perinephritis 122
  - Peritonitis 100
  - Pernicious anemia 100
  - Pertussis 8
  - Phlebitis 100
  - Phlegmonous erysipelas 18
  - Placenta praevia 135
  - Pleurisy 93
  - Pleuropneumonia 100
  - Pneumonia 100
  - Pott's disease 32
  - Pregnancy 100
  - Progressive muscular atrophy 63 B
  - Prostatitis 100
  - Puerperal convulsions 138
  - Pulmonary embolism 100
  - Purpura haemorrhagica 100
  - Pyemia 100
  - Pyloric stricture 100
  - Pyosalpinx 132
  - Pyothorax 93
  - Rectal fistula 100
  - Rectovaginal fistula 100
  - Rectovesical fistula 100
  - Renal calculus 123
    - colic 123
  - Rheumatic endocarditis 47
    - fever 47
- Abscess, retropharyngeal (abscess, postpharyngeal)—Continued**
- Rheumatic myocarditis 47
    - pericarditis 47
  - Rheumatism 100
  - Rheumatoid arthritis 100
  - Rickets 100
  - Salpingitis 132
  - Scurvy 49
  - Septic arthritis 100
    - cystitis 100
    - endocarditis 100
    - meningitis 100
    - peritonitis 100
    - pneumonia 100
  - Septicemia 100
  - Spina bifida 150 C
  - Spinal paralysis 63 B
    - sclerosis 63 B
  - Splenic anemia 54
  - Status lymphaticus 100
  - Stomatitis 100
  - Strangulated hernia 109 A
  - Stricture of urethra 100
  - Subphrenic abscess 100
  - Suppression of urine 100
  - Suppurative cystitis 124
  - Synovitis 100
  - Thrombosis 82
  - Transverse myelitis 63 B
  - Tricuspid regurgitation 79
  - Tuberculosis 28
  - Tuberculous enteritis 31
    - meningitis 30
    - peritonitis 31
  - Tuboovarian abscess 132
  - Ulcerative colitis 104 or 105
    - endocarditis 100
  - Uremia 100
  - Uremic convulsions 120
  - Urethrorectal fistula 100
  - Urethrovaginal fistula 100
  - Urethrovésical fistula 100
  - Urinary calculus 100
    - fistula 100
  - Uterine tumor 129
  - Vaginal fistula 100
  - Valvular heart disease 79
    - insufficiency 79
    - lesion 79
  - Varicose ulcer 100
    - veins 100

## Abscess, retropharyngeal (abscess, postpharyngeal)—Continued

Vesicovaginal fistula 100

Volvulus 109 B

## Abscess, sacrum—

Chronic nephritis 120

## Abscess, side—

Septic pneumonia 92 B

## Abscess, spinal—

Nephritis 32

Septicemia 32

Tuberculosis 28

## Abscess, spleen—

Pneumonia 116

Abscess, subdiaphragmatic (*see*

Abscess, subphrenic)

## Abscess, subhepatic—

Cirrhosis 113

## Abscess, submaxillary—

Septicemia 99

## Abscess, subphrenic (abscess, subdiaphragmatic)—

Acute bronchitis 89

cardiac dilatation 118

nephritis 118

rheumatism 118

Alcoholism 118

## Apoplexy

(-1mo.) 152 A

(1mo.+) 64

Appendicitis 108

Arteriosclerosis 118

Arthritis deformans 118

Asthma 118

Broken compensation 79

Bronchitis 89 or 90

Bronchopneumonia 91

Bulbar paralysis 63 B

Cardiac asthma 79

degeneration 79

dilatation 79

hypertrophy 79

insufficiency 79

Cerebral edema 118

hemorrhage

(-1mo.) 152 A

(1mo.+) 64

tumor 74

Childbirth 137

Cholangitis 115

Cholecystitis 115

Cholelithiasis (gall stones)

114

Chronic hepatitis 113

## Abscess, subphrenic (abscess, subdiaphragmatic)—Continued

Cyst of mesentery 117

Cystitis 124

Dementia paralytica 67

Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105

Embolism 118

Empyema 93

Endocarditis 118 or 79

Enlargement of prostate 126

Erysipelas 18

Gangrene 118

Gastric ulcer 102

Gastritis 118

Gonorrhea 38

Heart disease 79

Hemiplegia 66

Hernia 109 A

Influenza 10

Intestinal adhesions 118

obstruction 118

Lobar pneumonia 92 A

Myelitis 63 B

Myocardial degeneration 79

insufficiency 79

Myocarditis 118 or 79

Nephritis 120

Neuritis 118

Organic brain disease 118

heart disease 79

Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131

Paralysis 66

agitans 63 B

Pericarditis 77

Peritonitis 118

Pleurisy 118

Pleuropneumonia 118

Pneumonia 118

Pregnancy 137

Purpura haemorrhagica 118

Renal calculus 123

Rheumatic endocarditis 47

Rheumatism 118

Rheumatoid arthritis 118

Rickets 118

Spinal sclerosis 63 B

Stricture of urethra 125

Thrombosis 118

Tonsillitis 100

Uremia 118

Uterine tumor 129

Valvular heart disease 79

## Abscess, suprapelvic—

Large waxy liver 113

- Abscess, temperosphenoidal—  
     Suppurative meningitis 146  
 Abscess, throat—  
     Scarlatina 7  
 Abscess, tuboovarian—  
     Acute bronchitis 132  
         cardiac dilatation 132  
         nephritis 132  
         rheumatism 132  
     Alcoholism 132  
     Apoplexy  
         (—1mo.) 152 A  
         (1mo.+ ) 64  
     Arteriosclerosis 132  
     Arthritis deformans 132  
     Asthma 132  
     Broken compensation 132  
     Bronchitis 132  
     Bronchopneumonia 132  
     Bulbar paralysis 63 B  
     Cardiac asthma 132  
         degeneration 132  
         dilatation 132  
         hypertrophy 132  
         insufficiency 132  
     Cerebral edema 132  
         hemorrhage  
             (—1mo.) 152 A  
             (1mo.+ ) 64  
         tumor 74  
     Childbirth 137  
     Cholangitis 132  
     Cholecystitis 132  
     Cholelithiasis (gall stones)  
         132  
     Chronic hepatitis 132  
     Cystitis 132  
     Dementia paralytica 132  
     Disease of cervix 130  
     Duodenal ulcer 132  
     Embolism 132  
     Endocarditis 132  
     Endometritis 132  
     Gangrene 132  
     Gastric ulcer 132  
     Gastritis 132  
     Gonorrhea 38  
     Heart disease 132  
     Hemiplegia 132  
     Hernia 109 A  
     Hypostatic pneumonia 132  
     Influenza 10  
     Intestinal adhesions 132  
     Abscess, tuboovarian—Contd.  
         Intestinal obstruction 132  
         Lobar pneumonia 132  
         Metritis 132  
         Myelitis 63 B  
         Myocardial degeneration  
             132  
             insufficiency 132  
         Myocarditis 132  
         Nephritis 132  
         Neuritis 132  
         Organic brain disease 132  
             heart disease 79  
         Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
         Pancreatitis 132  
         Paralysis 132  
             agitans 132  
         Pericarditis 132  
         Peritonitis 132  
         Pleurisy 132  
         Pleuropneumonia 132  
         Pneumonia 132  
         Pregnancy 132  
         Purpura haemorrhagica 132  
         Renal calculus 132  
         Rheumatic endocarditis 132  
         Rheumatism 132  
         Rheumatoid arthritis 132  
         Rickets 132  
         Septicemia 132  
         Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
         Stricture of urethra 132  
         Thrombosis 132  
         Tonsillitis 132  
         Uremia 132  
         Uterine tumor 132  
         Vaginitis 38  
         Valvular heart disease 79  
     Abscess, uterine—  
         Septicemia 130  
     Absorption, ptomain—  
         Gastroenteritis 104 or 105  
     Absorption, septic—  
         Extravasation of urine 125  
         Peritonitis—Pyosalpinx 132  
     Abstipation—  
         Senility 110  
     Accident—  
         Hemorrhage—Miscarriage  
             134  
     Accident, elevator—  
         Cerebral meningitis—Frac-  
             ture 174

- Accident, trolley—  
     Amputation 175 B  
 Accidental fall—  
     Osteomyelitis 172  
 Accidental fall, machinery—  
     Pneumonia 174  
 Accidental pistol shot—  
     Tetanus 24  
 Accidental wound—  
     Septicemia 186  
 Accouchement (see Childbirth)  
 Actinomycosis, cecum—  
     Septicemia 25  
 Actinomycosis, liver—  
     Septicemia 25  
 Addison's disease—  
     Acute bronchitis 52  
         cardiac dilatation 52  
         nephritis 52  
         rheumatism 52  
     Alcoholism 52  
     Aneurism 52  
     Apoplexy 52  
     Arteriosclerosis 52  
     Arthritis deformans 52  
     Asthma 52  
     Broken compensation 52  
     Bronchitis 52  
     Bronchopneumonia 52  
     Bulbar paralysis 52  
     Cardiac asthma 52  
         degeneration 52  
         dilatation 52  
         hypertrophy 52  
         insufficiency 52  
     Cerebral edema 52  
         hemorrhage 52  
         tumor 52  
     Childbirth 52  
     Cholangitis 52  
     Cholecystitis 52  
     Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 52  
     Chronic hepatitis 52  
         interstitial nephritis 52  
         nephritis 52  
     Cirrhosis of liver 52  
     Cystitis 52  
     Dementia paralytica 52  
     Duodenal ulcer 52  
     Embolism 52  
     Addison's disease—Continued  
         Endocarditis 52  
         Enlargement of prostate 52  
         Exophthalmic goiter 52  
         Gangrene 52  
         Gastric ulcer 52  
         Gastritis 52  
         Gonorrhea 52  
         Heart disease 52  
         Hemiplegia 52  
         Hernia 52  
         Influenza 52  
         Intestinal adhesions 52  
             obstruction 52  
         Lobar pneumonia 52  
         Myelitis 52  
         Myocardial degeneration 52  
             insufficiency 52  
         Myocarditis 52  
         Nephritis 52  
         Neuritis 52  
         Organic brain disease 52  
             heart disease 52  
         Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 52  
         Pancreatitis 52  
         Paralysis 52  
             agitans 52  
         Pericarditis 52  
         Pleurisy 52  
         Pleuropneumonia 52  
         Pneumonia 52  
         Pregnancy 52  
         Purpura haemorrhagica 52  
         Renal calculus 52  
         Rheumatic endocarditis 52  
         Rheumatism 52  
         Rheumatoid arthritis 52  
         Rickets 52  
         Spinal sclerosis 52  
         Stricture of urethra 52  
         Thrombosis 52  
         Tonsillitis 52  
         Tuberculosis of kidney 52  
         Typhoid fever 52  
         Uremia 52  
         Uterine tumor 52  
         Valvular heart disease 52  
     Adenitis—  
         Acute bronchitis 89  
         cardiac dilatation 84  
         nephritis 119  
         rheumatism 47

## Adenitis—Continued

Alcoholism 56  
 Apoplexy  
   (—1mo.) 152 A  
   (1mo.+ ) 64  
 Arteriosclerosis 81  
 Arthritis deformans 48  
 Asthma 96  
 Broken compensation 79  
 Bronchitis 89 or 90  
 Bronchopneumonia 91  
 Bulbar paralysis 63 B  
 Cardiac asthma 79  
   degeneration 79  
   dilatation 79  
 Cardiac hypertrophy 79  
   insufficiency 84  
 Cerebral edema 84  
   hemorrhage  
     (—1mo.) 152 A  
     (1mo.+ ) 64  
   tumor 74  
 Childbirth 136  
 Cholangitis 115  
 Cholecystitis 115  
 Cholelithiasis (gall stones)  
   114  
 Chronic hepatitis 113  
 Cystitis 124  
 Dementia paralytica 67  
 Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105  
 Edema of glottis 87  
 Embolism 82  
 Endocarditis 78 or 79  
 Enlargement of prostate  
   126  
 Enteritis 104 or 105  
 Epididymitis 127  
 Erysipelas 18  
 Felon 144  
 Gangrene 142  
 Gastric ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 103  
 Gastroenteritis 104 or 105  
 Gonorrhea 38  
 Heart disease 79  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Hepatitis 84 or 115  
 Hernia 109 A  
 Influenza 10  
 Intestinal adhesions 110  
   obstruction 109 B  
 Laryngitis 87

## Adenitis—Continued

Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Meningitis 61 A  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration 79  
   insufficiency 84  
 Myocarditis 78 or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Neuritis 73  
 Orchitis 127  
 Organic brain disease 74  
   heart disease 79  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst)  
   131  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
   agitans 63 B  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pregnancy 84  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
 Renal calculus 123  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 47  
 Rheumatoid arthritis 48  
 Rickets 36  
 Septicemia 84  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 125  
 Thrombosis 82  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Uremia 120  
 Urethritis 38  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
 Adenitis, cervical—  
   Streptococcus—Toxemia 84  
   Tuberculous meningitis 30  
 Adenitis, cervical, suppurative—  
   Amyloid liver 113  
 Adenitis, chronic—  
   Progressive anemia 84  
 Adenitis, inguinal—  
   Hemorrhage—Operation 84  
 Adenitis, neck—  
   Syphilis 37  
 Adenitis, tuberculous—  
   Diarrhea 34  
   Heart disease 34  
   Tuberculous meningitis 30  
   peritonitis 31

**Adenitis, tuberculous, cervical—**  
     Tuberculous arthritis 33  
**Adenoids (operation)—**  
     Anesthesia 86  
**Adenoids—**  
     Tonsils (operation) 100  
**Adenopathy, bronchial—**  
     Bronchopneumonia 91  
**Adiposis—**  
     Fatty liver 113  
**Adhesions, intestinal—**  
     Acute anterior poliomyelitis 63 A  
         bronchitis 89  
         cardiac dilatation 110  
         cystitis 110  
         diarrhea 104 or 105  
         diffuse nephritis 119  
         dysentery 14  
         endocarditis 78  
         enteritis 104 or 105  
         enterocolitis 104 or 105  
         gastritis 110  
         gastroenteritis 104 or 105  
         hydrocephalus 74  
         indigestion 110  
         myocarditis 78  
         nephritis 119  
         rheumatism 47  
         uremia 120  
         yellow atrophy of liver 111  
     Albuminuria 110  
     Alcoholic cerebral edema 56  
     Alcoholism 110  
     Amyloid kidney 120  
     Anemia 110  
     Aneurism 81  
     Angina pectoris 80  
     Aortic incompetency 79  
         insufficiency 79  
         lesion 79  
         regurgitation 79  
         stenosis 79  
     Apoplexy  
         (—1mo.) 152 A  
         (1mo.+ ) 64  
     Appendicitis 108  
     Arteriosclerosis 81  
     Arteritis 81  
     Arthritis 110

# **Adhesions, intestinal—Continued**

    Arthritis deformans 110  
     Ascending paralysis 63 B  
     Asthma 110  
     Atheroma 81  
     Atrophy of liver 115  
     Basilar meningitis 30  
     Broken compensation 79  
     Bronchiectasis 90  
     Bronchitis 89 or 90  
     Bronchopneumonia 91  
     Bulbar paralysis 63 B  
     Capillary bronchitis 89  
     Carbuncle 143  
     Cardiac asthma 79  
         degeneration 79  
         dilatation 79  
         dropsy 79  
         embolism 82  
         hypertrophy 79  
         insufficiency 110  
         lesion 79  
         stenosis 79  
         thrombosis 79  
     Carditis 79  
     Cellulitis 110  
     Cerebral anemia 110  
         congestion 110  
         edema 110  
         effusion 110  
         embolism 82  
         hemorrhage  
             (—1mo.) 152 A  
             (1mo.+ ) 64  
         meningitis 110  
         sclerosis 74  
         softening 65  
         syphilis 37  
         thrombosis 82  
         tumor 74  
     Cerebritis 110  
     Cerebrospinal meningitis  
         61 B  
         sclerosis 63 B  
     Childbirth 136  
     Cholangitis 110  
     Cholecystitis 115  
     Cholelithiasis (gall stones)  
         114  
     Cholemia 110  
     Chorea 72  
     Chronic bronchitis 90  
         cystitis 124

Adhesions, intestinal—Continued  
   Chronic diarrhea 104 or 105  
   diffuse nephritis 120  
   dysentery 14  
   endocarditis 79  
   enteritis 104 or 105  
   enterocolitis 104 or 105  
   gastritis 110  
   gastroenteritis 104 or 105  
   hepatitis 113  
   indigestion 110  
   interstitial nephritis 120  
   myocarditis 79  
   nephritis 120  
   rheumatism 110  
   uremia 120  
   Cirrhosis of kidney 120  
     liver 113  
   Colitis 104 or 105  
   Congenital heart disease 150 B  
   Congestion of kidneys 110  
     liver 110  
     lungs 110  
   Cystitis 110  
   Degeneration of kidneys 120  
     liver 110  
   Delirium tremens 110  
   Dementia 110  
     paralytica 67  
   Diabetes 50  
   Diarrhea 104 or 105  
   Diffuse nephritis 120  
   Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105  
   Duodenitis 104 or 110  
   Dysentery 14  
   Dyspepsia 110  
   Ectopic gestation 134  
   Eczema 110  
   Edema of glottis 87  
     lungs 110  
   Elephantiasis (nonfilarial or unqualified) 145  
   Embolism 82  
   Emphysema 97  
   Empyema 93  
     of frontal sinus 146  
     gall bladder 115

Adhesions, intestinal—Continued  
   Encephalitis 110  
   Endocarditis 78 or 79  
   Endometritis 130 or 137  
   Endopericarditis 78  
   Enlarged liver 115  
     prostate 110  
     spleen 110  
   Enteritis 104 or 105  
   Enterocolitis 104 or 105  
   Epilepsy 110  
   Epistaxis 110  
   Erysipelas 18  
   Exophthalmic goiter 51  
   Extravasation of urine 125  
   Facial erysipelas 18  
   Fatty degeneration of heart 79  
     liver 110  
   Follicular tonsillitis 100  
   Furunculosis 143  
   Gangrene 110  
     of lungs 95  
   Gangrenous appendicitis 108  
     stomatitis 142  
   Gastric catarrh 110  
     hemorrhage  
       (—1mo.) 152 B  
       (1mo.+) 110  
     ulcer 102  
   Gastritis 110  
   Gastroduodenitis 104 or 105  
   Gastroenteritis 104 or 105  
   Gastrointestinal catarrh 104 or 105  
   General tuberculosis 35  
   Goiter 110  
   Gonorrhœa 110  
   Gonorrhœal endocarditis 38  
   salpingitis 38  
   Granular kidney 120  
   Heart clot 110  
     disease 79  
   Hemiplegia 66  
   Hemophilia 55  
     neonatorum 155  
   Hemorrhage of lungs  
     (—1mo.) 152 B  
     (1 mo.+) 110  
   Hemorrhoids (piles) 83



## Adhesions, intestinal—Continued

- Hepatitis 110
- Hernia 109 A
- Hodgkin's disease 53
- Hydrocephalus 150 A
- Hypostatic pneumonia 110
- Icterus 110
- Ileocolitis 104 or 105
- Incarcerated hernia 109 A
- Indigestion 110
- Inflammatory rheumatism 47
- Influenza 10
- Intermittent fever 4
- Intestinal indigestion 104 or 105
- Intestinal obstruction 110
- Intussusception 109 B
- Laryngismus stridulus 110
- Laryngitis 110
- Lead poisoning 57
- Leptomeningitis 110
- Leukemia 53
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Locomotor ataxia 62
- Ludwig's angina 100
- Lymphangitis 110
- Malaria 4
- Malarial fever 4
- Malignant endocarditis 78
- Mastoiditis 146
- Measles 6
- Meningitis 110
- Meningoencephalitis 110
- Metritis 130 or 137
- Mitral insufficiency 79
  - lesion 79
  - obstruction 79
  - regurgitation 79
  - stenosis 79
- Morphinism 110
- Muscular rheumatism 110
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial degeneration 79
- Myocardial insufficiency 79
- Myocarditis 78 or 79
- Nephritis 120
- Nervous prostration 110
- Neurasthenia 110
- Neuritis 110
- Oophoritis 132
- Orchitis 110
- Organic brain disease 110

## Adhesions, intestinal—Continued

- Organic heart disease 79
- Osteomyelitis 146
- Otitis media 76
- Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131
- Ovaritis 132
- Pachymeningitis 110
- Pancreatitis 118
- Paralysis 110
- Parasitic agitations 63 B
- Prostatitis of bladder 110
- Paraplegia 66
- Paresis 67
- Pelvic cellulitis (female) 130
- peritonitis 110
- Pemphigus 110
- Pericarditis 77
- Perinephritis 122
- Peritonitis 110
- Pernicious anemia 54
- Pertussis 8
- Pharyngitis 110
- Phlebitis 110
- Phlegmonous erysipelas 18
- Placenta praevia 135
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pott's disease 32
- Pregnancy 110
- Progressive muscular atrophy 63 B
- Prostatitis 126
- Puerperal convulsions 138
- Pulmonary embolism 110
- Purpura haemorrhagica 110
- Pyemia 110
- Pyloric stricture 103
- Pyosalpinx 132
- Pyothorax 93
- Rectovesical fistula 125
- Renal calculus 123
- colic 123
- Rheumatic endocarditis 47
- fever 47
- myocarditis 47
- pericarditis 47
- Rheumatism 110
- Rheumatoid arthritis 110
- Rickets 110
- Salpingitis 132
- Scurvy 110
- Septic arthritis 147

Adhesions, intestinal—Continued

- Septic cystitis 124
  - endocarditis 78
  - meningitis 110
  - peritonitis 110
- Septicemia 110
- Spinal paralysis 63 B
  - sclerosis 63 B
- Splenic anemia 54
- Status lymphaticus 110
- Strangulated hernia 109 A
- Stricture of urethra 110
- Suppression of urine 110
- Suppurative cystitis 124
- Synovitis 110
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 110
- Transverse myelitis 63 B
- Tricuspid regurgitation 79
- Tuberculosis 28
- Tuberculous enteritis 31
  - meningitis 30
  - peritonitis 31
- Typhoid fever 1
- Ulcerative colitis 104 or 105
  - endocarditis 78
- Uremia 120
- Uremic convulsions 120
- Urethrorrectal fistula 125
- Urethrovaginal fistula 125
- Urethrovesical fistula 125
- Urinary calculus 123
  - fistula 125
- Uterine tumor 129
- Vaginal fistula 125
- Valvular heart disease 79
  - insufficiency 79
  - lesion 79
- Varicose ulcer 110
  - veins 110
- Vesicovaginal fistula 125
- Volvulus 109 B

Adynamia—

Repulsion of measles 16

Aeration, imperfect—

Debility 151 B or 189 A

Age—

- Chronic bronchial catarrh—
  - Cystitis 90
- Cold 154
- Inanition 151 B, 189 A, or 154

Age, old—

- Cardiac syncope 154
- Heart failure 154
- Weakness of heart 154
- Albuminuria—
  - Acute bronchitis 89
    - cardiac dilatation 120
    - nephritis 119
    - rheumatism 47
  - Alcoholism 56
  - Aortic incompetency 79
    - insufficiency 79
    - lesion 79
    - regurgitation 79
    - stenosis 79
  - Apoplexy
    - (-1mo.) 152 A
    - (1mo.+) 64
  - Arteriosclerosis 81
  - Arthritis deformans 48
  - Asthma 120
  - Broken compensation 79
  - Bronchitis 89 or 90
  - Bronchopneumonia 91
  - Bulbar paralysis 63 B
  - Cardiac asthma 79
    - degeneration 120
    - dilatation 120
    - dropsy 79
    - hypertrophy 79
    - insufficiency 120
    - lesion 120
    - stenosis 120
  - Cerebral edema 120
    - hemorrhage
      - (-1mo.) 152 A
      - (1mo.+) 64
    - tumor 74
  - Childbirth 138
  - Cholangitis 115
  - Cholecystitis 115
  - Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 114
  - Chronic alcoholism—Gastritis 120
    - endocarditis 79
    - heart disease 79
    - hepatitis 113
    - myocarditis 79
  - Cystitis 120
  - Dementia paralytica 67
  - Dilatation of heart 120

Albuminuria—Continued  
   Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105  
   Embolism 82  
   Endocarditis 78 or 79  
   Enlargement of prostate 120  
   Fatty degeneration of heart 79  
     heart 120  
   Gangrene 142  
   Gastric ulcer 102  
   Gastritis 120  
   Gonorrhea 38  
   Heart disease 79  
   Hemiplegia 66  
   Hernia 120  
   Hydremia 120  
   Influenza 10  
   Intestinal obstruction 109 B  
   Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
   Mitral insufficiency 79  
     lesion 120  
     regurgitation 79  
     stenosis 79  
   Myelitis 63 B  
   Myocardial degeneration 79  
     insufficiency 79  
   Myocarditis 78 or 79  
   Neuritis 120  
   Organic brain disease 74  
     heart disease 79  
   Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
   Pancreatitis 118  
   Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
   Pericarditis 77  
   Pleurisy 93  
   Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
   Pneumonia 92 B  
   Postpartum hemorrhage 138  
   Pregnancy 138  
   Pulmonary edema 120  
   Purpura hæmorrhagica 55  
   Renal calculus 123  
   Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
   Rheumatism 120  
   Rheumatoid arthritis 120  
   Rickets 120  
   Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
   Stricture of urethra 125

Albuminuria—Continued  
   Thrombosis 82  
   Tonsillitis 100  
   Typhoid pneumonia 120  
   Uterine tumor 129  
   Valvular heart disease 79  
     stenosis 79  
 Albuminuria, chronic—  
   Valvular heart disease 79  
     lesion of heart 79  
 Alcoholic cerebral edema—  
   Acute bronchitis 56  
     cardiac dilatation 56  
     nephritis 56  
     rheumatism 47  
   Alcoholism 56  
   Arteriosclerosis 56  
   Arthritis deformans 56  
   Asthma 56  
   Broken compensation 79  
   Bronchitis 56  
   Bronchopneumonia 91  
   Bulbar paralysis 63 B  
   Cardiac asthma 56  
     degeneration 56  
     dilatation 56  
     hypertrophy 56  
     insufficiency 56  
   Cerebral softening 56  
     tumor 56  
   Childbirth 136  
   Cholangitis 56  
   Cholecystitis 56  
   Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 56  
   Chronic hepatitis 113  
     interstitial nephritis 120  
     nephritis 120  
   Cirrhosis of liver 113  
   Cystitis 56  
   Delirium tremens 56  
   Dementia paralytica 67  
   Duodenal ulcer 56  
   Embolism 56  
   Endocarditis 56  
   Enlargement of prostate 56  
   Epilepsy 56  
   Gangrene 56  
   Gastric ulcer 102  
   Gastritis 56  
   Gonorrhea 56  
   Heart disease 79  
   Hemiplegia 66

## Alcoholic cerebral edema—Con.

- Hernia 56
- Influenza 56
- Intestinal obstruction 109 B
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Meningitis 56
- Multiple neuritis 56
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial degeneration 56
- insufficiency 56
- Myocarditis 78 or 79
- Nephritis 120
- Neuritis 56
- Organic brain disease 56
- heart disease 79
- Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131
- Pancreatitis 56
- Paralysis 66
- agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 77
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 A
- Pneumonia 92 A
- Pregnancy 56
- Purpura haemorrhagica 56
- Renal calculus 123
- Rheumatic endocarditis 47
- Rheumatism 56
- Rheumatoid arthritis 56
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 56
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 56
- Uremia 56
- Uterine tumor 56
- Valvular heart disease 79

## Alcoholic gastritis—

- Acute cardiac dilatation 56
- Cirrhosis of liver 113
- Endocarditis 78 or 79
- Insolation 56 or 179
- Mitral stenosis 79
- Phthisis 28

## Alcoholic nephritis—

- Cirrhosis—Endocarditis 120

## Alcoholic neuritis—

- Cerebral edema 73
- Chronic alcoholism 73
- Gastritis 56
- Phthisis 28
- Tonsillitis 73

## Alcoholic pneumonia—

- Pulmonary edema 92 A

## Alcoholic wet brain—

- Pneumonia 92 A

## Alcoholism—

- Acute anterior poliomyelitis 63 A
- bronchitis 89
- cardiac dilatation 56
- cystitis 124
- diarrhea 105
- diffuse nephritis 119
- dysentery 14
- endocarditis 78
- enteritis 105
- enterocolitis 105
- gastritis 56
- hemorrhagic pancreatitis 118
- hydrocephalus 56
- indigestion 56
- mania—Convulsions 56
- myelitis—Arteriosclerosis 63 A
- myocarditis 78
- nephritis 119
- rheumatism 47
- uremia 56
- yellow atrophy of liver 111

## Amyloid kidney 120

## Anemia 56

## Aneurism 81

## Angina pectoris 80

## Aortic incompetency 79

## insufficiency 79

## lesion 79

## regurgitation 79

## stenosis 79

## Apoplexy 64

## Appendicitis 108

## Arteriosclerosis 56

## Arteritis 56

## Arthritis 56

## deformans 48

## Ascending paralysis 63 B

## Asthma 56

## Atheroma 56

## Atrophy of liver 113

## Basilar meningitis 30

## Bright's disease 120

Alcoholism—Continued

- Broken compensation 79
- Bronchiectasis 90
- Bronchitis 90
  - Hepatic sclerosis 113
- Bronchopneumonia 91
- Bulbar paralysis 63 B
- Capillary bronchitis 89
- Carbuncle 143
- Cardiac asthma 79
  - degeneration 79
  - dilatation 56
  - dropsy 79
  - embolism 82
  - hypertrophy 79
  - insufficiency 56
  - lesion 79
  - stenosis 79
  - thrombosis 79
- Carditis 79
- Cellulitis 144
- Cerebral anemia 56
  - apoplexy 64
  - congestion 56
  - edema 56
  - effusion 56
  - embolism 82
  - hemorrhage 64
  - meningitis 56
  - sclerosis 74
  - softening 65
  - syphilis 37
  - thrombosis 82
  - tumor 74
- Cerebritis 56
- Cerebrospinal meningitis 56
  - sclerosis 63 B
- Childbirth 136
- Cholangitis 115
- Cholecystitis 115
- Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 114
- Cholemia 56
- Chorea 56
- Chronic bronchitis 90
  - Paresis 67
- Chronic cystitis 124
  - diarrhea 105
  - diffuse nephritis 120
  - dysentery 14
- (-70 y) 14
- (70 y+) 56

Alcoholism—Continued

- Chronic endocarditis 79
  - enteritis 105
  - enterocolitis 105
  - gastritis 56
  - hepatitis 113
  - indigestion 56
  - interstitial nephritis 120
  - myocarditis 79
  - nephritis 120
  - rheumatism 56
  - uremia 56
- Cirrhosis of kidney 120
  - liver 113
- Colitis 105
- Congestion of bowels 56
  - kidneys 56
  - liver 56
  - lungs 56
  - stomach 56
- Constipation 56
- Consumption 28
- Cystitis 124
- Degeneration of kidneys 120
  - liver 113
- Delirium tremens—Phthisis 28
- Dementia 56
  - Mitral regurgitation 79
- Dementia paralytica 67
- Diabetes 50
- Diarrhea 105
- Diffuse nephritis 120
- Duodenal ulcer 105
- Duodenitis 105
- Dysentery 14
- Dyspepsia 56
- Ectopic gestation 134
- Eczema 56
- Edema of glottis 87
  - lungs 56
- Elephantiasis (nonfilarial or unqualified) 145
- Embolism 82
- Emphysema 97
- Empyema 93
  - of frontal sinus 146
  - gall bladder 115
- Encephalitis 56

## Alcoholism—Continued

Endarteritis 56  
 Endocarditis 78 or 79  
 Endometritis 130 or 137  
 Endopericarditis 78  
 Enlarged liver 113  
     prostate 126  
     spleen 116  
 Enteritis 105  
 Enterocolitis 105  
 Epilepsy 69  
 Epistaxis 56  
 Erysipelas 18  
 Exophthalmic goiter 51  
 Exposure 56  
 Extravasation of urine 125  
 Facial erysipelas 18  
 Fall 172  
 Fatty degeneration of heart  
     79  
     heart 79  
     liver 113  
 Fecal fistula 56  
     impaction 110  
 Fistula in ano 56  
 Follicular tonsillitis 100  
 Fracture 185  
 Freezing 178  
 Furunculosis 56  
 Gangrene 142  
     of intestines 110  
     lungs 95  
 Gangrenous appendicitis  
     108  
     stomatitis 142  
 Gastric catarrh 56  
     hemorrhage 56  
     ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 56  
 Gastroduodenitis 105  
 Gastroenteritis 105  
 Gastrointestinal catarrh 105  
 General tuberculosis 35  
 Goiter 88  
 Gonorrhea 38  
 Gonorrheal endocarditis 38  
     salpingitis 38  
 Granular kidney 120  
 Heart clot 56  
     disease 79  
 Heat prostration 56  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Hemophilia 55

## Alcoholism—Continued

Hemorrhage of lungs 98  
 Hemorrhoids (piles) 56  
 Hepatitis 113  
 Hernia 109 A  
 Hodgkin's disease 53  
 Hypostatic pneumonia 56  
 Icterus 56  
 Ileocolitis 105  
 Incarcerated hernia 109 A  
 Indigestion 56  
 Inflammatory rheumatism  
     47  
 Influenza 10  
 Intermittent fever 4  
 Intestinal hemorrhage 56  
     indigestion 105  
     obstruction 109 B  
     paralysis 56  
 Intraspinal hemorrhage 63 B  
 Intussusception 109 B  
 Ischiorectal fistula 56  
 Jaundice 115  
 Laryngismus stridulus 87  
 Laryngitis 87  
 Lead poisoning 57  
 Leptomenigitis 56  
 Leukemia 53  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Locomotor ataxia 62  
 Ludwig's angina 100  
 Lymphangitis 56  
 Malaria 4  
 Malarial fever 4  
 Malignant endocarditis 78  
 Mastoiditis 146  
     —Pneumonia 92 A  
 Measles 56  
 Meningitis 56  
     —Pneumonia 92 A  
 Meningoencephalitis 56  
 Metritis 130 or 137  
 Mitral insufficiency 79  
     lesion 79  
     obstruction 79  
     regurgitation 79  
     stenosis 79  
 Morphinism 56  
 Multiple neuritis 73  
 Muscular rheumatism 56  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration 79  
     insufficiency 79

**Alcoholism—Continued**  
 Myocarditis 78 or 79 A  
 Neglect—Exposure 56  
 Nephritis 120  
 Nervous prostration 56  
 Neurasthenia 56  
 Neuritis 73  
 Nicotinism 56  
 Oophoritis 132  
 Orchitis 56  
 Organic brain disease 74  
 Organic heart disease 79  
 Osteomyelitis 146  
 Otitis media 76  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
 Ovaritis 132  
 Pachymeningitis 56  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
     of bladder 56  
 Paraplegia 66  
 Paresis 67  
 Pelvic cellulitis (female) 130  
     peritonitis 117  
 Pemphigus 56  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Perinephritis 122  
 Peritonitis 117  
 Pernicious anemia 54  
 Pharyngitis 56  
 Phlebitis 56  
 Phlegmonous erysipelas 18  
 Placenta praevia 135  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 A  
 Pneumonia 92 A  
 Pott's disease 32  
 Pregnancy 56  
 Progressive muscular atrophy 63 B  
 Prostatitis 126  
 Puerperal convulsions 138  
 Pulmonary embolism 82  
     tuberculosis 28  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
 Pyemia 20  
 Pyloric stricture 103  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Pyothorax 93  
 Rectal fistula 56  
 Rectovaginal fistula 56  
 Rectovesical fistula 125

**Alcoholism—Continued**  
 Renal calculus 123  
 Colic 123  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
     fever 47  
     myocarditis 47  
     pericarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 56  
 Rheumatoid arthritis 48  
 Rickets 36  
 Salpingitis 132  
 Scurvy 56  
 Sepsis—Sloughing appendix 108  
 Septic arthritis 147  
     cystitis 124  
     endocarditis 78  
     meningitis 61 A  
     peritonitis 117  
 Septicemia 56  
 Sexual excess 56  
 Specific disease 37  
 Spinal paralysis 63 B  
     sclerosis 63 B  
 Splenic anemia 54  
 Strangulated hernia 109 A  
 Strangulation 56  
 Stricture of urethra 125  
 Suppression of urine 56  
 Suppurative cystitis 124  
 Synovitis 147  
 Syphilis 37  
 Thrombosis 82  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Transverse myelitis 63 B  
 Tricuspid regurgitation 79  
 Tuberculosis 28  
 Tuberculous enteritis 31  
     meningitis 30  
     peritonitis 31  
 Ulceration of intestines 105  
 Ulcerative colitis 105  
     endocarditis 78  
 Uremia 56  
 Uremic convulsions 120  
 Urethral fever 125  
 Urethrectal fistula 125  
 Urethrovaginal fistula 125  
 Urethroyesical fistula 125  
 Urinary calculus 123  
     fistula 125  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Vaginal fistula 125

Alcoholism—Continued  
     Valvular heart disease 79  
         insufficiency 79  
         lesion 79  
     Varicose ulcer 83  
         veins 56  
     Vesicovaginal fistula 125  
     Volvulus 109 B  
 Alcoholism, acute—  
     Cerebral hemorrhage 64  
     Pneumonia 92 A  
 Alcoholism, chronic—  
     Apoplexy 64  
     Cerebral softening 65  
     Chronic opiumism 56  
     Cirrhosis 113  
         of liver— Interstitial  
             nephritis 120  
     Edema of lungs 56  
     Erysipelas 56  
         —Tuberculous peritonitis  
             31  
     Fatty myocarditis 79  
     Gastroenteritis 105  
     Hemiplegia 66  
     Insolation 56 or 179  
     Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
     Serous meningitis 56  
     Uremia 120  
 Amebic dysentery—  
     Cirrhosis of liver 14  
 Amputation—  
     Gangrene 142  
     Injury—Septicemia 186  
     Necrosis of femur 146  
     Traumatic pneumonia (cause  
         if known) 92 B  
 Amputation, foot—  
     Septic peritonitis 117  
 Amyloid degeneration, liver—  
     Pott's disease 32  
 Amyloid kidney—  
     Acute bronchitis 120  
         cardiac dilatation 120  
         nephritis 120  
         rheumatism 120  
     Aortic incompetency 79  
         insufficiency 79  
         lesion 79  
         regurgitation 79  
         stenosis 79  
     Apoplexy 120

Amyloid kidney—Continued  
     Arteriosclerosis 120  
     Arthritis deformans 120  
     Asthma 120  
     Broken compensation 120  
     Bronchitis 120  
     Bronchopneumonia 120  
     Bulbar paralysis 63 B  
     Cardiac asthma 120  
         degeneration 120  
         dilatation 120  
         dropsy 120  
         hypertrophy 120  
         insufficiency 120  
         lesion 120  
         stenosis 120  
     Cerebral edema 120  
         hemorrhage 64  
         tumor 74  
     Childbirth 120  
     Cholangitis 120  
     Cholecystitis 120  
     Cholelithiasis (gall stones)  
         120  
     Chronic endocarditis 79  
         heart disease 79  
         hepatitis 120  
         myocarditis 79  
     Cystitis 120  
     Dementia paralytica 67  
     Diarrhea 120  
     Duodenal ulcer 120  
     Embolism 120  
     Endocarditis 120 or 79  
     Enlargement of prostate 120  
     Fatty degeneration of heart  
         120  
         heart 120  
     Gangrene 120  
     Gastric ulcer 120  
     Gastritis 120  
     Gonorrhea 120  
     Heart disease 120  
     Hemiplegia 120  
     Hernia 120  
     Influenza 120  
     Intestinal obstruction 120  
     Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
     Mitral insufficiency 79  
         lesion 120  
         regurgitation 79  
         stenosis 79



**Amyloid kidney—Continued**

- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial degeneration 120
  - insufficiency 120
- Myocarditis 120 or 79
- Neuritis 120
- Organic brain disease 120
  - heart disease 79
- Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131
- Pancreatitis 120
- Paralysis 120
  - agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 120
- Pleurisy 120
- Pleuropneumonia 120
- Pneumonia 120
- Pregnancy 120
- Purpura haemorrhagica 120
- Renal calculus 120
- Rheumatic endocarditis 120
- Rheumatism 120
- Rheumatoid arthritis 120
- Rickets 36
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 120
- Thrombosis 120
- Tonsillitis 120
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79
  - stenosis 79

**Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (see Bulbar paralysis)****Anasarca—**

- Arteriosclerosis 81
  - Catarrh 90
  - Chronic nephritis 120
  - Cirrhosis of liver 113
  - Endocarditis 78 or 79
    - Nephritis 120 or 79
    - Valvular heart disease 79
  - Heart disease—Suppurative
    - phlebitis 79
  - Mitral heart disease 79
  - Pulmonary phthisis 28
  - Rheumatic endocarditis 47
  - Valvular heart disease 79
- Anasarca, general—**
- Cardiac dilatation 79
  - Heart disease 79
  - Mitral insufficiency 79
  - Nephritis 120
  - Pericarditis 77

**Anemia—**

- Acute Bright's disease 119
  - bronchitis 89
  - cardiac dilatation 54
  - colitis—Cystitis 104 or 124
  - nephritis 119
  - rheumatism 47
- Apnea—Pericarditis—Pleuritis 93
  - Visceral hemorrhage 85
- Apoplexy
  - (-1mo.) 152 A
  - (1mo.+ ) 64
- Arteriosclerosis 81
- Arthritis deformans 48
- Asthma 96
- Atrophy 54
- Broken compensation 79
- Bronchitis 89 or 90
- Bronchopneumonia 91
- Bulbar paralysis 63 B
- Carbuncle 143
- Cardiac asthma 79
  - degeneration 79
  - dilatation 79
  - hypertrophy 79
  - insufficiency 79
- Catarrhal gastritis 54
- Cerebral edema 54
  - hemorrhage
    - (-1mo.) 152 A
    - (1mo.+ ) 64
  - tumor 74
- Childbirth 136
- Cholangitis 115
- Cholecystitis 115
- Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 114
- Chorea 72
- Chronic bronchitis 90
  - dysentery 14
  - hepatitis 113
- Cyst—Hemorrhage 46
- Cystitis 124
- Dementia paralytica 67
- Diarrhea 104 or 105
  - Phthisis 28
- Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105
- Edema of lungs 94
- Embolism 82
- Endocarditis 78 or 79
- Enlargement of prostate 126

## Anemia—Continued

- Enlargement of spleen 116
- Enteritis 104 or 105
- Epilepsy 69
- Epistaxis 54
- Fatty liver 113
- Fibroma of uterus 129
- Gangrene 142
- Gastric ulcer 102
  - Parenchymatous nephritis 120
- Gastritis 103
- Gastroduodenitis—Pregnancy 134
- Gonorrhea 38
- Heart disease 79
- Hemiplegia 66
- Hemorrhage 54
- Hernia 109 A
- Hypertrophy of spleen 116
- Hypostatic congestion of lungs 54
- Inanition 54
- Indigestion 103
- Influenza 10
- Intestinal obstruction 109 B
- Jaundice 115
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Malarial fever
- Melancholia 54
- Melena 110
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial degeneration 79
  - insufficiency 79
- Myocarditis 78 or 79
- Nephritis 120
- Neurasthenia 54
- Neuritis 73
- Nicotin poisoning 59
- Organic brain disease 74
  - heart disease 79
- Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131
- Pancreatitis 118
- Paralysis 66
  - agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 77
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 134
- Purpura hæmorrhagica 55
- Renal calculus 123
- Rheumatic endocarditis 47

## Anemia—Continued

- Rheumatism 47
- Rheumatoid arthritis 148
- Rickets 336
- Scurbutus 49
- Septicemia 20
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 125
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 100
- Tumor of liver 115
- Uremia 120
- Valvular heart disease 79
- Visceral hemorrhage 85
- Waxy liver 113
- Anemia, brain (see Anemia, cerebral)
- Anemia, cardiac—
  - Neuritis 74
- Anemia, cerebral (anemia, of brain)—
  - Acute bronchitis 89
  - cardiac dilatation 74
  - gastroenteritis 104 or 105
  - nephritis 119
  - rheumatism 47
- Aortic obstruction 79
- Apoplexy (— 1mo.) 152 A
  - (1mo. +) 64
- Arteriosclerosis 81
- Arthritis deformans 48
- Asthma 96
- Broken compensation 79
- Bronchitis 89 or 90
- Bronchopneumonia 91
- Bulbar paralysis 63 B
- Cardiac asthma 79
  - degeneration 79
  - dilatation 79
  - hypertrophy 79
  - insufficiency 79
- Cerebral edema 64
  - hemorrhage (— 1mo.) 152 A
  - (1mo. +) 64
- Childbirth 136
- Cholangitis 115
- Cholecystitis 115
- Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 114
- Cholera infantum 104 or 105

**Anemia, cerebral (anemia, brain)**  
 —Continued  
 Chronic hepatitis 113  
 Cystitis 124  
 Dementia paralytica 67  
 Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105  
 Embolism 82  
 Endocarditis 78 or 79  
 Enlarged prostate 126  
     spleen 116  
 Enteritis 104 or 105  
 Gangrene 142  
 Gastric ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 103  
 Gastroenteritis 104 or 105  
 Gonorrhea 38  
 Heart disease 79  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Hernia 109 A  
 Infantile diarrhea 104 or 105  
 Influenza 110  
 Intestinal obstruction 109 B  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration 79  
     insufficiency 79  
 Myocarditis 78 or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Neuritis 73  
 Organic heart disease 79  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pregnancy 134  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
 Renal calculus 123  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 47  
 Rheumatoid arthritis 48  
 Rickets 36  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 125  
 Thrombosis 82  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Uremia 120  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79

**Anemia, chronic malarial**  
 Phlebitis—Septicemia 4  
**Anemia, gangrenous**  
 Stomatitis—Tonsillitis—  
     Ulceration 100  
**Anemia, pernicious**  
 Acute bronchitis 89  
     cardiac dilatation 54  
     nephritis 54  
     rheumatism 47  
 Apoplexy  
     (—1mo.) 152 A  
     (1mo.+) 64  
 Arteriosclerosis 54  
     —Cardiac dilatation 81  
 Arthritis 147  
     deformans 48  
 Ascites 54  
 Asthma 54  
 Broken compensation 79  
 Bronchitis 89 or 90  
 Bronchopneumonia 91  
 Bulbar paralysis 63 B  
 Capillary bronchitis 89  
 Cardiac asthma 79  
     degeneration 79  
     dilatation 79  
     hypertrophy 79  
     insufficiency 79  
 Carditis 79  
 Cerebral edema 54  
     hemorrhage  
     (—1mo.) 152 A  
     (1mo.+) 64  
 Cerebral tumor 74  
 Childbirth 136  
 Cholangitis 54  
 Cholecystitis 115  
 Cholelithiasis (gallstones)  
     114  
 Chronic cholecystitis 115  
     dysentery 14  
     enteritis 104 or 105  
     hepatitis 113  
 Constipation 54  
 Cystitis 54  
 Dementia paralytica 67  
 Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105  
 Embolism 82  
 Endocarditis 78 or 79  
 Enlarged prostate 54  
     spleen 54

Anemia, pernicious—Continued.  
 Enteritis 104 or 105  
 Exophthalmic goiter 51  
 Gangrene 142  
 Gastric ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 54  
 Gastroenteritis 104 or 105  
 Goiter 88  
 Gonorrhea 38  
 Heart disease 79  
 Hematemesis 54  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Hernia 109 A  
 Hookworm disease 106  
 Influenza 10  
 Insanity 54  
 Intestinal obstruction 109 B  
 Jaundice 54  
 Leukemia 53  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Malaria 4  
 Membranous enteritis 104 or 105  
 Meningitis 54  
 Mitral stenosis 79  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration 79  
     insufficiency 79  
 Myocarditis 78 or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Neurasthenia—Paralysis 54  
 Neuritis 54  
 Organic brain disease 54  
     heart disease 79  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 54  
     agitans 63 B  
 Paraplegia 66  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pregnancy 134  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
 Renal calculus 123  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 54  
 Rheumatoid arthritis 48  
 Rickets 36  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 125  
 Thrombosis 82

Anemia, pernicious—Continued  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Ulcerative colitis 104 or 105  
 Uremia 54  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
 Anemia, splenic—  
     Acute bronchitis 54  
         cardiac dilatation 54  
         nephritis 54  
         rheumatism 47  
     Apoplexy  
         (—1mo.) 152 A  
         (1mo.+ ) 64  
     Arteriosclerosis 54  
     Arthritis deformans 54  
     Asthma 54  
     Broken compensation 79  
     Bronchitis 54  
     Bronchopneumonia 54  
     Bulbar paralysis 63 B  
     Cardiac asthma 79  
         degeneration 79  
         dilatation 79  
         hypertrophy 79  
         insufficiency 54  
     Cerebral edema 54  
         hemorrhage  
             (—1mo.) 152 A  
             (1mo.+ ) 64  
         tumor 74  
     Childbirth 136  
     Cholangitis 54  
     Cholecystitis 54  
     Cholelithiasis (gall stones)  
         114  
     Chronic hepatitis 54  
     Cystitis 54  
     Dementia paralytica 67  
     Duodenal ulcer 54  
     Embolism 54  
     Endocarditis 54 or 79  
     Enlarged prostate 54  
     Enlarged spleen 54  
     Gangrene 54  
     Gastric hemorrhage  
         (—1mo.) 152 B  
         (1mo.+ ) 103  
         ulcer 102  
     Gastritis 54  
     Gonorrhea 38  
     Heart disease 79  
     Hemiplegia 66

## Anemia, splenic—Continued

- Hernia 54
- Influenza 10
- Intestinal obstruction 54
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial degeneration 79
- insufficiency 79
- Myocarditis 54 or 79
- Nephritis 120
- Neuritis 54
- Organic brain disease 54
- heart disease 79
- Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131
- Pancreatitis 118
- Paralysis 54
- agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 54
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 54
- Purpura haemorrhagica 54
- Renal calculus 123
- Rheumatic endocarditis 47
- Rheumatism 54
- Rheumatoid arthritis 54
- Rickets 54
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 54
- Thrombosis 54
- Tonsillitis 54
- Uremia 54
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79

## Anesthesia—

- Hemorrhoids 83
- Hyperpyrexia—Urethral
- stricture 125
- Lacerated cervix 168
- Varicocele 168

## Anesthesia, ether—

- Constitutio lymphatica 168

## Aneurism—

- Acute bronchitis 81
- cardiac dilatation 81
- nephritis 81
- rheumatism 81
- Angina pectoris 80
- Apoplexy 81
- Appendicitis 81
- Arthritis deformans 81
- Asthma 81

## Aneurism—Continued

- Broken compensation 81
- Bronchitis 81
- Bronchopneumonia 81
- Bulbar paralysis 81
- Cardiac asthma 81
- degeneration 81
- dilatation 81
- hypertrophy 81
- insufficiency 81
- Cerebral edema 81
- hemorrhage 81
- tumor 81
- Childbirth 81
- Cholangitis 81
- Cholecystitis 81
- Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 81
- Chronic hepatitis 81
- Cystitis 81
- Dementia paralytica 81
- Diabetes 81
- Duodenal ulcer 81
- Embolism 81
- Endocarditis 81
- Enlargement of prostate 81
- Exophthalmic goiter 51
- Gangrene 81
- Gastric ulcer 81
- Gastritis 81
- Gonorrhea 81
- Heart disease 81
- Hemiplegia 81
- Hernia 81
- Influenza 81
- Intestinal obstruction 81
- Lead poisoning 57
- Lobar pneumonia 81
- Malaria 81
- Myelitis 81
- Myocardial degeneration 81
- insufficiency 81
- Myocarditis 81
- Nephritis 81
- Neuritis 81
- Organic brain disease 81
- heart disease 81
- Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 81
- Pancreatitis 81
- Paralysis 81
- agitans 81
- Pericarditis 81
- Pleurisy 81

**Aneurism—Continued**

- Pleuropneumonia 81
- Pneumonia 81
- Pneumothorax 81
- Pregnancy 81
- Pulmonary tuberculosis 28
- Purpura haemorrhagica 81
- Renal calculus 81
- Rheumatic endocarditis 81
- Rheumatism 81
- Rheumatoid arthritis 81
- Rickets 81
- Rupture of thorax 81
- Spinal sclerosis 81
- Stricture of urethra 81
- Syphilis 37
- Thrombosis 81
- Tonsillitis 81
- Uremia 81
- Uterine tumor 81
- Valvular heart disease 81

**Aneurism, aorta—**

- Chronic endocarditis 81
- Phthisis 28
- Rupture 81
- Subacute nephritis 81
- Valvular disease of heart 81

**Aneurism, aortic—**

- Cirrhosis of liver 81
- Congestion of lungs 81
- Nephritis 81
- Rupture 81

**Aneurism, femoral—**

- Rupture 81

**Aneurism, thorax—**

- Nephritis 81

**Aneurismal varix, neck—**

- Shock 83

**Angina, Ludwig's—**

- Acute bronchitis 100
- cardiac dilatation 100
- nephritis 100
- rheumatism 100
- Apoplexy 100
- (-1mo.) 152 A
- (1mo. +) 64
- Arteriosclerosis 100
- Arthritis deformans 100
- Asthma 100
- Broken compensation 100
- Bronchitis 100
- Bronchopneumonia 100

**Angina, Ludwig's—Continued**

- Bulbar paralysis 63 B
- Cardiac asthma 100
- degeneration 100
- dilatation 100
- hypertrophy 100
- insufficiency 100
- Cerebral edema 100**
- hemorrhage 100
- (-1mo.) 152 A
- (1mo. +) 64
- tumor 74
- Childbirth 136**
- Cholangitis 100**
- Cholecystitis 100**
- Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 100**
- Chronic hepatitis 113**
- Cystitis 100**
- Dementia paralytica 67**
- Duodenal ulcer 100**
- Embolism 100**
- Endocarditis 100**
- Enlargement of prostate 100**
- Gangrene 100**
- Gastric ulcer 100**
- Gastritis 100**
- Gonorrhea 100**
- Heart disease 100**
- Hemiplegia 66**
- Hernia 100**
- Influenza 10**
- Intestinal obstruction 100**
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A**
- Myelitis 63 B**
- Myocardial degeneration 100**
- insufficiency 100
- Myocarditis 100**
- Nephritis 100**
- Neuritis 100**
- Organic brain disease 100**
- heart disease 79
- Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 100**
- Pancreatitis 100**
- Paralysis 100**
- agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 100**
- Pleurisy 93**
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B**
- Pneumonia 92 B**

**Angina, Ludwig's—Continued**

- Pregnancy 100
- (Purpura haemorrhagica 100
- Renal calculus 100
- Rheumatic endocarditis 47
- Rheumatism 100
- Rheumatoid arthritis 100
- Rickets 100
- Septicemia 100
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 100
- Thrombosis 100
- Uremia 100
- Uterine tumor 100
- Valvular heart disease 79

**Angina, membranous—**

- Paralysis cordis 9

**Angina pectoris—**

- Acute bronchitis 80
- cardiac dilatation 80
- nephritis 80
- pleurisy 80
- rheumatism 80
- Aortic insufficiency 79
- obstruction 80
- regurgitation 79
- sclerosis 80
- stenosis 79
- Apoplexy
  - (-1mo.) 152 A
  - (1mo.+) 80
- Appendicitis 80
- Arteriosclerosis 80
- Arthritis deformans 80
- Asthma 80
- Bright's disease 80
- Broken compensation 79
- Bronchial tuberculosis 28
- Bronchitis 80
- Bronchopneumonia 80
- Bulbar paralysis 80
- Cardiac asthma 80
- degeneration 79
- dilatation 80
- hypertrophy 79
- insufficiency 80
- Cardiosclerosis 79
- Cerebral edema 80
- hemorrhage 80
- absorption (-1mo.) 152 A
- (1mo.+) 64
- tumor 80
- Childbirth 136

**Angina pectoris—Continued**

- Cholangitis 80
- Cholecystitis 80
- Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 80
- Cholera morbus 80
- Chronic endocarditis 79
- hepatitis 80
- interstitial nephritis 80
- myocarditis 79
- nephritis 80
- Cirrhosis of liver 80
- Cystitis 80
- Dementia paralytica 80
- Diabetes 50
- Pneumonia 50
- Diabetes insipidus 80
- Duodenal ulcer 80
- Dysentery 80
- Embolism 80
- Endocarditis 80 or 79
- Enlarged heart 79
- Enlargement of prostate 80
- Enteritis 80
- Exophthalmic goiter 51
- Fatty heart 79
- Gangrene 80
- Gastric ulcer 80
- Gastritis 80
- Gonorrhea 80
- Heart disease 80
- Hemiplegia 80
- Hernia 80
- Indigestion 80
- Influenza 80
- Intestinal obstruction 80
- Lead poisoning 57
- Leukemia 80
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Locomotor ataxia 80
- Malarial fever 80
- Measles 6
- Mitral insufficiency 79
- Myelitis 80
- Myocardial degeneration 79
- insufficiency 80
- Myocarditis 80 or 79
- Nephritis 80
- Neurasthenia 80
- Neuritis 80
- Organic brain disease 80
- heart disease 79
- Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 80

## Angina pectoris—Continued

- Pancreatitis 80
- Paralysis 80
  - agitans 80
- Pericarditis 80
- Pleurisy 80
- Pleuropneumonia 80
- Pneumonia 80
- Pregnancy 80
- Purpura haemorrhagica 80
- Renal calculus 80
- Rheumatic endocarditis 80
- Rheumatism 80
- Rheumatoid arthritis 80
- Rickets 80
- Sciatica 80
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 80
- Syphilis 37
- Thrombosis 80
- Tonsillitis 80
- Typhoid fever 1
- Uremia 80
- Uterine tumor 80
- Valvular heart disease 79

## Anterior poliomyelitis—

- Bronchopneumonia 63 A

## Anterior poliomyelitis, acute—

- Acute bronchitis 63 A
- cardiac dilatation
  - 63 A
- nephritis 63 A
- rheumatism 63 A
- Apoplexy 63 A
- Appendicitis 63 A
- Arteriosclerosis 63 A
- Arthritis deformans 63 A
- Asthma 63 A
- Broken compensation 63 A
- Bronchitis 63 A
- Bronchopneumonia 63 A
- Bulbar paralysis 63 A
- Cardiac asthma 63 A
- degeneration 63 A
- dilatation 63 A
- hypertrophy 63 A
- insufficiency 63 A
- Cerebral edema 63 A
- hemorrhage 63 A
- tumor 63 A
- Childbirth 63 A
- Cholangitis 63 A
- Cholecystitis 63 A

Anterior poliomyelitis, acute—  
Continued

- Cholelithiasis (gall stones)
  - 63 A
- Chronic hepatitis 63 A
- Cystitis 63 A
- Dementia paralytica 63 A
- Diphtheria 9
- Duodenal ulcer 63 A
- Embolism 63 A
- Endocarditis 63 A
- Enlargement of prostate
  - 63 A
- Enteritis 63 A
- Gangrene 63 A
- Gastric ulcer 63 A
- Gastritis 63 A
- Gonorrhea 63 A
- Heart disease 63 A
- Hemiplegia 63 A
- Hernia 63 A
- Influenza 63 A
- Intestinal obstruction 63 A
- Lobar pneumonia 63 A
- Measles 63 A
- Myelitis 63 A
- Myocardial degeneration
  - 63 A
  - insufficiency
    - 63 A
- Myocarditis 63 A
- Nephritis 63 A
- Neuritis 63 A
- Organic brain disease 63 A
- heart disease 63 A
- Ovarian tumor (or cyst)
  - 63 A
- Pancreatitis 63 A
- Paralysis 63 A
- agitans 63 A
- Pericarditis 63 A
- Pleurisy 63 A
- Pleuropneumonia 63 A
- Pneumonia 63 A
- Pregnancy 63 A
- Purpura haemorrhagica 63 A
- Renal calculus 63 A
- Rheumatic endocarditis 63 A
- Rheumatism 63 A
- Rheumatoid arthritis 63 A
- Rickets 63 A
- Scarlet fever 7
- Spinal sclerosis 63 A



- Anterior poliomyelitis, acute—  
   Continued  
     Stricture of urethra 63 A  
     Thrombosis 63 A  
     Tonsillitis 63 A  
     Uremia 63 A  
     Uterine tumor 63 A  
     Valvular heart disease 63 A  
     Whooping cough 63 A  
 Anteversion of uterus—  
   Paralysis of bladder 124  
 Anthracosis—  
   Arteriosclerosis—Pleurisy 93  
 Anthrax—  
   Diabetes 50  
 Anuria—  
   Acute nephritis 119  
 Anuria, congenital—  
   Uremia 150 C  
 Aortic disease—  
   Nephritis 120  
 Aortic incompetency—  
   Acute Bright's disease 79  
     bronchitis 79  
     nephritis 79  
     rheumatism 79  
   Apoplexy  
     (— 1 mo.) 152 A  
     (1 mo.+) 79  
   Arteriosclerosis 79  
   Arthritis deformans 79  
   Asthma 79  
   Bright's disease 79  
   Bronchitis 79  
   Bronchopneumonia 79  
   Bulbar paralysis 63 B  
   Cerebral edema 79  
   hemorrhage  
     (— 1 mo.) 152 A  
     (1 mo.+) 79  
     tumor 79  
   Childbirth 136  
   Cholangitis 79  
   Cholecystitis 79  
   Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 79  
   Chronic Bright's disease 120  
     diffuse nephritis 120  
     hepatitis 79  
     interstitial nephritis  
       120  
     nephritis 120  
     parenchymatous ne-  
       phritis 120  
 Aortic incompetency—Continued  
   Cirrhosis of kidney 79  
   Cystitis 79  
   Dementia paralytica 67  
   Diffuse nephritis 79  
   Duodenal ulcer 79  
   Embolism 79  
   Endocarditis 79  
   Enlargement of prostate 79  
   Gangrene 79  
   Gastric ulcer 79  
   Gastritis 79  
   Gonorrhea 79  
   Granular kidney 79  
   Hemiplegia 79  
   Hernia 79  
   Influenza 79  
   Intestinal obstruction 79  
   Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
   Myelitis 63 B  
   Myocarditis 79  
   Nephritis 79  
   Neuritis 79  
   Organic brain disease 79  
   Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 79  
   Pancreatitis 79  
   Paralysis 79  
     agitans 63 B  
   Parenchymatous nephritis  
     79  
   Pericarditis 79  
   Pleurisy 79  
   Pleuropneumonia 79  
   Pneumonia 79  
   Pregnancy 79  
   Purpura haemorrhagica 79  
   Renal calculus 79  
   Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
   Rheumatism 79  
   Rheumatoid arthritis 79  
   Rickets 79  
   Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
   Stricture of urethra 79  
   Thrombosis 79  
   Tonsillitis 79  
   Uremia 79  
   Uterine tumor 79  
 Aortic insufficiency—  
   Acute Bright's disease 79  
   bronchitis 79  
   nephritis 79  
   rheumatic fever 79  
   rheumatism 79

## Aortic insufficiency—Continued

Apoplexy  
 (-1mo.) 152 A  
 (1mo.+ ) 79  
 Arteriosclerosis 79  
 Arthritis deformans 79  
 Asthma 79  
 Bright's disease 79  
 Bronchitis 79  
 Bronchopneumonia 79  
 Bulbar paralysis 63 B  
 Cerebral edema 79  
     embolism 79  
     hemorrhage  
       (-1mo.) 152 A  
       (1mo.+ ) 79  
     tumor 79  
 Childbirth 136  
 Cholangitis 79  
 Cholecystitis 79  
 Cholelithiasis (gall stones)  
     79  
 Chronic Bright's disease 120  
     diffuse nephritis  
       120  
     hepatitis 79  
     interstitial nephritis  
       120  
     nephritis 120  
     parenchymatous ne-  
       phritis 120  
 Cirrhosis of kidney 79  
 Cystitis 79  
 Dementia paralytica 67  
 Diffuse nephritis 79  
 Duodenal ulcer 79  
 Dysentery 79  
 Embolism 79  
 Endocarditis 79  
 Enlargement of prostate 79  
 Gangrene 79  
 Gastric ulcer 79  
 Gastritis 79  
 Gonorrhea 79  
 Granular kidney 79  
 Hemiplegia 79  
 Hernia 79  
 Influenza 79  
 Intestinal obstruction 79  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocarditis 79  
 Nephritis 79

## Aortic insufficiency—Continued

Neuritis 79  
 Organic brain disease 79  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 79  
 Pancreatitis 79  
 Paralysis 79  
     agitans 63 B  
 Parenchymatous nephritis  
     79  
 Pericarditis 79  
 Phlebitis 79  
 Pleurisy 79  
 Pleuropneumonia 79  
 Pneumonia 79  
 Pregnancy 79  
 Pulmonary congestion 79  
 Purpura hæmorrhagica 79  
 Renal calculus 79  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 79  
 Rheumatism 79  
 Rheumatoid arthritis 79  
 Rickets 79  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 79  
 Thrombosis 79  
 Tonsillitis 79  
 Uremia 79  
 Uterine tumor 79  
 Aortic lesion—  
 Acute Bright's disease 79  
     bronchitis 79  
     nephritis 79  
     rheumatism 79  
 Apoplexy  
     (-1mo.) 152 A  
     (1mo.+ ) 79  
 Arteriosclerosis 79  
 Arthritis deformans 79  
 Asthma 79  
 Bright's disease 79  
 Bronchitis 79  
 Bronchopneumonia 91  
 Bulbar paralysis 63 B  
 Cerebral edema 79  
     hemorrhage  
       (-1mo.) 152 A  
       (1mo.+ ) 79  
     tumor 74  
 Childbirth 136  
 Cholangitis 79  
 Cholecystitis 79  
 Cholelithiasis (gall stones)  
     79

## Aortic lesion—Continued

Chronic Bright's disease 120  
diffuse nephritis 120  
hepatitis 79  
interstitial nephritis 120

Chronic nephritis 120

—Pleurisy 120

Chronic parenchymatous nephritis 120

Cirrhosis of kidney 120

Cystitis 79

Dementia paralytica 67

Diffuse nephritis 79

Duodenal ulcer 79

Embolism 79

Endocarditis 79

Enlargement of prostate 79

Gangrene 79

Gastric ulcer 79

Gastritis 79

Gonorrhea 38

Granular kidney 120

Hemiplegia 79

Hernia 79

Influenza 10

Intestinal obstruction 109 B

Lobar pneumonia 92 A

Myelitis 63 B

Myocarditis 79

Nephritis 79

Neuritis 79

Organic brain disease 79

Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131

Pancreatitis 79

Paralysis 79

agitans 63 B

Parenchymatous nephritis 79

Pericarditis 79

Pleurisy 93

Pleuropneumonia 92 B

Pneumonia 92 B

Pregnancy 79

Purpura haemorrhagica 79

Renal calculus 79

Rheumatic endocarditis 79

Rheumatism 79

Rheumatoid arthritis 79

Rickets 79

Spinal sclerosis 63 B

Stricture of urethra 79

Thrombosis 79

## Aortic lesion—Continued

Tonsillitis 79

Uremia 79

Uterine tumor 79

## Aortic obstruction—

Aortic stenosis 79

## Aortic regurgitation—

Acute Bright's disease 79

bronchitis 79

nephritis 79

rheumatism 79

Apoplexy

(-1mo.) 152 A

(1mo.+) 79

Arteriosclerosis 79

Arthritis deformans 79

Asthma 79

Bright's disease 79

Bronchitis 79

Bronchopneumonia 79

Bulbar paralysis 63 B

Catarrhal nephritis 79

Cerebral edema 79

embolism 79

hemorrhage

(-1mo.) 152 A

(1mo.+) 79

tumor 79

Childbirth 79

Cholangitis 79

Cholecystitis 79

Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 79

Chronic Bright's disease 120

diffuse nephritis 120

hepatitis 79

interstitial nephritis 120

nephritis 120

parenchymatous nephritis 120

Cirrhosis of kidney 79

Cystitis 79

Dementia paralytica 67

Diffuse nephritis 79

Duodenal ulcer 79

Embolism 79

Endocarditis 79

Enlargement of prostate 79

Erysipelas 79

Gangrene 79

Gastric ulcer 79

Gastritis 79

## Aortic regurgitation—Continued

- Gonorrhea 79
- Granular kidney 79
- Hemiplegia 79
  - Rheumatic endocarditis 79
- Hernia 79
- Influenza 79
- Intestinal obstruction 79
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Malarial fever 4
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocarditis 79
- Nephritis 79
- Neuritis 79
- Organic brain disease 79
- Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 79
- Pancreatitis 79
- Paralysis 79
  - agitans 63 B
- Parenchymatous nephritis 79
- Pericarditis 79
- Pleurisy 79
- Pleuropneumonia 79
- Pneumonia 79
- Pregnancy 79
- Pulmonary edema 79
- Purpura haemorrhagica 79
- Renal calculus 79
- Rheumatic endocarditis 79
- Rheumatism 79
- Rheumatoid arthritis 79
- Rickets 79
- Senile dementia 79
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Strangulated hernia 109 A
- Stricture of urethra 79
- Thrombosis 79
- Tonsillitis 79
- Uremia 79
- Uterine tumor 79

## Aortic rheumatism—

- Heart disease 79

## Aortic stenosis—

- Acute Bright's disease 79
  - bronchitis 79
  - nephritis 79
  - rheumatism 79
- Apoplexy
  - (—1mo.) 152 A
  - (1mo.+ ) 79
- Arteriosclerosis 79

## Aortic stenosis—Continued

- Arthritis deformans 79
- Asthma 79
- Bright's disease 79
- Bronchitis 79
- Bronchopneumonia 79
- Bulbar paralysis 63 B
- Cerebral edema 79
  - hemorrhage
    - (—1mo.) 152 A
    - (1mo.+ ) 79
  - softening 79
  - tumor 79
- Childbirth 136
- Cholangitis 79
- Cholecystitis 79
- Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 79
- Chronic Bright's disease 120
  - diffuse nephritis 120
  - hepatitis 79
  - interstitial nephritis 120
- Chronic nephritis 120
  - Mitral regurgitation 79
- Chronic parenchymatous nephritis 120
- Cirrhosis of kidney 79
- Cystitis 79
- Dementia paralytica 67
- Diarrhea 79
- Diffuse nephritis 79
- Duodenal ulcer 79
- Embolism 79
- Endocarditis 79
- Enlargement of prostate 79
- Enteritis 79
- Gangrene 79
- Gastric ulcer 79
- Gastritis 79
- Gonorrhea 79
- Granular kidney 79
- Hemiplegia 79
- Hernia 79
- Influenza 79
- Intestinal obstruction 79
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocarditis 79
- Nephritis 79
- Neuritis 79
- Organic brain disease 79
- Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 79

## Aortic stenosis—Continued

Pancreatitis 79

Paralysis 79

agitans 63 B

Parenchymatous nephritis  
79

Pericarditis 79

Pleurisy 79

Pleuropneumonia 79

Pneumonia 79

Pregnancy 79

Purpura haemorrhagica 79

Renal calculus 79

Rheumatic endocarditis 79

Rheumatism 79

Rheumatoid arthritis 79

Rickets 79

Spinal sclerosis 63 B

Stricture of urethra 79

Thrombosis 79

Tonsillitis 79

Uremia 79

Uterine tumor 79

## Apthae—

Enteritis 104 or 105

Stomatitis 99

## Apnea—

Bronchopneumonia 91

Chronic heart disease—Ede-  
ma of lungs 79

Convulsions 71 or 70.

Hemiplegia 66

Idiopathic meningitis 61 A

Inanition 152 B, 151 B, or  
189 APericarditis—Pleuropneu-  
monia 92 B

Pneumonia 92 B

## Apnea, simple—

Acute meningitis 61 A

## Apoplectic stroke—

Heart disease 79

Apoplexy<sup>1</sup>—

Acute atrophy of liver 64

bronchitis 64

cardiac dilatation 64

cystitis 64

diarrhea 104 or 64

diffuse nephritis 64

dysentery 64

Apoplexy<sup>1</sup>—Continued

Acute endocarditis 78

enteritis 104 or 64

enterocolitis 104 or 64

gastritis 64

gastroenteritis 104 or  
64

hydrocephalus 64

indigestion 64

myocarditis 64

nephritis 64

pneumonia 64

rheumatism 64

uremia 64

yellow atrophy of liver  
111

Appendicitis 108

Arterio-capillary fibrosis 64

Arteriosclerosis 64

—Cerebral hemorrhage 64

Arteritis 64

Arthritis 64

deformans 64

Ascending paralysis 64

Asthma 64

—Bronchitis 64

Atheroma 64

Atrophy of liver 64

Basilar meningitis 30

Bright's disease 120

Broken compensation 79

Bronchiectasis 64

Bronchitis 64

—Endocarditis 78 or 79

Bronchopneumonia 64

Bulbar paralysis 63 B

Capillary bronchitis 64

Carbuncle 64

Cardiac asthma 64

degeneration 64

dilatation 64

dropsy 79

embolism 82

hypertrophy 64

incompetency 79

insufficiency 64

lesion 79

stenosis 79

thrombosis 79

Carditis 79

<sup>1</sup> When *Apoplexy* is returned for an infant under 1 month of age, the death is classified under 152 A. In such cases, it should usually be preferred over other causes when jointly reported, and for each of the joint causes listed with it, the assignment to 152 A is to be preferred for deaths of infants of the age noted.

Apoplexy<sup>1</sup>—Continued

- Catarrh of stomach 64
- Cellulitis 64
- Cerebral degeneration 64
- Cerebral embolism 64
  - Parturition 139
- Cerebral meningitis 64
  - sclerosis 74
  - softening 64
  - syphilis 37
  - thrombosis 64
  - tumor 74
- Cerebritis 64
- Cerebrospinal meningitis
  - 61 B
  - sclerosis 63 B
- Childbirth 136
- Cholangitis 64
- Cholecystitis 64
- Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 64
- Cholemia 64
- Cholera infantum 104 or 105
  - morbus 64
- Chorea 64
- Chronic arthritis deformans 64
- Chronic Bright's disease 120
  - Endocarditis 120
- Chronic bronchitis 64
  - cystitis—Uremia 64
  - diarrhea 104 or 64
  - diffuse nephritis 120
  - dysentery 64
  - endocarditis 79
  - enteritis 104 or 64
  - enterocolitis 104 or 64
  - gastritis 64
  - gastroenteritis 104 or 64
  - hepatitis 64
  - indigestion 64
  - interstitial nephritis 120
  - myocarditis 79
- Chronic nephritis 120
  - Dilated heart 120
- Chronic rheumatism 64
  - uremia 64
- Cirrhosis—Nephritis 120
  - of kidney 120
  - liver 113

Apoplexy<sup>1</sup>—Continued

- Colitis 104 or 64
- Congenital heart disease
  - 150 B
  - hydrocephalus 150 A
- Congestion of kidneys 64
  - liver 64
  - lungs 64
- Constipation 64
- Croupous pneumonia 92 A
- Cystitis 64
- Degeneration of kidneys 64
  - liver 64
- Delirium tremens 64
- Dementia 64
  - paralytica 67
- Dentition 64
- Diabetes 50
  - mellitus 50
- Diarrhea 104 or 64
- Diffuse nephritis 120
- Dilated heart 64
- Duodenal ulcer 64
- Duodenitis 104 or 64
- Dysentery 64
- Dyspepsia 64
- Ectopic gestation 134
- Eczema 64
- Edema of glottis 64
  - lungs 64
- Elephantiasis (nonfilarial or unqualified) 64
- Embolism 64
- Emphysema 64
- Empyema 64
  - of frontal sinus 64
  - gall bladder 64
- Encephalitis 64
- Endocarditis 78 or 79
  - Influenza 64 or 79
  - Nephritis 120 or 79
- Endometritis 64 or 137
- Endopericarditis 78
- Enlarged liver 64
  - prostate 64
  - spleen 64
- Enteritis 104 or 64
- Enterocolitis 104 or 64
- Epilepsy 64
- Epistaxis 64
- Erysipelas 64

<sup>1</sup> See note on page 67

Apoplexy<sup>1</sup>—Continued

- Exophthalmic goiter 51
- Extravasation of urine 64
- Facial erysipelas 64
- Fatty degeneration of heart
  - 79
  - heart 79
  - liver 64
- Fecal fistula 64
  - impaction 64
- Fistula in ano 64
- Follicular tonsillitis 64
- Furunculosis 64
- Gangrene 64
  - of intestines 110
  - lungs 64
- Gangrenous appendicitis 108
  - stomatitis 142
- Gastric hemorrhage 64
  - ulcer 64
- Gastritis 64
- Gastroduodenitis 104 or 64
- Gastroenteritis 104 or 64
- Gastrointestinal catarrh 104 or 64
- General paralysis of insane 67
  - tuberculosis 35
- Goiter 64
- Gonorrhea 64
- Gonorrheal endocarditis 38
  - salpingitis 38
- Granular kidney 120
- Heart clot 64
  - disease 79
  - lesion 79
- Hemiplegia 64
- Hemophilia 64
  - neonatorum 55
- Hemorrhage of lungs 64
- Hemorrhoids (piles) 64
- Hepatitis 64
- Hernia 64
- Hodgkin's disease 53
- Hydrocephalus 150 A
- Hypostatic pneumonia 64
- Ileocolitis 104 or 64
- Incarcerated hernia 109 A
- Indigestion 64
- Inflammatory rheumatism 47
- Influenza 64
- Insolation 179 or 64
- Intermittent fever 64

Apoplexy<sup>1</sup>—Continued

- Interstitial nephritis 120
- Intestinal hemorrhage 64
  - indigestion 104 or 64
  - obstruction 64
  - paralysis 64
  - strangulation 109 B
- Intussusception 109 B
- Ischiorectal fistula 64
- Jaundice 64
- Laryngismus stridulus 64
- Laryngitis 64
- Lead poisoning 57
- Leptomeningitis 64
- Leukemia 53
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Locomotor ataxia 62
- Lymphangitis 64
- Malaria 64
  - Nephritis 120
- Malarial fever 64
- Malignant endocarditis 78
- Mastoiditis 64
- Measles 6
- Meningitis 64
- Meningoencephalitis 64
- Metritis 64 or 137
- Mitral insufficiency 79
  - lesion 79
  - obstruction 79
  - regurgitation 79
  - stenosis 79
- Morphinism 64
- Muscular rheumatism 64
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial degeneration 79
  - insufficiency 79
- Myocarditis 64 or 79
- Nephritis 120
  - Valvular heart disease 79
- Nervous prostration 64
- Neurasthenia 64
- Neuritis 64
- Obstruction of bowels 64
- Oophoritis 64
- Orchitis 64
- Organic brain disease 64
  - heart disease 79
- Osteomyelitis 64
- Otitis media 64

<sup>1</sup> See note on page 67.

Apoplexy<sup>1</sup>—Continued

Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 64  
 Ovaritis 64  
 Pachymeningitis 64  
 Pancreatitis 64  
 Paralysis 64  
     agitans 64  
     of bladder 64  
 Paraplegia 64  
 Paresis 67  
 Parturition 136  
 Pelvic cellulitis (female) 64  
     peritonitis 117  
 Pemphigus 64  
 Pericarditis 64  
 Perihepatitis 64  
 Perinephritis 64  
 Peritonitis 117  
 Pertussis 8  
 Pharyngitis 64  
 Phlebitis 64  
 Phlegmonous erysipelas 18  
 Phthisis 28  
 Placenta praevia 135  
 Pleurisy 64  
 Pleuropneumonia 64  
 Pneumonia 64  
 Pott's disease of spine 32  
 Pregnancy 64  
 Premature birth (child)  
     152 A or 64  
 Progressive muscular atrophy 63 B  
 Prostatitis 64  
 Puerperal convulsions 138  
     state 140  
 Pulmonary embolism 64  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 64  
 Pyemia 64  
 Pyloric stricture 64  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Pyothorax 64  
 Rectal fistula 64  
 Rectovaginal fistula 64  
 Rectovesical fistula 64  
 Renal calculus 64  
     colic 64  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
     fever 64  
     myocarditis 64  
     pericarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 64

Apoplexy<sup>1</sup>—Continued

Rheumatoid arthritis 64  
 Rickets 64  
 Salpingitis 64  
 Scurvy 64  
 Senile pneumonia 64  
 Septic arthritis 64  
     cystitis 64  
     endocarditis 78  
     meningitis 64  
     peritonitis 117  
 Septicemia 64  
 Spina bifida 150 C  
 Spinal paralysis 63 B  
     sclerosis 63 B  
 Status lymphaticus 64  
 Strangulated hernia 109 A  
 Stricture of urethra 64  
 Suppression of urine 64  
 Suppurative cystitis 64  
 Synovitis 64  
 Syphilis 37  
 Thrombosis 64  
 Tonsillitis 64  
 Transverse myelitis 63 B  
 Tricuspid regurgitation 79  
 Trismus nascentium 24  
 Tuberculosis 28  
 Tuberculous enteritis 31  
     meningitis 30  
     peritonitis 31  
 Tumor 64  
     of brain 74  
 Typhoid fever 1  
 Ulcerative colitis 104 or 64  
     endocarditis 78  
 Uremia 64  
 Uremic convulsions 120  
 Urethrectal fistula 64  
 Urethrovaginal fistula 64  
 Urethrovesical fistula 64  
 Urinary calculus 64  
     fistula 64  
 Uterine tumor 64  
 Vaginal fistula 64  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
     insufficiency 79  
     lesion 79  
 Varicose ulcer 64  
     veins 64  
 Vesicovaginal fistula 64  
 Volvulus 109 B

<sup>1</sup> See note on page 67.



- Apoplexy, cerebral—  
     Acute Bright's disease 64  
         lobar pneumonia 92 A  
     Arteriosclerosis 64  
     Cholera morbus 64  
     Chronic Bright's disease 120  
     Chronic nephritis 120  
         —Mitral stenosis 79  
     Chronic rheumatism 64  
     Cirrhosis 64  
     Cirrhosis—Hepatitis 64  
         of kidney 120  
     Epilepsy 64  
     Heart disease 79  
     Hemiplegia 64  
     Intestinal obstruction 64  
     Organic brain disease 64  
         heart lesion 79  
     Paralysis 64  
     Pertussis 8  
     Rheumatism 64  
     Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
     Uremia 64  
     Valvular insufficiency 79
- Apoplexy, embolic—  
     Endocarditis 82
- Apoplexy, ovarian—  
     Appendicitis 108
- Apoplexy, pulmonary—  
     Endocarditis 78 or 79  
     Hemorrhage of lungs  
         (—1mo.) 152 B  
         (1mo.+) 98  
     Pneumonia 92 B  
     Valvular heart disease 79
- Appendicitis—  
     Acute bronchitis 108  
         cardiac dilatation 108  
         nephritis 108  
         rheumatism 108  
     Arteriosclerosis 108  
     Arthritis deformans 108  
     Asthma 108  
     Broken compensation 108  
     Bronchitis 108  
     Bronchopneumonia 108  
     Bulbar paralysis 108  
     Calculus—Septic peritonitis 108  
     Cardiac asthma 108  
         degeneration 108
- Appendicitis—Continued  
     Cardiac dilatation 108  
         hypertrophy 108  
         insufficiency 108  
     Cerebral edema 108  
         hemorrhage 108  
         tumor 108  
     Cerebrospinal meningitis 108  
     Childbirth 137  
     Cholangitis 108  
     Cholecystitis 108  
     Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 108  
     Chronic Bright's disease (op-  
         eration) 108  
         hepatitis 108  
         interstitial nephritis 108  
         nephritis 108  
     Cirrhosis of liver 108  
     Cystitis 108  
     Dementia paralytica 108  
     Diabetes 50  
         —Operation 108  
     Double pneumonia 108  
     Duodenal ulcer 108  
     Dysentery 108  
     Embolism 108  
         of liver 108  
     Endocarditis 108  
     Enlargement of prostate 108  
     Exophthalmic goiter 51  
     Fatty heart 108  
     Gangrene 108  
         —Peritonitis 108  
     Gangrene of intestines 108  
     Gastric ulcer 108  
     Gastritis 108  
     General peritonitis 108  
     Gonorrhea 108  
     Heart disease 108  
     Heat 108  
     Hemiplegia 108  
     Hernia 108  
     Indigestion 108  
     Influenza 108  
         —Pneumonia 108  
     Intestinal obstruction 108  
         paralysis 108  
         tuberculosis 31  
     Intussusception 108  
     Lobar pneumonia 108

## Appendicitis—Continued

Malarial fever 108  
 Meningitis 108  
 Miscarriage 137  
 Mitral regurgitation 108  
 Mumps 108  
 Myelitis 108  
 Myocardial degeneration  
     108  
     insufficiency 108  
 Myocarditis 108  
 Nephritis 108  
 Neuritis 108  
 Organic brain disease 108  
     heart disease 108  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 108  
 Ovaritis 108  
 Pancreatitis 108  
 Paralysis 108  
     agitans 108  
 Pelvic cellulitis 108  
 Pericarditis 108  
 Peritonitis—Phthisis 108  
     Pyosalpinx 132  
 Pertussis 108  
 Phthisis 28  
 Pleurisy 108  
 Pleuropneumonia 108  
 Pneumonia 108  
 Pregnancy 108  
 Pulmonary tuberculosis (op-  
     eration) 28  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 108  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Pyothorax 108  
 Renal calculus 108  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 108  
 Rheumatism 108  
 Rheumatoid arthritis 108  
 Rickets 108  
 Salpingitis 132  
 Scarlet fever 7  
 Septic hepatitis 108  
     peritonitis 108  
     pneumonia 108  
 Septicemia 108  
 Spinal sclerosis 108  
 Strangulated hernia 108  
 Stricture of urethra 108  
 Syphilis 108  
 Thrombosis 108  
 Tonsillitis 108  
 Tuberculosis 28

## Appendicitis—Continued

Tuberculous meningitis 30  
     peritonitis 31  
 Tumor 108  
 Typhoid fever 1  
 Uremia 108  
 Uterine tumor 108  
 Valvular heart disease 108  
 Vulvulus 108  
 Appendicitis, gangrenous—  
     Acute bronchitis 108  
         cardiac dilatation 108  
         nephritis 108  
         rheumatism 108  
     Arteriosclerosis 108  
     Arthritis deformans 108  
     Asthma 108  
     Broken compensation 108  
     Bronchitis 108  
     Bronchopneumonia 108  
     Bulbar paralysis 108  
     Cardiac asthma 108  
         degeneration 108  
         dilatation 108  
         hypertrophy 108  
         insufficiency 108  
     Cerebral edema 108  
         hemorrhage 108  
         tumor 108  
     Childbirth 108  
     Cholangitis 108  
     Cholecystitis 108  
     Cholelithiasis (gall stones)  
         108  
     Chronic hepatitis 108  
         interstitial nephritis  
             108  
     Cystitis 108  
     Dementia paralytica 108  
     Diabetes 50  
         —Operation 108  
     Duodenal ulcer 108  
     Embolism 108  
     Endocarditis 108  
     Enlargement of prostate  
         108  
     Gangrene 108  
     Gastric ulcer 108  
     Gastritis 108  
     Gonorrhea 108  
     Heart disease 108  
     Hemiplegia 108  
     Hernia 108

**Appendicitis, gangrenous—Con.**  
   Influenza 108  
   Intestinal obstruction 108  
   Lobar pneumonia 108  
   Locomotor ataxia 108  
   Myelitis 108  
   Myocardial degeneration 108  
     insufficiency 108  
   Myocarditis 108  
   Nephritis 108  
   Neuritis 108  
   Organic brain disease 108  
     heart disease 108  
   Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 108  
   Pancreatitis 108  
   Paralysis 108  
     agitans 108  
   Pericarditis 108  
   Peritonitis 108  
   Pleurisy 108  
   Pleuropneumonia 108  
   Pneumonia 108  
   Pregnancy 108  
   Purpura hæmorrhagica 108  
   Renal calculus 108  
   Rheumatic endocarditis 108  
   Rheumatism 108  
   Rheumatoid arthritis 108  
   Rickets 108  
   Salpingitis 132  
   Spinal sclerosis 108  
   Strangulated hernia 109 A  
   Stricture of urethra 108  
   Thrombosis 108  
   Tonsillitis 108  
   Trichinosis 108  
   Typhoid fever 1  
   Uremia 108  
   Uterine tumor 108  
   Valvular heart disease 108  
**Appendicitis, perforative—**  
   Chronic interstitial nephritis 108  
   Diabetes 108  
   Lobar pneumonia 108  
**Appendicitis, suppurative—**  
   General peritonitis—Shock 108  
**Arterial disease—**  
   Gangrene—Thrombosis 82  
**Arterio-capillary fibrosis (see Arteriosclerosis)**

**Arteriofibrosis (see Arteriosclerosis)**  
**Arteriosclerosis (arterio-capillary fibrosis, arteriofibrosis, arteritis)—**  
   Acute ascending paralysis 63 B  
     Bright's disease 81  
     bronchitis 89  
     cardiac dilatation 81  
     cystitis 124  
     diarrhea 104 or 81  
     diffuse nephritis 81  
     dysentery 81  
     enteritis 104 or 81  
     enterocolitis 104 or 105  
     gastritis 81  
     gastroenteritis 104 or 105  
     indigestion 81  
     myocarditis 81  
     nephritis 81  
     rheumatism 47  
     uremia 81  
     yellow atrophy of liver 111  
**Albuminuria 120**  
**Arthritis 81**  
   deformans 48  
**Ascending paralysis 63 B**  
**Asthma 81**  
**Atrophy of liver 115**  
**Basilar meningitis 30**  
**Broken compensation 79**  
**Bronchiectasis 90**  
**Bronchitis 89 or 90**  
**Bronchopneumonia 91**  
**Bulbar paralysis 63 B**  
**Capillary bronchitis 89**  
**Carbuncle 81**  
**Cardiac asthma 79**  
   degeneration 79  
   dilatation 79  
   dropsy 79  
   embolism 82  
   hypertrophy 79  
   insufficiency 79  
   lesion 81  
   mitral disease 79  
   stenosis 79  
   thrombosis 79  
**Carditis 79**

Arteriosclerosis (arteriocardiac fibrosis, arteriofibrosis, arteritis)—Continued

- Catarrhal dysentery 14
- Cellulitis 81
- Cerebral congestion 64
  - edema 64
  - effusion 64
  - embolism 82
- Cerebral hemorrhage 64
  - Chronic plumbism 57
- Cerebral meningitis 81
  - sclerosis 74
  - softening 65
  - syphilis 37
  - thrombosis 82
  - tumor 74
- Cerebritis 81
- Cerebrospinal meningitis 61 B
  - sclerosis 63 B
- Childbirth 136
- Cholangitis 115
  - Operation 115
- Cholecystitis 115
- Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 114
- Cholemia 81
- Chorea 81
- Chronic bronchitis 90
  - cystitis 81
  - diarrhea 104 or 81
  - diffuse nephritis 120
  - dysentery 81
  - enteritis 104 or 81
  - enterocolitis 104 or 81
  - gastric catarrh 81
  - gastritis 81
  - gastroenteritis 104 or 81
  - hepatitis 113
  - indigestion 81
  - interstitial nephritis 120
  - myocarditis 79
- Chronic nephritis 120
  - Myocarditis 120
- Chronic rheumatism 81
  - uremia 120
- Cirrhosis of kidney 120
  - liver 113
- Colitis 104 or 81
- Congestion of kidneys 81

Arteriosclerosis (arteriocardiac fibrosis, arteriofibrosis, arteritis)—Continued

- Congestion of liver 81
  - lungs 81
- Constipation 81
- Cranial hemorrhage 64
- Croupous pneumonia 92 A
- Cystitis 81
- Degeneration of kidneys 81
  - liver 81
- Delirium tremens 56
- Dementia 81
  - paralytica 67
- Diabetes 50
- Diarrhea 104 or 81
- Diffuse nephritis 120
- Disease of brain 81
  - kidneys 81
- Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105
- Duodenitis 104 or 105
- Dysentery 81
- Dyspepsia 81
- Ectopic gestation 134
- Eczema 81
- Edema of glottis 87
  - lungs 81
- Elephantiasis (nonfilarial or unqualified) 145
- Embolism 82
- Emphysema 97
- Empyema 93
  - of frontal sinus 146
  - gall bladder 115
- Encephalitis 81
- Endocarditis 78 or 79
- Endometritis 130 or 137
- Endopericarditis 78
- Enlarged liver 81
  - prostate 81
  - spleen 81
- Enteritis 104 or 81
- Enterocolitis 104 or 105
- Epilepsy 69
  - Terminal dementia 81
- Epistaxis 81
- Erysipelas 18
- Exophthalmic goiter 51
- Extravasation of urine 125
- Facial erysipelas 18
- Failure of compensation 81

- Arteriosclerosis (arteriocardillary fibrosis, arteriofibrosis, arteritis)—Continued
- Fatty degeneration of heart
    - 79
    - heart 79
    - liver 81
  - Fecal fistula 81
    - impaction 110
  - Fistula in ano 81
  - Follicular tonsillitis 100
  - Furunculosis 81
  - Gangrene 81
    - of intestines 110
    - lungs 95
  - Gastric catarrh 81
    - hemorrhage 81
    - ulcer 102
  - Gastritis 81
  - Gastroduodenitis 104 or 81
  - Gastroenteritis 104 or 81
  - Gastrointestinal catarrh 81
  - General paralysis 81 or 67
    - tuberculosis 35
  - Goiter 81
  - Gonorrhea 81
  - Gonorrheal endocarditis 38
    - salpingitis 38
  - Granular kidney 120
  - Heart block 81
    - clot 81
    - disease 79
  - Hemiplegia 66
  - Hemorrhage of lungs 81
  - Hemorrhoids (piles) 81
  - Hepatitis 81
  - Hernia 109 A
  - Hodgkin's disease 53
  - Hypertrophy of prostate 81
  - Hypostatic pneumonia 81
  - Icterus 81
  - Ileocolitis 104 or 81
  - Incarcerated hernia 109 A
  - Indigestion 81
    - indigestion 104 or 81
    - obstruction 109 B
    - paralysis 81
  - Intussusception 109 B
- Arteriosclerosis (arteriocardillary fibrosis, arteriofibrosis, arteritis)—Continued
- Ischiorectal fistula 81
  - Laryngitis 87
  - Lead poisoning 57
  - Leptomeningitis 81
  - Leukemia 53
  - Lobar pneumonia 92 A
  - Locomotor ataxia 62
  - Loss of compensation 81
  - Lymphangitis 81
  - Malaria 4
  - Malarial fever 4
  - Malignant endocarditis 78
  - Mastoiditis 146
  - Measles 6
  - Meningitis 81
  - Meningoencephalitis 81
  - Metritis 130 or 137
  - Mitral insufficiency 79
    - lesion 79
    - murmur 79
    - obstruction 79
    - regurgitation 79
    - stenosis 79
  - Morphinism 81
  - Multiple neuritis 81
  - Muscular rheumatism 81
  - Myelitis 63 B
  - Myocardial degeneration 79
    - insufficiency 79
  - Myocarditis 78 or 79
    - Pleuritis 93 or 79
    - Rheumatism 47
  - Nephritis 120
  - Nervous prostration 81
  - Neurasthenia 81
  - Neuritis 81
  - Orchitis 81
  - Organic brain disease 74
    - heart disease 79
  - Osteomyelitis 146
  - Otitis media 76
  - Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131
  - Ovaritis 132
  - Pachymeningitis 81
  - Pancreatitis 118
  - Paralysis 66
    - Paralysis agitans 63 B
    - Senile dementia 63 B
  - Paralysis of bladder 81
  - Paraplegia 81

Arteriosclerosis (arteriocardiac fibrosis, arteriofibrosis, arteritis)—Continued

- Paresis 67
- Pelvic cellulitis (female) 130
- peritonitis 117
- Pemphigus 81
- Pericarditis 77
- Perinephritis 122
- Peritonitis 117
- Pertussis 8
- Pharyngitis 81
- Phlebitis 81
- Phlegmonous erysipelas 18
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 81
- Pott's disease 32
- Pregnancy 81
- Progressive muscular atrophy 63 B
- Prostatitis 81
- Puerperal convulsions 138
- Pulmonary embolism 81
- Purpura hæmorrhagica 55
- Pyelonephritis 81
- Pyemia 20
- Pyloric stricture 103
- Pyosalpinx 132
- Pyothorax 93
- Rectal fistula 81
- Rectovaginal fistula 81
- Rectovesical fistula 81
- Renal calculus 123
- colic 81
- sclerosis 120
- Rheumatic endocarditis 47
- fever 47
- myocarditis 47
- pericarditis 47
- Rheumatism 81
- Rheumatoid arthritis 48
- Rickets 36
- Salpingitis 132
- Scurvy 49
- Septic arthritis 147
- cystitis 81
- endocarditis 78
- meningitis 61 A
- peritonitis 117
- Septicemia 81
- Spinal paralysis 63 B
- sclerosis 63 B

Arteriosclerosis (arteriocardiac fibrosis, arteriofibrosis, arteritis)—Continued

- Strangulated hernia 109 A
- Stricture of urethra 125
- Suppression of urine 122
- Suppurative cystitis 124
- tonsillitis 100
- Synovitis 81
- Syphilis 37
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 100
- Transverse myelitis 63 B
- Tricuspid regurgitation 79
- Tuberculous enteritis 31
- meningitis 30
- peritonitis 31
- Ulcerative colitis 104 or 105
- endocarditis 78
- Uremia 81
- Uremic convulsions 120
- Urethrorectal fistula 81
- Urethrovaginal fistula 81
- Urethrovvesical fistula 81
- Urinary calculus 81
- fistula 81
- Uterine tumor 129
- Vaginal fistula 81
- Valvular heart disease 79
- insufficiency 79
- lesion 79
- Varicose ulcer 81
- veins 81
- Vesicovaginal fistula 81
- Volvulus 109 B
- Arteriosclerosis, cerebral—
- Locomotor ataxia 62
- Arteriosclerosis, chronic—
- Enteritis 81
- Arteriosclerosis, general—
- Bronchopneumonia 91
- Chronic myocarditis 79
- Obstructive jaundice 81
- Arteritis (see Arteriosclerosis)
- Arthritis—
- Acute bronchitis 89
- cardiac dilatation 147
- nephritis 119
- rheumatism 47
- Arthritis deformans 48
- Asthma 96
- Atheroma 81
- Broken compensation 79

## Arthritis—Continued

- Bronchitis 89 or 90
- Bronchopneumonia 91
- Bulbar paralysis 63 B
- Cardiac asthma 79
- degeneration 79
- dilatation 79
- hypertrophy 79
- insufficiency 79
- Cerebral edema 147
- hemorrhage
- (—1mo.) 152 A
- (1mo.+) 64
- tumor 74
- Cerebrospinal meningitis 61 B
- Childbirth 136
- Cholangitis 115
- Cholecystitis 115
- Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 114
- Chronic hepatitis 113
- Cystitis 124
- Dementia paralytica 67
- Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105
- Embolism 82
- Endocarditis 78 or 79
- Enlargement of prostate 126
- Erysipelas 18
- Gangrene 142
- Gastric ulcer 102
- Gastritis 147
- Gonorrhea 38
- Gout 48
- Heart disease 79
- Hemiplegia 66
- Hernia 109 A
- Influenza 10
- Intestinal obstruction 109 B
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial degeneration 79
- insufficiency 79
- Myocarditis 78 or 79
- Necrosis of hip joint 147
- Nephritis 120
- Neuritis 147
- Organic brain disease 74
- heart disease 79
- Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131
- Pancreatitis 118
- Paralysis 66
- agitans 63 B

## Arthritis—Continued

- Parotitis—Pericarditis 19
- Pericarditis 77
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 134
- Purpura hæmorrhagica 55
- Renal calculus 123
- Rheumatic endocarditis 47
- Rheumatism 47
- Rheumatoid arthritis 48
- Rickets 36
- Septicemia 20
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 125
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 100
- Uremia 120
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79
- Arthritis, chronic—
- Cardiac dilatation 79
- Gangrene 142
- Arthritis, chronic rheumatic—
- Chronic bronchitis 90
- Arthritis, chronic rheumatoid—
- Acute pneumonia 92 A
- Cardiac asthma 48
- Influenza 10
- Arthritis deformans—
- Acute bronchitis 89
- cardiac dilatation 48
- cystitis 48
- diarrhea 104 or 48
- diffuse nephritis 48
- dysentery 14
- endocarditis 48
- enteritis 104 or 48
- enterocolitis 104 or 48
- gastritis 48
- gastroenteritis 104 or 48
- hydrocephalus 74
- indigestion 48
- myocarditis 78
- nephritis 48
- rheumatism 48
- uremia 120
- yellow atrophy of liver 111
- Ascending paralysis 63 B
- Asthma 48

## Arthritis deformans—Continued

- Atheroma 48
- Atrophy of liver 115
- Basilar meningitis 30
- Broken compensation 79
- Bronchiectasis 90
- Bronchitis 89 or 90
- Bronchopneumonia 91
- Bulbar paralysis 63 B
- Capillary bronchitis 89
- Carbuncle 48
- Cardiac asthma 79
  - degeneration 79
  - dilatation 79
  - dropsy 79
  - embolism 82
  - hypertrophy 79
  - insufficiency 48
  - lesion 79
  - stenosis 79
  - thrombosis 79
- Carditis 79
- Cellulitis 48
- Cerebral congestion 48
  - edema 48
  - effusion 48
  - embolism 82
  - hemorrhage 64
  - meningitis 48
  - sclerosis 74
  - softening 65
  - syphilis 37
  - thrombosis 82
  - tumor 74
- Cerebritis 48
- Cerebrospinal meningitis 61 B
  - sclerosis 63 B
- Childbirth 136
- Cholangitis 48
- Cholecystitis 115
- Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 114
- Cholemia 48
- Chorea 48
- Chronic bronchitis 90
  - cystitis 48
  - diarrhea 104 or 48
  - diffuse nephritis 120
  - dysentery 14
  - endocarditis 79
  - enteritis 104 or 48
  - enterocolitis 104 or 48

## Arthritis deformans—Continued

- Chronic gastritis 48
  - gastroenteritis 104 or 48
  - hepatitis 113
  - indigestion 48
  - interstitial nephritis 120
  - myocarditis 79
  - nephritis 120
  - uremia 120
- Cirrhosis of kidney 120
  - liver 113
- Colitis 104 or 48
- Congestion of kidneys 48
  - liver 48
  - lungs 48
- Constipation 48
- Cystitis 48
- Degeneration of kidneys 48
  - liver 48
- Delirium tremens 56
- Dementia 48
  - paralytica 67
- Diabetes 50
- Diarrhea 104 or 48
- Diffuse nephritis 120
- Duodenal ulcer 104 or 48
- Duodenitis 104 or 48
- Dysentery 14
- Dyspepsia 48
- Ectopic gestation 134
- Eczema 48
- Edema of glottis 87
  - lungs 48
- Elephantiasis (nonfilarial or unqualified) 145
- Embolism 82
- Emphysema 97
- Empyema 93
  - of frontal sinus 146
  - gall bladder 115
- Encephalitis 48
- Endocarditis 48 or 79
- Endometritis 130 or 137
- Endopericarditis 78
- Enlarged liver 48
  - prostate 48
  - spleen 48
- Enteritis 104 or 48
- Enterocolitis 104 or 48
- Epilepsy 69



## Arthritis deformans—Continued

Epistaxis 48  
 Erysipelas 18  
 Exophthalmic goiter 51  
 Extravasation of urine 125  
 Facial erysipelas 18  
 Fatty degeneration of heart  
     79  
     liver 48  
 Fecal fistula 48  
     impaction 110  
 Fistula in ano 48  
 Follicular tonsillitis 100  
 Furunculosis 48  
 Gangrene 48  
     of intestines 110  
     lungs 95  
 Gastric catarrh 48  
     hemorrhage 48  
     ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 48  
 Gastroduodenitis 104 or 48  
 Gastroenteritis 104 or 48  
 Gastrointestinal catarrh 104  
     or 48  
 General tuberculosis 35  
 Goiter 88  
 Gonorrhea 38  
 Gonorrheal endocarditis 38  
     salpingitis 38  
 Granular kidney 120  
 Heart clot 48  
     disease 79  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Hemophilia 55  
 Hemorrhage of lungs 98  
 Hemorrhoids (piles) 48  
 Hepatitis 151 B or 115  
 Hernia 109 A  
 Hodgkin's disease 53  
 Hypostatic pneumonia 48  
 Icterus 48  
 Ileocolitis 104 or 48  
 Incarcerated hernia 109 A  
 Indigestion 48  
 Influenza 10  
 Intermittent fever 4  
 Intestinal hemorrhage 110  
     indigestion 104  
     or 48  
     obstruction 109 B  
     paralysis 48  
 Intussusception 109 B

## Arthritis deformans—Continued

Ischiorectal fistula 48  
 Laryngismus stridulus 87  
 Laryngitis 87  
 Lead poisoning 57  
 Leptomeningitis 48  
 Leukemia 53  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Locomotor ataxia 62  
 Lymphangitis 48  
 Malaria 4  
 Malarial fever 4  
 Malignant endocarditis 78  
 Mastoiditis 146  
 Measles 6  
 Meningitis 48  
 Meningoencephalitis 48  
 Metritis 130 or 137  
 Mitral insufficiency 79  
     lesion 79  
     obstruction 79  
     regurgitation 79  
     stenosis 79  
 Morphinism 59  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration 79  
     insufficiency 79  
 Myocarditis 48 or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Nervous prostration 48  
 Neurasthenia 48  
 Neuritis 48  
 Oophoritis 132  
 Orchitis 48  
 Organic brain disease 48  
     heart disease 79  
 Osteomyelitis 146  
 Otitis media 76  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
 Ovaritis 132  
 Pachymeningitis 48  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 48  
     agitans 63 B  
     of bladder 48  
 Paraplegia 66  
 Paresis 67  
 Pelvic cellulitis (female) 130  
     peritonitis 117  
 Pemphigus 48  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Perinephritis 122  
 Peritonitis 117

## Arthritis deformans—Continued

Pertussis 8  
 Pharyngitis 48  
 Phlebitis 48  
 Phlegmonous erysipelas 18  
 Placenta prævia 135  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pott's disease 32  
 Pregnancy 48  
 Progressive muscular atrophy 63 B  
 Prostatitis 126  
 Puerperal convulsions 138  
 Pulmonary embolism 48  
 Purpura hæmorrhagica 55  
 Pyemia 48  
 Pyloric stricture 103  
 Pyonephrosis 48  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Pyothorax 93  
 Rectal fistula 48  
 Rectovaginal fistula 48  
 Rectovesical fistula 125  
 Renal calculus 123  
     colic 123  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
     myocarditis 47  
     pericarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 48  
 Rickets 48  
 Salpingitis 132  
 Scurvy 49  
 Septic arthritis 48  
     cystitis 124  
     endocarditis 78  
     meningitis 48  
     peritonitis 117  
 Septicæmia 48  
 Spinal paralysis 63 B  
     sclerosis 63 B  
 Strangulated hernia 109 A  
 Stricture of urethra 125  
 Suppression of urine 122  
 Suppurative cystitis 124  
 Synovitis 48  
 Thrombosis 82  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Transverse myelitis 63 B  
 Tricuspid regurgitation 79  
 Tuberculous enteritis 31  
     meningitis 30

## Arthritis deformans—Continued

Tuberculous peritonitis 31  
 Ulcerative colitis 104 or 105  
     endocarditis 78  
 Uremia 48  
 Uremic convulsions 120  
 Urethrorrectal fistula 125  
 Urethrovaginal fistula 125  
 Urethrovesical fistula 125  
 Urinary calculus 123  
     fistula 125  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Vaginal fistula 125  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
     insufficiency 79  
     lesion 79  
 Varicose ulcer 83  
     veins 48  
 Vesicovaginal fistula 125  
 Volvulus 109 B  
 Arthritis, hip—  
     Tuberculosis 33  
 Arthritis, purulent—  
     Congenital syphilis 37  
 Arthritis, rheumatic—  
     Acute gastritis 103  
     Endocarditis 47  
 Arthritis, rheumatoid—  
     Acute bronchitis 89  
     cardiac dilatation 48  
     cystitis 48  
     diffuse nephritis 48  
     dysentery 14  
     endocarditis 78  
     enteritis 104 or 48  
     enterocolitis 104 or 48  
     gastritis 48  
     gastroenteritis 104 or 48  
     indigestion 48  
     myocarditis 78  
     nephritis 48  
     rheumatism 48  
     uremia 48  
     yellow atrophy of liver 111  
 Ascending paralysis 63 B  
 Asthma 48  
 Atheroma 48  
 Atrophy of liver 115  
 Basilar meningitis 30  
 Broken compensation 79

## Arthritis, rheumatoid—Contd.

- Bronchiectasis 90
- Bronchitis 89 or 90
- Bronchopneumonia 91
- Bulbar paralysis 63 B
- Capillary bronchitis 89
- Carbuncle 143
- Cardiac asthma 79
  - degeneration 79
  - dilatation 79
  - dropsy 79
  - embolism 82
  - hypertrophy 79
  - insufficiency 48
  - lesion 79
  - stenosis 79
  - thrombosis 79
- Carditis 79
- Cellulitis 48
- Cerebral congestion 48
  - edema 48
  - effusion 48
  - embolism 82
  - hemorrhage 64
  - meningitis 48
  - sclerosis 74
  - softening 65
  - syphilis 37
  - thrombosis 82
  - tumor 74
- Cerebritis 48
- Cerebrospinal meningitis
  - 61 B
  - sclerosis 63 B
- Childbirth 136
- Cholangitis 48
- Cholecystitis 115
- Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 114
- Cholemia 48
- Chorea 48
- Chronic bronchitis 90
  - cystitis 48
  - diffuse nephritis 120
  - dysentery
    - (-70y) 14
    - (70y+) 48
  - endocarditis 79
  - enteritis 104 or 48
  - enterocolitis 104 or 48
  - gastritis 48

## Arthritis, rheumatoid—Contd.

- Chronic gastroenteritis 104
  - or 48
  - hepatitis 113
  - indigestion 48
  - interstitial nephritis 120
  - myocarditis 79
  - nephritis 120
  - uremia 120
- Cirrhosis of kidney 120
  - liver 113
- Colitis 104 or 48
- Congestion of kidneys 48
  - liver 48
  - lungs 48
- Constipation 48
- Cystitis 48
- Degeneration of kidneys 48
  - liver 48
- Delirium tremens 56
- Dementia 48
  - paralytica 67
- Diabetes 50
- Diarrhea 104 or 105
- Diffuse nephritis 120
- Duodenal ulcer 104 or 48
- Duodenitis 104 or 48
- Dysentery 14
- Dyspepsia 48
- Ectopic gestation 134
- Eczema 48
- Edema of glottis 87
  - lungs 48
- Elephantiasis (nonfilarial or unqualified) 145
- Embolism 82
- Emphysema 97
- Empyema 93
  - of frontal sinus 146
  - gall bladder 115
- Encephalitis 48
- Endocarditis 78 or 79
- Endometritis 130 or 137
- Endopericarditis 78
- Enlarged liver 48
  - prostate 48
  - spleen 48
- Enteritis 104 or 48
- Enterocolitis 104 or 48
- Epilepsy 69

## Arthritis, rheumatoid—Contd.

Epistaxis 48  
 Erysipelas 18  
 Exophthalmic goiter 51  
 Extravasation of urine 125  
 Facial erysipelas 18  
 Fatty degeneration of heart  
     79  
     liver 48  
 Fecal fistula 110  
 Fecal impaction 110  
 Fistula in ano 48  
 Follicular tonsillitis 100  
 Furunculosis 48  
 Gangrene 48  
     of intestines 110  
     lungs 95  
 Gastric catarrh 48  
     hemorrhage 103  
     ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 48  
 Gastroduodenitis 104 or 48  
 Gastroenteritis 104 or 48  
 Gastrointestinal catarrh 104  
     or 48  
 General tuberculosis 35  
 Goiter 88  
 Gonorrhea 38  
 Gonorrheal endocarditis 38  
     salpingitis 38  
 Granular kidney 120  
 Heart clot 48  
     disease 79  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Hemophilia 55  
 Hemorrhage of lungs 98  
 Hemorrhoids (piles) 48  
 Hepatitis 151 B or 115  
 Hernia 109 A  
 Hodgkin's disease 53  
 Hypostatic pneumonia 48  
 Icterus 48  
 Ileocolitis 104 or 48  
 Incarcerated hernia 109 A  
 Indigestion 48  
 Influenza 10  
 Intermittent fever 4  
 Intestinal hemorrhage 110  
     indigestion 104 or  
     48  
     obstruction 109 B  
     paralysis 48  
 Intussusception 109 B

## Arthritis, rheumatoid—Contd.

Ischiorectal fistula 48  
 Laryngismus stridulus 87  
 Laryngitis 87  
 Lead poisoning 57  
 Leptomeningitis 48  
 Leukemia 53  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Locomotor ataxia 62  
 Lymphangitis 48  
 Malaria 4  
 Malarial fever 4  
 Malignant endocarditis 78  
 Mastoiditis 146  
 Measles 6  
 Meningitis 48  
 Meningoencephalitis 48  
 Metritis 130 or 137  
 Mitral insufficiency 79  
     lesion 79  
     obstruction 79  
     regurgitation 79  
     stenosis 79  
 Morphinism 59  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration 79  
     insufficiency 79  
 Myocarditis 78 or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Nervous prostration 48  
 Neurasthenia 48  
 Neuritis 48  
 Oophoritis 132  
 Orchitis 48  
 Organic brain disease 48  
     heart disease 79  
 Osteomyelitis 146  
 Otitis media 76  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
 Ovaritis 132  
 Pachymeningitis 48  
 Pancreatitis 48  
 Paralysis 48  
     agitans 63 B  
     of bladder 48  
 Paraplegia 66  
 Paresis 67  
 Pelvic cellulitis (female) 130  
     peritonitis 117  
 Pemphigus 48  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Perinephritis 122  
 Peritonitis 117

## Arthritis, rheumatoid—Contd.

Pharyngitis 48  
 Phlebitis 48  
 Phlegmonous erysipelas 18  
 Placenta praevia 135  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pott's disease 32  
 Pregnancy 48  
 Progressive muscular atrophy 63 B  
 Prostatitis 126  
 Puerperal convulsions 138  
 Pulmonary embolism 48  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
 Pyemia 48  
 Pyloric stricture 103  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Pyothorax 93  
 Rectal fistula 48  
 Rectovaginal fistula 48  
 Rectovesical fistula 125  
 Renal calculus 123  
     colic 123  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
     myocarditis 47  
     pericarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 48  
 Rickets 48  
 Salpingitis 132  
 Scurvy 49  
 Septic arthritis 48  
     cystitis 124  
     endocarditis 78  
     meningitis 48  
     peritonitis 117  
 Septicemia 48  
 Spinal paralysis 63 B  
     sclerosis 63 B  
 Strangulated hernia 109 A  
 Stricture of urethra 125  
 Suppression of urine 122  
 Suppurative cystitis 124  
 Synovitis 48  
 Thrombosis 82  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Transverse myelitis 63 B  
 Tricuspid regurgitation 79  
 Tuberculous enteritis 31  
     meningitis 30  
     peritonitis 31  
 Ulcerative colitis 104 or 105

## Arthritis, rheumatoid—Contd.

Ulcerative endocarditis 78  
 Uremia 48  
 Uremic convulsions 120  
 Urethrorectal fistula 125  
 Urethrovaginal fistula 125  
 Urethrovvesical fistula 125  
 Urinary calculus 123  
     fistula 125  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Vaginal fistula 125  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
     insufficiency 79  
     lesion 79  
 Varicos 48  
     veins 48  
 Vesicovaginal fistula 125  
 Volvulus 109 B

## Arthritis, septic—

Acute bronchitis 89  
     cardiac dilatation 147  
     nephritis 147  
     rheumatism 47  
 Asthma 147  
 Broken compensation 79  
 Bronchitis 89 or 90  
 Bronchopneumonia 147  
 Bulbar paralysis 63 B  
 Cardiac asthma 147  
     degeneration 147  
     dilatation 147  
     hypertrophy 147  
     insufficiency 147  
 Cerebral edema 147  
     hemorrhage  
         (— 1mo.) 152 A  
         (1mo. +) 64  
     tumor 74

— Childbirth 137  
 Cholangitis 147  
 Cholecystitis 147  
 Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 114  
 Chronic hepatitis 113  
 Cystitis 147  
 Dementia paralytica 67  
 Duodenal ulcer 104 or 147  
 Embolism 147  
 Endocarditis 147  
 Enlargement of prostate 147

## Arthritis, septic—Continued

Enterocolitis 104 or 147  
 Gangrene 147  
 Gastric ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 147  
 Gonorrhea 38  
 Heart disease 79  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Hernia 109 A  
 Influenza 10  
 Intestinal obstruction 109 B  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration 79  
     insufficiency 79  
 Myocarditis 147  
 Nephritis 120  
 Neuritis 147  
 Organic brain disease 147  
     heart disease 79  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
 Pericarditis 147  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pregnancy 147  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
 Renal calculus 123  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 47  
 Rickets 36  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 125  
 Thrombosis 147  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Uremia 147  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79

## Arthritis, tubercular—

Septicemia 33

## Articular rheumatism—

Acute endocarditis 47  
     pericarditis 47  
 Bronchitis 89 or 90  
 Chronic endocarditis 79  
 Endocarditis 47  
 Meningitis 47  
 Mitral endocarditis 47  
 Neurasthenia 47

## Articular rheumatism, acute—

Acute endocarditis 47  
 Chronic nephritis 47  
 Functional disease of heart 47  
 Influenza 10  
 Malignant endocarditis 47  
 Nephritis 47  
 Pericarditis 47  
 Pneumonia 47  
 Valvular endocarditis 47

## Articular rheumatism, chronic—

Bronchitis 90  
 Intestinal obstruction 109 B

## Artificial anus—

Operation—Peritonitis 109 B

## Ascaris lumbricoides—

Chronic endocarditis 79

## Ascending paralysis—

Acute bronchitis 63 B  
     cardiac dilatation 63 B  
     multiple neuritis 63 B  
     nephritis 63 B  
     rheumatism 63 B

Asthma 63 B

Broken compensation 63 B

Bronchitis 63 B

Bronchopneumonia 63 B

Cardiac asthma 63 B  
     degeneration 63 B  
     dilatation 63 B  
     hypertrophy 63 B  
     insufficiency 63 B

Cerebral edema 63 B

hemorrhage  
     (— 1mo.) 152 A  
     (1mo. +) 64  
     tumor 74

Childbirth 63 B

Cholangitis 63 B

Cholecystitis 63 B

Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 63 B

Chronic hepatitis 63 B  
     nephritis 120

Cystitis 63 B

Dementia paralytica 67

Duodenal ulcer 63 B

Embolism 63 B

## Ascending paralysis—Continued

- Endocarditis 63 B
- Enlargement of prostate 63 B
- Gangrene 63 B
- Gastric ulcer 63 B
- Gastritis 63 B
- Gonorrhea 63 B
- Heart disease 63 B
- Hemiplegia 63 B
- Hernia 63 B
- Influenza 63 B
- Intestinal obstruction 63 B
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Locomotor ataxia 62
- Myocardial degeneration 63 B
- insufficiency 63 B
- Myocarditis 63 B
- Nephritis 63 B
- Neuritis 63 B
- Organic brain disease 63 B
- heart disease 63 B
- Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 63 B
- Pancreatitis 63 B
- Paresis 63 B
- Pericarditis 63 B
- Pleurisy 63 B
- Pleuropneumonia 63 B
- Pneumonia 63 B
- Pregnancy 63 B
- Purpura haemorrhagica 63 B
- Renal calculus 63 B
- Rheumatic endocarditis 63 B
- Rheumatism 63 B
- Rickets 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 63 B
- Thrombosis 63 B
- Tonsillitis 63 B
- Uremia 63 B
- Uterine tumor 63 B
- Valvular heart disease 63 B

Ascites (disregard with all diseases of heart, liver, kidneys, or lungs)

## Asphyxia—

- Acute laryngitis—Edema of glottis 87
- meningitis 61 A

## Asphyxia—Continued

- Atelectasis 152 B, 151 B, or 98
- Diphtheria 9
- Edema of lungs 94
- Epileptic fit 69
- Fracture of ribs 185
- Laryngitis 87
- Mitral regurgitation 79
- Pertussis 8
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Prematurity 151 A, 189 A, or stillborn
- Asphyxia neonatorum—
- Prolapse of funis 152 A
- Asphyxia, postnatal—
- Prolonged labor 152 A
- Asthenia—
- Melena neonatorum 151 B or 110
- Asthenia, cardiac—
- Asthma—Bronchitis 89 or 90
- Chronic bronchitis 90
- nephritis 120
- Endometritis—Pyosalpinx 132
- Rubeola 19
- Sacroiliac tuberculosis 32
- Tuberculous peritonitis 31
- Uremia 120
- Asthma (asthma, bronchial)—
- Acute bronchitis 89
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Acute cardiac dilatation 96
- catarrhal laryngitis 87
- cystitis 124
- diarrhea 104 or 105
- Acute diffuse nephritis 119
- dysentery 14
- endocarditis 78
- enteritis 104 or 105
- gastritis 96
- gastroenteritis 104 or 105
- hydrocephalus 74
- indigestion 96
- myocarditis 78
- nephritis 119
- pleurisy 93
- rheumatism 47

Asthma (asthma, bronchial)—  
 Continued  
 Acute uremia 120  
   yellow atrophy of liver 111  
 Atheroma 81  
 Atrophy of liver 115  
 Basilar meningitis 30  
 Bright's disease 120  
 Broken compensation 79  
 Bronchiectasis 90  
 Bronchitis 89 or 90  
   —Chronic nephritis 120  
   —Endocarditis 78 or 79  
   —Mitral regurgitation 79  
   —Tachycardia 89 or 90  
 Bronchopneumonia 91  
 Bulbar paralysis 63 B  
 Capillary bronchitis 89  
 Carbuncle 143  
 Cardiac asthma 79  
   degeneration 79  
   dilatation 96  
   dropsy 79  
   embolism 82  
   hypertrophy 79  
   insufficiency 96  
   lesion 79  
   stenosis 79  
   thrombosis 79  
 Carditis 79  
 Cellulitis 96  
 Cerebral congestion 96  
   edema 96  
   effusion 96  
   embolism 82  
   hemorrhage  
     (—1mo.) 152 A  
     (1mo.+ ) 64  
   meningitis 96  
   sclerosis 74  
   softening 65  
   syphilis 37  
   thrombosis 82  
   tumor 74  
 Cerebritis 96  
 Cerebrospinal meningitis  
   61 B  
   sclerosis 63 B  
 Childbirth 136  
 Cholangitis 115  
 Cholecystitis 115

Asthma (asthma, bronchial)—  
 Continued  
 Cholelithiasis (gallstones) 114  
 Cholemia 115  
 Chorea 72  
 Chronic bronchitis 90  
   —Heart disease 79  
   —Pleuritis 93  
 Chronic cystitis 124  
   diarrhea 104 or 105  
   diffuse nephritis 120  
   dysentery  
     (—70 y) 14  
     (70 y+) 96  
   emphysema 97  
   endocarditis 79  
   enteritis 104 or 105  
   gastritis 96  
   gastroenteritis  
     104 or 105  
   hepatitis 113  
   indigestion 96  
   interstitial nephritis 120  
   myocarditis 79  
   nephritis 120  
   rheumatism 48  
   uremia 120  
 Cirrhosis of kidney 120  
   liver 113  
 Colitis 104 or 105  
 Confinement 136  
 Congenital heart disease  
   150 B  
   hydrocephalus  
   150 A  
 Congestion of kidneys 96  
   liver 96  
   lungs 96  
 Constipation 96  
   —Hemorrhoids 96  
 Cystitis 124  
 Degeneration of kidneys 120  
   liver 115  
 Delirium tremens 56  
 Dementia 96  
   paralytica 67  
 Diabetes 50  
 Diarrhea 104 or 105  
 Diffuse nephritis 120  
 Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105  
 Duodenitis 104 or 105



Asthma (asthma, bronchial)—  
 Continued  
 Dysentery 14  
 Dyspepsia 96  
 Ectopic gestation 134  
 Eczema 96  
 Edema of glottis 96  
     lungs 96  
 Elephantiasis (nonfilarial or  
     unqualified) 145  
 Embolism 82  
 Emphysema 96  
 Empyema 93  
     of frontalsinus 146  
     gall bladder 115  
 Encephalitis 96  
 Endocarditis 78 or 79  
 Endometritis 130 or 137  
 Endopericarditis 78  
 Enlarged liver 115  
     prostate 126  
     spleen 116  
 Enteritis 104 or 105  
 Enterocolitis 104 or 105  
 Epilepsy 69  
 Epistaxis 96  
 Erysipelas 18  
 Exophthalmic goiter 51  
 Extravasation of urine 125  
 Facial erysipelas 18  
 Fatty degeneration of heart  
     79  
     heart 79  
     liver 96  
 Fecal fistula 110  
     impaction 110  
 Fistula in ano 110  
 Follicular tonsillitis 100  
 Furunculosis 96  
 Gangrene 142  
     of intestines 110  
     lungs 95  
 Gangrenous stomatitis 142  
 Gastric catarrh 96  
     hemorrhage  
     (—1mo.) 152 B  
     (1mo.+ ) 96  
     ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 96  
 Gastroduodenitis 104 or 105  
 Gastroenteritis 104 or 105  
 Gastrointestinal catarrh 104  
     or 105

Asthma (asthma, bronchial)—  
 Continued  
 General tuberculosis 35  
 Goiter 88  
     —Heart disease 79  
 Gonorrhea 38  
 Gonorrheal endocarditis 38  
     salpingitis 38  
 Granular kidney 120  
 Heart clot 96  
     disease 79  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Hemophilia 55  
 Hemorrhage of lungs  
     (—1mo.) 152 B  
     (1mo.+ ) 96  
 Hemorrhoids (piles) 96  
 Hepatitis 96 or 115  
 Hernia 109 A  
 Hodgkin's disease 53  
 Hydrocephalus 150 A  
 Hypostatic pneumonia 96  
 Icterus 96  
 Ileocolitis 104 or 105  
 Incarcerated hernia 109 A  
 Indigestion 96  
 Inflammatory rheumatism 47  
 Influenza 10  
 Intermittent fever 4  
 Internal hemorrhage  
     (—1mo.) 152 B  
     (1mo.+ ) 96  
     —Rupture 96  
 Intestinal hemorrhage  
     (—1mo.) 152 B  
     (1mo.+ ) 110  
     indigestion 104 or  
     105  
     obstruction 109 B  
     paralysis 96  
 Intussusception 109 B  
 Ischiorectal fistula 110  
 Laryngismus stridulus 87  
 Laryngitis 87  
 Lead poisoning 57  
 Leptomeningitis 96  
 Leukemia 53  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Locomotor ataxia 62  
 Lymphangitis 96  
 Malaria 4  
 Malarial fever 4  
 Malignant endocarditis 78

## Asthma (asthma, bronchial)—

## Continued

Mastoiditis 146  
 Measles 6  
 Meningitis 96  
 Meningoencephalitis 96  
 Metritis 130 or 137  
 Mitral insufficiency 79  
     lesion 79  
     obstruction 79  
 Mitral regurgitation 79  
     —Nephritis 79  
 Mitral stenosis 79  
 Morphinism 59  
 Muscular rheumatism 149  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration 79  
     insufficiency 79  
 Myocarditis 78 or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Nervous prostration 96  
 Neurasthenia 96  
 Neuritis 96  
 Oophoritis 132  
 Orchitis 96  
 Organic brain disease 74  
     heart disease 79  
 Osteomyelitis 146  
 Otitis media 76  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
 Ovaritis 132  
 Pachymeningitis 96  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
     of bladder 96  
 Paraplegia 66  
 Paresis 67  
 Pelvic cellulitis (female)  
     130  
     peritonitis 117  
 Pemphigus 96  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Perinephritis 122  
 Peritonitis 117  
 Pertussis 8  
 Pharyngitis 100  
 Phlebitis 83  
 Phlegmonous erysipelas 18  
 Placenta praevia 135  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B

## Asthma (asthma, bronchial)—

## Continued

Pott's disease 32  
 Pregnancy 96  
 Progressive muscular atrophy 63 B  
 Prostatitis 126  
 Puerperal convulsions 138  
 Pulmonary edema—Rheumatism 96  
 Pulmonary embolism 82  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
 Pyemia 20  
 Pyloric stricture 103  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Pyothorax 93  
 Rectal fistula 110  
 Rectovaginal fistula 110  
 Rectovesical fistula 125  
 Renal calculus 123  
     colic 123  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
     fever 47  
     myocarditis 47  
     pericarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 47  
 Rickets 36  
 Salpingitis 132  
 Scurvy 49  
 Septic cystitis 124  
     endocarditis 78  
     meningitis 96  
     peritonitis 117  
 Septicemia 20  
 Spinal paralysis 63 B  
     sclerosis 63 B  
 Status lymphaticus 84  
 Strangulated hernia 109 A  
 Stricture of urethra 125 A  
 Suppression of urine 122  
 Suppurative cystitis 124  
 Synovitis 147  
 Thrombosis 82  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Transverse myelitis 63 B  
 Tricuspid regurgitation 79  
 Tuberculosis 28  
 Tuberculous enteritis 31  
     meningitis 30  
     peritonitis 31  
 Ulcerative colitis 104 or 105  
     endocarditis 78  
 Uremia 120

Asthma (asthma, bronchial)—  
 Continued  
 Uremic convulsions 120  
 Urethrectal fistula 125  
 Urethrovaginal fistula 125  
 Urethrovessical fistula 125  
 Urinary calculus 123  
   fistula 125  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Vaginal fistula 125  
 Valvular disease of heart 79  
   insufficiency 79  
   lesion 79  
 Varicose ulcer 83  
   veins 96  
 Vesicovaginal fistula 125  
 Volvulus 109 B  
 Asthma, bronchial (*see* Asthma)  
 Asthma, cardiac—  
 Acute bronchitis 79  
   cystitis 79  
   diarrhea 104 or 79  
   diffuse nephritis 79  
   dysentery 79  
   endocarditis 78  
   enteritis 104 or 79  
   enterocolitis 104 or 79  
   gastritis 79  
   gastroenteritis 104 or  
     79  
   hydrocephalus 79  
   indigestion 79  
   myocarditis 79  
   nephritis 79  
   rheumatism 79  
   uremia 79  
   yellow atrophy of liver  
     111  
 Atheroma 79  
 Atrophy of liver 79  
 Basilar meningitis 30  
 Bronchiectasis 90  
 Bronchitis 79  
 Bronchopneumonia 79  
 Bulbar paralysis 63 B  
 Capillary bronchitis 79  
 Carbuncle 79  
 Cardiac embolism 79  
 Cellulitis 79  
 Cerebral congestion 79  
   edema 79  
   effusion 79  
   embolism 79

Asthma, cardiac—Continued  
 Cerebral hemorrhage  
   (—1mo.) 152 A  
   (1mo.+ ) 61  
   meningitis 79  
   sclerosis 74  
   softening 65  
   syphilis 37  
   thrombosis 79  
   tumor 74  
 Cerebritis 79  
 Cerebrospinal meningitis 79  
   sclerosis 63 B  
 Childbirth 136  
 Cholangitis 79  
 Cholecystitis 79  
 Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 79  
 Cholemia 79  
 Chorea 79  
 Chronic bronchitis 79  
   cystitis 79  
   diarrhea 104 or 79  
   diffuse nephritis 120  
   dysentery 79  
   enteritis 104 or 79  
   enterocolitis 104 or  
     79  
   gastritis 79  
   gastroenteritis 104  
     or 79  
   hepatitis 79  
   indigestion 79  
   interstitial nephritis  
     120  
   nephritis 120  
   rheumatism 79  
   uremia 120  
 Cirrhosis of kidney 120  
   liver 113  
 Colitis 104 or 79  
 Congenital hydrocephalus  
   150 A  
 Congestion of kidneys 79  
   liver 79  
   lungs 79  
 Constipation 79  
 Cystitis 79  
 Degeneration of kidneys 79  
   liver 79  
 Delirium tremens 79  
 Dementia 79  
   paralytica 67  
 Diabetes 50

Asthma, cardiac—Continued  
   Diarrhea 104 or 79  
   Diffuse nephritis 120  
   Duodenal ulcer 79  
   Duodenitis 104 or 79  
   Dysentery 79  
   Dyspepsia 79  
   Ectopic gestation 134  
   Eczema 79  
   Edema of glottis 79  
     lungs 79  
   Elephantiasis (nonfilarial or  
     unqualified) 145  
   Embolism 79  
   Emphysema 79  
   Empyema 79  
     of frontal sinus 79  
     gall bladder 79  
   Encephalitis 79  
   Endocarditis 79  
   Endometritis 79 or 137  
   Endopericarditis 78  
   Enlarged liver 79  
     prostate 79  
     spleen 79  
   Enteritis 104 or 79  
   Enterocolitis 104 or 79  
   Epilepsy 79  
   Epistaxis 79  
   Erysipelas 79  
   Exophthalmic goiter 51  
   Extravasation of urine 125  
   Facial erysipelas 79  
   Fatty liver 79  
   Fecal fistula 79  
     impaction 79  
   Fistula in ano 79  
   Follicular tonsillitis 79  
   Furunculosis 79  
   Gangrene 79  
     of intestines 110  
     lungs 95  
   Gangrenous stomatitis 142  
   Gastric catarrh 79  
     hemorrhage  
       (—1mo.) 152 B  
       (1mo.+) 79  
     ulcer 102  
   Gastritis 79  
   Gastroduodenitis 104 or 79  
   Gastroenteritis 104 or 79

Asthma, cardiac—Continued  
   Gastrointestinal catarrh 104  
     or 79  
   General tuberculosis 35  
   Goiter 79  
   Gonorrhea 79  
   Gonorrheal endocarditis 38  
     salpingitis 38  
   Granular kidney 120  
   Hemiplegia 79  
   Hemophilia 79  
     neonatorum  
       (—3m) 55  
   Hemorrhage of lungs  
     (—1mo.) 152 B  
     (1mo.+) 79  
   Hemorrhoids (piles) 79  
   Hepatitis 79  
   Hernia 79  
   Hodgkin's disease 53  
   Hydrocephalus 150 A  
   Hypostatic pneumonia 79  
   Icterus 79  
   Ileocolitis 104 or 79  
   Incarcerated hernia 109 A  
   Indigestion 79  
   Inflammatory rheumatism  
     47  
   Influenza 79  
   Intermittent fever 4  
   Intestinal hemorrhage  
     (—1mo.) 152 B  
     (1mo.+) 79  
     indigestion 104 or  
       79  
     obstruction 79  
     paralysis 79  
   Intussusception 109 B  
   Ischiorectal fistula 79  
   Laryngismus stridulus 79  
   Laryngitis 79  
   Lead poisoning 57  
   Leptomeningitis 79  
   Leukemia 53  
   Lobar pneumoina 92 A  
   Locomotor ataxia 62  
   Lymphangitis 79  
   Malaria 4  
   Malarial fever 4  
   Malignant endocarditis 78  
   Mastoiditis 146  
   Measles 6  
   Meningitis 79

Asthma, cardiac—Continued  
   Meningoencephalitis 79  
   Metritis 79 or 137  
   Morphinism 79  
   Muscular rheumatism 79  
   Myelitis 63 B  
   Myocarditis 79  
   Nephritis 120  
   Nervous prostration 79  
   Neurasthenia 79  
   Neuritis 79  
   Oophoritis 132  
   Orchitis 79  
   Organic brain disease 79  
   Osteomyelitis 146  
   Otitis media 76  
   Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 79  
   Ovaritis 132  
   Pachymeningitis 79  
   Pancreatitis 79  
   Paralysis 79  
     agitans 63 B  
     of bladder 79  
   Paraplegia 79  
   Paresis 67  
   Pelvic cellulitis (female) 130  
     peritonitis 117  
   Pemphigus 79  
   Pericarditis 79  
   Perinephritis 79  
   Peritonitis 117  
   Pertussis 8  
   Pharyngitis 79  
   Phlebitis 79  
   Phlegmonous erysipelas 18  
   Placenta praevia 135  
   Pleurisy 79  
   Pleuropneumonia 79  
   Pneumonia 79  
   Pott's disease 32  
   Pregnancy 79  
   Premature birth 151 A or 79  
   Progressive muscular atrophy 63 B  
   Prostatitis 79  
   Puerperal convulsions 138  
   Pulmonary embolism 79  
   Purpura haemorrhagica 79  
   Pyemia 20  
   Pyloric stricture 103  
   Pyosalpinx 132  
   Pyothorax 79  
   Rectal fistula 79

Asthma, cardiac—Continued  
   Rectovaginal fistula 79  
   Rectovesical fistula 79  
   Renal calculus 79  
     colic 79  
   Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
     fever 47  
     myocarditis 47  
     pericarditis 47  
   Rheumatism 79  
   Rickets 79  
   Salpingitis 132  
   Scurvy 79  
   Septic cystitis 79  
     endocarditis 78  
     meningitis 79  
     peritonitis 117  
   Septicemia 20  
   Spinal paralysis 63 B  
     sclerosis 63 B  
   Status lymphaticus 79  
   Strangulated hernia 109 A  
   Stricture of urethra 79  
   Suppression of urine 79  
   Suppurative cystitis 79  
   Synovitis 79  
   Thrombosis 79  
   Tonsillitis 79  
   Transverse myelitis 63 B  
   Tuberculous enteritis 31  
     meningitis 30  
     peritonitis 31  
   Ulcerative colitis 104 or 79  
     endocarditis 78  
   Uremia 79  
   Uremic convulsions 120  
   Urethrorectal fistula 79  
   Urethrovaginal fistula 79  
   Urethrovescial fistula 79  
   Urinary calculus 79  
     fistula 79  
   Uterine tumor 79  
   Vaginal fistula 79  
   Varicose ulcer 83  
     veins 79  
   Vesicovaginal fistula 79  
   Volvulus 109 B  
 Asthma, miners'—  
   Acute cardiac dilatation 98  
   Bronchitis 90  
   Bronchopneumonia 91  
   Cardiac dilatation 79  
   Endocarditis 78 or 79

Asthma, miners'—Continued  
   Pleurisy 93  
   Pneumonia 92 B  
 Asthmatic bronchitis—  
   Pulmonary emphysema 96  
 Ataxia—  
   Paraplegia 66  
 Ataxia, locomotor (tabes dor-  
   salis)—  
   Acute bronchitis 62  
     cardiac dilatation 62  
     nephritis 62  
     rheumatism 62  
   Bright's disease 62  
   Broken compensation 62  
   Bronchial catarrh 62  
   Bronchitis 62  
   Bronchopneumonia 62  
   Bulbar paralysis 62  
   Cardiac degeneration 62  
     dilatation 62  
     hypertrophy 62  
     insufficiency 62  
   Cerebral edema 62  
     hemorrhage 62  
     softening 62  
     tumor 62  
   Childbirth 62  
   Cholangitis 62  
   Cholecystitis 62  
   Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 62  
   Chronic Bright's disease 62  
     endocarditis 62  
     hepatitis 62  
     interstitial nephritis  
       62  
     nephritis 62  
   Cirrhosis of liver 62  
   Cystitis—Pyelitis 62  
   Dementia paralytica 62  
   Diabetes 50  
   Duodenal ulcer 62  
   Embolism 62  
   Endocarditis 62  
   Enlargement of prostate 62  
   Gangrene 62  
   Gastric ulcer 62  
   Gastritis 62  
   Gastroenteritis 62  
   General paresis 62  
   General tuberculosis 35  
   Gonorrhea 62  
   Heart disease 62

Ataxia, locomotor (tabes dor-  
   salis)—Continued  
   Hemiplegia 62  
   Hernia 62  
   Ileus 62  
   Influenza 62  
   Intestinal obstruction 62  
   Lobar pneumonia 62  
   Malarial fever 62  
   Meningitis 62  
   Mitral incompetency 62  
     regurgitation 62  
   Myelitis 62  
   Myocardial degeneration 62  
     insufficiency 62  
   Myocarditis 62  
   Nephritis 62  
   Neuritis 62  
   Organic brain disease 62  
     heart disease 62  
   Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 62  
   Pancreatitis 62  
   Paralysis 62  
     agitans 62  
   Paresis 62  
   Pericarditis 62  
   Pleurisy 62  
   Pleuropneumonia 62  
   Pneumoia 62  
   Pregnancy 62  
   Progressive muscular atrophy  
     62  
   Purpura haemorrhagica 62  
   Renal calculus 62  
   Rheumatic endocarditis 62  
   Rheumatism 62  
   Rickets 62  
   Spinal sclerosis 62  
   Strangulated hernia 109 A  
   Stricture of urethra 62  
   Syphilis 37  
   Thrombosis 62  
   Tonsillitis 62  
   Uremia 62  
   Uterine tumor 62  
   Valvular heart disease 62  
   Volvulus 62  
 Atelectasis—  
   Bronchopneumonia 91  
   Catarrh—Pneumonia 92 B  
   Convulsions 152 B or 98  
   Degeneration of placenta  
     152 B

## Atelectasis—Continued

- Delayed delivery 152 A
- Dysphagia 152 B or 98
- Gastritis 103
- Gastroenteritis 104 or 105
- Hemophilia 55
- Inanition 152 B, 151 B, or 98
- Jaundice 151 B or 115
- Lack of care 152 B or 98
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Premature birth 151 A, 98, or stillborn
- Pulmonary congestion 152 B or 94

Atheroma (*see* Arteriosclerosis)

## Atheroma, arteries—

- Cerebral thrombosis 81

## Atheroma, coronary artery—

- Atrophy of heart 81

## Atheromatosis—

- Congestion of lungs—Fatty heart 79

## Athrepsia—

- Acute nephritis 104 or 119

## Athrepsia, infantile—

- Bronchopneumonia 104 or 91

## Atrophy—

- Gastritis 103

## Atrophy, brain, progressive—

- Paralysis 74

## Atrophy, cerebral—

- Paralysis 74

## Atrophy, gastric—

- Hepatic congestion 103

## Atrophy, gastrointestinal—

- Disease of bowels 104 or 110

## Atrophy, heart, brown—

- Chronic nephritis 120

## Atrophy, heart, senile—

- Old age 79

Atrophy, hepatic (*see* Atrophy, liver)

## Atrophy, liver (atrophy, hepatic)—

- Acute bronchitis 115
- cardiac dilatation 115
- nephritis 115
- rheumatism 47
- Broken compensation 79
- Bronchitis 115
- Bronchopneumonia 91

## Atrophy, liver (atrophy, hepatic)—Continued

- Bulbar paralysis 63 B
- Cardiac degeneration 79
- dilatation 115
- hypertrophy 79
- insufficiency 79
- Cerebral edema 115
- hemorrhage
- (-1mo.) 152 A
- (1mo.+ ) 64
- tumor 74

## Childbirth 136

## Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 114

## Chronic gastritis 103

## hepatitis 113

## Cystitis 115

## Dementia paralytica 67

## Duodenal ulcer 115

## Embolism 82

## Endocarditis 78 or 79

## Enlargement of prostate 115

## Fatty heart 79

## Gangrene 142

## Gastric ulcer 102

## Gastritis 115

## Gonorrhea 38

## Heart disease 79

## Hemiplegia 66

## Hernia 115

## Inanition—Prematurity

- 151 A or 115

## Influenza 10

## Lobar pneumonia 92 A

## Myelitis 63 B

## Myocardial degeneration 79

## insufficiency 79

## Myocarditis 78 or 79

## Nephritis 120

## Neuritis 115

## Obstruction of bowels 115

## Organic brain disease 115

## heart disease 79

## Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131

## Pancreatitis 118

## Paralysis 66

## agitans 63 B

## Pericarditis 115

## Pleurisy 93

## Pleuropneumonia 92 B

## Pneumonia 92 B

## Pregnancy 115

- Atrophy, liver (atrophy, hepatic)—Continued
- Purpura haemorrhagica 115
  - Renal calculus 123
  - Rheumatic endocarditis 47
  - Rheumatism 115
  - Rickets 115
  - Spinal sclerosis 63 B
  - Stricture of urethra 125
  - Thrombosis 82
  - Tonsillitis 115
  - Uremia 115
  - Uterine tumor 129
  - Valvular heart disease 79
- Atrophy, liver, acute—
- Valvular disease of heart 79
- Atrophy, liver, acute yellow—
- Acute bronchitis 111
    - cardiac dilatation 111
    - nephritis 111
    - rheumatism 111
  - Broken compensation 111
  - Bronchitis 111
  - Bronchopneumonia 111
  - Bulbar paralysis 111
  - Cardiac degeneration 111
    - dilatation 111
    - hypertrophy 111
    - insufficiency 111
  - Cerebral edema 111
    - hemorrhage 111
    - tumor 111
  - Childbirth 111
  - Cholangitis 111
  - Cholecystitis 111
  - Cholelithiasis (gallstones) 111
  - Chronic hepatitis 111
    - interstitial nephritis 111
  - Cirrhosis 111
  - Cystitis 111
  - Dementia paralytica 111
  - Duodenal ulcer 111
  - Embolism 111
  - Endocarditis 111
  - Enlargement of prostate 111
  - Exophthalmic goiter 111
  - Gangrene 111
  - Gastric ulcer 111
  - Gastritis 111
  - Gonorrhea 111
  - Heart disease 111
- Atrophy, liver, acute yellow—Con.
- Hemiplegia 111
  - Hernia 111
  - Influenza 111
  - Intestinal obstruction 111
  - Lobar pneumonia 111
  - Miscarriage 111
  - Myelitis 111
  - Myocardial degeneration 111
    - insufficiency 111
  - Myocarditis 111
  - Nephritis 111
  - Neuritis 111
  - Organic brain disease 111
    - heart disease 111
  - Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 111
  - Pancreatitis 111
  - Paralysis 111
    - agitans 111
  - Pericarditis 111
  - Pleurisy 111
  - Pleuropneumonia 111
  - Pneumonia 111
  - Pregnancy 111
  - Puerperal eclampsia 111
    - peritonitis 137
  - Purpura haemorrhagica 111
  - Renal calculus 111
  - Rheumatic endocarditis 111
  - Rheumatism 111
  - Rickets 111
  - Spinal sclerosis 111
  - Stricture of urethra 111
  - Thrombosis 111
  - Tonsillitis 111
  - Uremia 111
  - Uterine tumor 111
  - Valvular heart disease 111
- Atrophy, progressive muscular—
- Acute bronchitis 63 B
    - cardiac dilatation 63 B
    - nephritis 63 B
    - rheumatism 63 B
  - Broken compensation 63 B
  - Bronchitis 63 B
  - Bronchopneumonia 63 B
  - Cardiac degeneration 63 B
    - dilatation 63 B
    - hypertrophy 63 B
    - insufficiency 63 B



## Atrophy, progressive muscular—

## Continued

Cerebral edema 63 B  
 hemorrhage 63 B  
 tumor 74  
 Childbirth 63 B  
 Cholangitis 63 B  
 Cholecystitis 63 B  
 Cholelithiasis (gall stones)  
   63 B  
 Chronic hepatitis 63 B  
 Cystitis 63 B  
 Dementia paralytica 67  
 Duodenal ulcer 63 B  
 Embolism 63 B  
 Endocarditis 63 B  
 Enlargement of prostate  
   63 B  
 Gangrene 63 B  
 Gastric ulcer 63 B  
 Gastritis 63 B  
 Gonorrhea 63 B  
 Heart disease 63 B  
 Hemiplegia 63 B  
 Hernia 63 B  
 Influenza 63 B  
 Intestinal obstruction 63 B  
 Lobar pneumonia 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration  
   63 B  
     insufficiency  
       63 B  
 Myocarditis 63 B  
 Nephritis 63 B  
 Neuritis 63 B  
 Organic brain disease 63 B  
   heart disease 63 B  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst)  
   63 B  
 Pancreatitis 63 B  
 Paralysis 63 B  
 Pericarditis 63 B  
 Pleurisy 63 B  
 Pleuropneumonia 63 B  
 Pneumonia 63 B  
 Pregnancy 63 B  
 Purpura haemorrhagica  
   63 B  
 Renal calculus 63 B  
 Rheumatic endocarditis  
   63 B  
 Rheumatism 63 B  
 Rickets 63 B

## Atrophy, progressive muscular—

## Continued

Stricture of urethra 63 B  
 Thrombosis 63 B  
 Tonsillitis 63 B  
 Uremia 63 B  
 Uterine tumor 63 B  
 Valvular heart disease 63 B  
 Autoinfection—  
   Meningitis 61 A  
   Nervous exhaustion 74  
 Autointoxication—  
   Convulsions 55  
   Gangrene 142  
   Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
   Septicemia 20  
 Autointoxication, intestinal—  
   Influenza 104 or 10  
 Axillary tuberculosis—  
   Pyemia 34

## B

## Basedow's disease—

Colitis 51

## Basilar meningitis—

Acute bronchitis 30  
   cardiac dilatation 30  
   nephritis 30  
   rheumatism 30

Broken compensation 30

Bronchitis 30

Bronchopneumonia 30

Bulbar paralysis 63 B

Cardiac degeneration 30

dilatation 30

hypertrophy 30

insufficiency 30

Cerebral edema 30

hemorrhage

(-1mo.) 152 A

(1mo.+) 30

tumor 74

Childbirth 30

Cholangitis 30

Cholecystitis 30

Cholelithiasis (gallstones) 30

Cholera infantum 104 or 105

Chronic hepatitis 30

Cystitis 30

Dementia paralytica 67

Duodenal ulcer 30

Embolism 30

## Basilar meningitis—Continued

Endocarditis 30  
 Enlargement of prostate 30  
 Gangrene 30  
 Gastric ulcer 30  
 Gastritis 30  
 Gonorrhea 30  
 Heart disease 30  
 Hemiplegia 30  
 Hernia 30  
 Influenza 30  
 Intestinal obstruction 30  
 Lobar pneumonia 30  
 Mastoiditis 146  
 Measles 6  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration 30  
     insufficiency 30  
 Myocarditis 30  
 Nephritis 30  
 Neuritis 30  
 Organic brain disease 30  
     heart disease 30  
 Otitis media 30 or longer  
     duration  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 30  
 Pancreatitis 30  
 Paralysis 30  
     agitans 63 B  
 Pericarditis 30  
 Pertussis 30  
 Pleurisy 30  
 Pleuropneumonia 30  
 Pneumonia 30  
 Pregnancy 30  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 30  
 Renal calculus 30  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 30  
 Rheumatism 30  
 Rickets 30  
 Sinusitis 146  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 30  
 Suppurative encephalitis 30  
 Tabes mesenterica 31  
 Thrombosis 30  
 Tonsillitis 30  
 Typhoid fever 1  
 Uremia 30  
 Uterine tumor 30  
 Valvular heart disease 30  
 Basilar meningitis, acute—  
     Jaundice 30

## Bed sores—

Gangrene—Rheumatism 47  
 Paralysis 66  
 Septicemia 145  
 Syphilitic gangrene 37  
 Siringomyelia 63 B  
 Bell's mania—  
     Acute delirium 68  
     Delirium 68  
 Biliary calculi—  
     Cholecystitis 114  
     Cirrhosis of liver 114  
     Hemiplegia 66  
     Leukemia 53  
     Peritonitis 114  
 Biliary obstruction—  
     Hemorrhage 115  
 Bilious croup—  
     Colic 9  
 Bilious fever—  
     Bronchitis 89 or 90  
     Cerebral meningitis 61 A  
     Influenza 10  
     Pneumonia 92 B  
 Bilious gastritis—  
     Peritonitis 117  
 Bilious gastritis, acute—  
     Neuralgia 103  
 Bilious remittent fever—  
     Chronic cystitis 4  
 Bite, insect—  
     Erysipelas 18  
     Septicemia 165  
 Blood clot, heart—  
     Endocarditis 78 or 79  
 Blood poison (*see* Septicemia)  
 "Bowel trouble"—  
     Convulsions 104 or 105  
     Malaria 4  
     Pneumonia 92 B  
     Stomach trouble 104 or 105  
 Brain fever—  
     Cerebral congestion 60  
     Heart disease 79  
     Intestinal worms 107  
     Pneumonia 92 B  
 Branchial cyst—  
     Operation—Septicemia  
         150 C  
 Breech presentation—  
     Congenital heart disease  
         152 A  
     Prematurity 152 A

## Bright's disease—

- Acute bronchitis 120
- Heart disease 120
- Acute inflammatory rheumatism 47
- Bronchitis 120
  - Influenza 10
- Bulbar paralysis 63 B
- Carbuncle—Pyemia 120
- Cardiac degeneration 120
  - dilatation 120
  - dropsy 120
  - hypertrophy 120
  - insufficiency 120
  - lesion 120
  - stenosis 120
- Cerebral embolism 120
  - hemorrhage
    - (—1mo.) 152 A
    - (1mo.+) 64
  - tumor 74
- Cerebrospinal meningitis 120
- Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 114
- Chronic cystitis 120
  - endocarditis 120
- Chronic heart disease 79
  - Endopericarditis 79
- Chronic myocarditis 120
  - rheumatism 120
- Congestion of brain 120
- Congestion of lungs 120
  - Heart disease 120
- Delirium tremens 120
- Diabetes—Pneumonia 50
- Diarrhea 104 or 120
- Disease of liver 120
- Dropsy 120
  - Edema of lungs 120
- Dysentery 120
- Edema of glottis 120
- lungs 120
- Encephalitis 120
- Endocarditis 120
  - Pneumonia 120
- Enlarged liver 120
- Erysipelas 120
- Exophthalmic goiter 51
- Fatty degeneration of heart
  - 120
  - heart 120
- Fibroid tumor 120

## Bright's disease—Continued

- Gangrene 120
  - of scrotum 120
- Gastric ulcer 102
- Gastritis 120
- Heart disease 120
  - Pneumonia 120
- Hemorrhage of bowels
  - (—1mo.) 152 B
  - (1mo.+) 120
- Hepatic sclerosis 113
- Hernia 109 A
- Hydrops 120
- Hypertrophy of heart 120
- Hypostatic pneumonia 120
- Influenza 10
- Intermittent fever 120
- Intestinal catarrh 104 or 120
- Jaundice 120
- Lead paralysis 57
- Leukemia 53
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Malarial fever 4
- Mitral heart disease 79
  - insufficiency 79
  - lesion 120
  - regurgitation 79
  - stenosis 120
- Morbus cordis 120
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocarditis 120
- Organic heart disease 79
- Pleurisy 120
  - Pneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 120
  - Whooping cough 8
- Pulmonary hemorrhage
  - (—1mo.) 152 B
  - (1 mo.+) 120
- Rheumatic gout 120
  - pericarditis 120
- Rheumatism 120
- Rodent dermatitis 120
- Scarlatina 7
- Septicemia—Ulcer 120
- Simple meningitis 120
- Stone in kidney 123
- Syphilis 37
- Tubercular peritonitis 31
- Tuberculosis 28
- Tumor of abdomen 120
- Valvular heart disease 79
  - stenosis 120

Bright's disease, acute—  
 Acute pneumonia 92 A  
 Cardiac degeneration 119  
   dilatation 119  
   dropsy 119  
   hypertrophy 119  
   insufficiency 119  
   lesion 119  
   stenosis 119  
 Chronic endocarditis 79  
   heart disease 79  
   myocarditis 79  
   pleurisy 93  
 Cirrhosis of liver 113  
 Diphtheria 9  
 Dysentery 14  
 Fatty degeneration of heart 79  
 Fatty heart 119  
   —Influenza 10  
 Gastritis 119  
 Gonorrhea 38  
 Heart disease 119  
 Influenza 10  
 Malarial fever 4  
 Mitral insufficiency 79  
   lesion 119  
   regurgitation 79  
   stenosis 79  
 Organic heart disease 79  
 Rheumatism 119  
 Syphilis—Uremia 37  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
   stenosis 79  
 Bright's disease, chronic—  
 Acute colitis 120  
   gastritis 120  
   nephritis 120  
   pneumonia—Fatty heart 120  
 Bronchitis—Emphysema 120  
 Bronchopneumonia 120  
 Cardiac degeneration 120  
   dropsy 120  
   hypertrophy 120  
   insufficiency 120  
   lesion 120  
   stenosis 120  
 Cerebral embolism 120  
 Chronic endocarditis 120  
   heart disease 79  
   myocarditis 120

Bright's disease, chronic—Contd.  
 Diarrhea 120  
 Dilatation of heart 120  
 Dysentery 120  
 Emphysema 120  
 Encephalitis—Softening of brain 120  
 Endocarditis 120  
 Enteritis 120  
 Fatty degeneration of heart 120  
   heart 120  
 Gastric ulcer 120  
 Gastritis 120  
 Gastroenteritis 120  
 Heart disease 120  
 Hematemesis 120  
 Hepatitis 120  
 Hypertrophy of prostate 120  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Mitral insufficiency 79  
   lesion 120  
   regurgitation 79  
   stenosis 120  
 Myocarditis 120  
 Organic heart disease 79  
 Paresis 67  
 Phthisis 28  
 Pneumonia 120  
 Puerperal convulsions 120  
 Urethral stricture 120  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
   stenosis 120  
 Broken compensation—  
 Acute bronchitis 79  
   cystitis 79  
   diarrhea 104 or 79  
   diffuse nephritis 79  
   dysentery 79  
   endocarditis 78  
   enteritis 104 or 79  
   enterocolitis 104 or 79  
   gastritis 79  
   gastroenteritis 104 or 79  
   hydrocephalus 79  
   indigestion 79  
   nephritis 79  
   rheumatism 79  
   uremia 79  
 Bronchiectasis 79

Broken compensation—Contd.

- Bronchitis 79
- Bronchopneumonia 79
- Bulbar paralysis 63 B
- Capillary bronchitis 79
- Carbuncle 79
- Cardiac embolism 79
- Cellulitis 79
- Cerebral congestion 79
  - edema 79
  - effusion 79
  - embolism 79
  - hemorrhage
    - (- 1mo.) 152 A
    - (1mo.+) 64
  - meningitis 79
  - sclerosis 74
  - softening 79
  - syphilis 37
  - thrombosis 79
  - tumor 74
- Cerebritis 79
- Cerebrospinal meningitis 79
  - sclerosis 63 B
- Childbirth 136
- Cholangitis 79
- Cholecystitis 79
- Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 79
- Cholemia 79
- Chorea 79
- Chronic bronchitis 79
  - cystitis 79
  - diarrhea 104 or 79
  - diffuse nephritis 120
  - dysentery 79
  - enteritis 104 or 79
  - enterocolitis 104 or 79
  - gastritis 79
  - gastroenteritis 104 or 79
  - hepatitis 79
  - indigestion 79
  - interstitial nephritis 120
  - nephritis 120
  - rheumatism 79
  - uremia 120
- Cirrhosis of kidney 120
  - liver 113
- Colitis 104 or 79
- Congenital hydrocephalus 150 A

Broken compensation—Contd.

- Congestion of kidneys 79
  - liver 79
  - lungs 79
- Constipation 79
- Cystitis 79
- Degeneration of kidneys 79
  - liver 79
- Delirium tremens 79
- Dementia 79
  - paralytica 67
- Diabetes 50
- Diarrhea 104 or 79
- Diffuse nephritis 120
- Duodenal ulcer 79
- Duodenitis 104 or 79
- Dysentery 79
- Dyspepsia 79
- Ectopic gestation 134
- Eczema 79
- Edema of glottis 79
  - lungs 79
- Elephantiasis (nonfilarial or unqualified) 79
- Embolism 79
- Emphysema 97
- Empyema 93
  - of frontal sinus 79
  - gall bladder 79
- Encephalitis 79
- Endocarditis 79
- Endometritis 79 or 137
- Endopericarditis 79
- Enlarged liver 79
  - prostate 79
  - spleen 79
- Enteritis 104 or 79
- Enterocolitis 104 or 79
- Epilepsy 79
- Epistaxis 79
- Erysipelas 79
- Exophthalmic goiter 51
- Extravasation of urine 125
- Facial erysipelas 79
- Fatty liver 79
- Fecal fistula 79
  - impaction 79
- Fistula in ano 79
- Follicular tonsillitis 79
- Furunculosis 79
- Gangrene 79

## Broken compensation—Contd.

Gangrene of intestines 110  
     lungs 95  
 Gangrenous stomatitis 142  
 Gastric catarrh 79  
     hemorrhage  
         (—1mo.) 152 B  
         (1mo.+) 79  
     ulcer 79  
 Gastritis 79  
 Gastroduodenitis 104 or 79  
 Gastroenteritis 104 or 79  
 Gastrointestinal catarrh  
     104 or 79  
 General tuberculosis 35  
 Goiter 79  
 Gonorrhea 79  
 Gonorrheal endocarditis 38  
     salpingitis 38  
 Granular kidney 120  
 Hemiplegia 79  
 Hemophilia 79  
 Hemorrhage of lungs  
     (—1mo.) 152 B  
     (1mo.+) 79  
 Hemorrhoids (piles) 79  
 Hepatitis 79  
 Hernia 79  
 Hodgkin's disease 53  
 Hydrocephalus 150 A  
 Hypostatic pneumonia 79  
 Icterus 79  
 Ileocolitis 104 or 79  
 Incarcerated hernia 109 A  
 Indigestion 79  
 Inflammatory rheumatism 79  
 Influenza 79  
 Intermittent fever 4  
 Intestinal hemorrhage  
     (—1mo.) 152 B  
     (1mo.+) 79  
     indigestion 104 or  
         79  
     obstruction 79  
     paralysis 79  
 Intussusception 109 B  
 Ischiorectal fistula 79  
 Laryngismus stridulus 79  
 Laryngitis 79  
 Lead poisoning 57  
 Leptomeningitis 79  
 Leukemia 53  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A

## Broken compensation—Contd.

Lymphangitis 79  
 Malaria 79  
 Malarial fever 4  
 Malignant endocarditis 78  
 Mastoiditis 146  
 Measles 6  
 Meningitis 79  
 Meningoencephalitis 79  
 Metritis 79 or 137  
 Morphinism 79  
 Muscular rheumatism 79  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocarditis 79  
 Nephritis 79  
 Nervous prostration 79  
 Neurasthenia 79  
 Neuritis 79  
 Oophoritis 132  
 Orchitis 79  
 Organic brain disease 79  
 Osteomyelitis 146  
 Otitis media 76  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
 Ovaritis 132  
 Pachymeningitis 79  
 Pancreatitis 79  
 Paralysis 79  
     agitans 79  
     of bladder 79  
 Paraplegia 79  
 Paresis 67  
 Pelvic cellulitis (female) 79  
     peritonitis 117  
 Pemphigus 79  
 Pericarditis 79  
 Perinephritis 79  
 Peritonitis 117  
 Pertussis 8  
 Pharyngitis 79  
 Phlebitis 79  
 Phlegmonous erysipelas 18  
 Placenta prævia 135  
 Pleurisy 79  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pott's disease 32  
 Pregnancy 79  
 Prostatitis 79  
 Puerperal convulsions 138  
 Pulmonary embolism 79  
 Purpura hæmorrhagica 79  
 Pyemia 20

## Broken compensation—Contd.

- Pyloric stricture 103
- Pyosalpinx 132
- Pyothorax 79
- Rectal fistula 79
- Rectovaginal fistula 79
- Rectovesical fistula 79
- Renal calculus 123
  - colic 123
- Rheumatic endocarditis 79
  - fever 79
  - myocarditis 79
  - pericarditis 79
- Rheumatism 79
- Rickets 79
- Salpingitis 132
- Scurvy 79
- Septic cystitis 79
  - endocarditis 78
  - meningitis 79
  - peritonitis 117
- Septicemia 20
- Spinal paralysis 63 B
  - sclerosis 63 B
- Status lymphaticus 79
- Strangulated hernia 109 A
- Stricture of urethra 79
- Suppression of urine 79
- Suppurative cystitis 79
- Synovitis 79
- Thrombosis 79
- Tonsillitis 79
- Transverse myelitis 63 B
- Tuberculous enteritis 31
  - meningitis 30
  - peritonitis 31
- Ulcerative colitis 104 or 79
  - endocarditis 78
- Uremia 79
- Uremic convulsions 120
- Urethrectal fistula 79
- Urethrovaginal fistula 79
- Urethrovesical fistula 79
- Urinary calculus 79
  - fistula 79
- Uterine tumor 79
- Vaginal fistula 79
- Varicose ulcer 79
  - veins 79
- Vesicovaginal fistula 79
- Volvulus 109 B
- Bronchi, obstruction of—
  - Acute pulmonary edema 94

- Bronchial catarrh (*see* Bronchitis)
- Bronchial croup—
  - Chronic gastritis 9
- Bronchial glands, rupture of—
  - Caseous tuberculosis 28
- Bronchial lymphatics, tuberculosis of—
  - Tuberculosis of cervical lymphatics 28
- Bronchial pneumonia (*see* Bronchopneumonia)
- Bronchiectasis—
  - Acute bronchitis 90
    - cardiac dilatation 90
    - nephritis 90
    - rheumatism 47
  - Bronchitis 90
  - Bronchopneumonia 91
  - Bulbar paralysis 63 B
  - Cardiac degeneration 90
    - dilatation 90
    - hypertrophy 90
    - insufficiency 90
  - Cerebral edema 90
    - embolism 90
    - hemorrhage
      - (-1mo.) 152 A
      - (1mo.+) 64
    - tumor 74
  - Childbirth 136
  - Cholangitis 90
  - Cholecystitis 90
  - Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 90
  - Chronic hepatitis 113
  - Cystitis 90
  - Dementia paralytica 67
  - Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105
  - Embolism 90
  - Emphysema 90
  - Empyema 93
  - Endocarditis 78 or 79
  - Enlargement of prostate 90
  - Gangrene 90
    - of lungs 90
  - Gastric ulcer 102
  - Gastritis 90
  - Gonorrhea 90
  - Heart disease 79
  - Hemiplegia 66
  - Hernia 90
  - Influenza 10
  - Intestinal obstruction 90
  - Lobar pneumonia 92 A

## Bronchiectasis—Continued

- Meningitis 90
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial degeneration 90
  - insufficiency 90
- Myocarditis 90 or 79
- Nephritis 120
- Neuritis 90
- Organic brain disease 90
  - heart disease 79
- Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 90
- Pancreatitis 118
- Paralysis 66
  - agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 77
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 90
- Purpura haemorrhagica 90
- Renal calculus 123
- Rheumatic endocarditis 47
- Rheumatism 90
- Rickets 90
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 90
- Thrombosis 90
- Tonsillitis 90
- Uremia 90
- Uterine tumor 90
- Valvular heart disease 79

## Bronchitis—

- Acute cardiac dilatation 89
  - or 90
- cystitis 89 or 90
- diffuse nephritis 89 or 90
- dysentery 14
- endocarditis—Acute
- peritonitis—Measles 6
- enterocolitis 104, 89,
  - or 90
- gastritis 89 or 90
- hydrocephalus 89 or 90
- indigestion 89 or 90
- laryngitis 89 or 90
- myocarditis 89 or 90
- nephritis 89 or 90
  - Emphysema 89
  - or 90
- phthisis 29
- pleurisy 93

## Bronchitis—Continued

- Acute rheumatism 47
  - uremia 89 or 90
- Bronchopneumonia 91
- Bulbar paralysis 63 B
- Carbuncle 89 or 90
- Cardiac degeneration 89 or 90
  - dilatation 89 or 90
  - dropsy 79
  - embolism 82
  - hypertrophy 79
  - insufficiency 89 or 90
  - lesion 79
  - stenosis 79
  - thrombosis 79
  - valvular lesion 79
- Carditis 79
- Catarrh of bowels 104, 89,
  - or 90
- Catarrhal enteritis 104, 89,
  - or 90
- Cellulitis 89 or 90
- Cerebral congestion 89 or 90
  - convulsions 89 or 90
  - edema 89 or 90
  - effusion 89 or 90
  - embolism 89 or 90
  - hemorrhage
    - (-1mo.) 152 A
    - (1mo.+) 64
  - hyperemia 89 or 90
- Cerebral meningitis 89 or 90
  - Pneumonia 92 B
- Cerebral sclerosis 74
  - softening 65
  - syphilis 37
  - thrombosis 82
  - tumor 74
- Cerebritis 89 or 90
- Cerebrospinal meningitis 89
  - or 90
- sclerosis 63 B
- Chicken pox 19
- Childbirth 136
- Cholangitis 115
- Cholecystitis 115
- Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 114
- Cholemia 89 or 90
- Cholera infantum 104 or 105



Bronchitis—Continued  
   Cholera morbus 13  
   Chorea 89 or 90  
   Chronic cystitis 89 or 90  
     diarrhea 104, 89, or 90  
     diffuse nephritis 120  
     dysentery  
       (—70 y) 14  
       (70 y+) 90  
     endocarditis 79  
     gastritis 89 or 90  
     hepatitis 113  
     indigestion 89 or 90  
     interstitial nephritis 120  
     laryngitis 89 or 90  
   Chronic myocarditis 79  
   —Cirrhosis of liver 113  
   Chronic nephritis 120  
   —Edema of lungs—Emphysema 120  
   Chronic rheumatism 90  
     uremia 89 or 90  
   Cirrhosis of kidney 120  
   —Cirrhosis of liver 113  
   Cirrhosis of liver 113  
   —Emphysema 113  
   Colitis 104, 89, or 90  
   Congenital heart disease 150 B  
   hydrocephalus 150 A  
   Congestion of brain 89 or 90  
   kidneys 89 or 90  
   liver 89 or 90  
   lungs 89 or 90  
   Constipation 89 or 90  
   Convulsions 89 or 90  
   —Gastroenteritis 104, 89, or 90  
   —Hyperpyrexia 89 or 90  
   —Laryngitis 89 or 90  
   —Remittent fever 4  
   —Simple meningitis 89 or 90  
   Croup 9  
   Cyanosis 89 or 90  
   —Diarrhea 104, 89, or 90  
   Cystitis 89 or 90

Bronchitis—Continued  
   Degeneration of kidneys 89 or 90  
     liver 89 or 90  
   Delirium tremens 56  
   Dementia 89 or 90  
     paralytica 67  
   Dentition 89  
   —Epileptiform convulsions 89  
   Desquamative nephritis 119  
   Diabetes 50  
   Diarrhea 104, 89, or 90  
   —Measles 6  
   Diffuse nephritis 120  
   Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105  
   Duodenitis 104, 89, or 90  
   Dysentery 14  
   Dyspepsia 89 or 90  
   Eclampsia 89 or 90  
   Ectopic gestation 134  
   Eczema 89 or 90  
   —Spasm of larynx 89 or 90  
   —Tuberculous meningitis 30  
   Edema of glottis 89 or 90  
   lungs 89 or 90  
   Elephantiasis (nonfilarial or unqualified) 89 or 90  
   Embolism 90  
   Emphysema 89 or 90  
   —Endocarditis 90 or 79  
   —Vitium cordis 79  
   Empyema 89 or 90  
   —Influenza 10  
   Empyema of frontal sinus 89 or 90  
   gall bladder 115  
   Encephalitis 89 or 90  
   Endocarditis 78 or 79  
   Endometritis 89, 90, or 137  
   Endopericarditis 78  
   Enlarged liver 89 or 90  
   prostate 90  
   spleen 89 or 90  
   Enteritis 104, 89, or 90  
   Enterocolitis 104, 89, or 90  
   —Rickets 104, 89, or 90  
   Epilepsy 89 or 90  
   Epileptic convulsions 89 or 90

## Bronchitis—Continued

Epistaxis 89 or 90  
 Erysipelas 18  
 Exophthalmia 89 or 90  
 Exophthalmic goiter 51  
 Extravasation of urine 125  
 Facial erysipelas 18  
 Fatty degeneration of heart  
     79  
     liver 89 or 90  
 Fecal fistula 89 or 90  
     impaction 89 or 90  
 Fibroid pneumonia 98  
 Fistula in ano 89 or 90  
 Follicular tonsillitis 89 or  
     90  
 Furunculosis 89 or 90  
 Gangrene 142  
     of intestines 110  
     lungs 95  
 Gangrenous stomatitis 142  
 Gastric catarrh 89 or 90  
     hemorrhage 89 or  
     90  
     ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 89 or 90  
     —Heart disease 79  
     —Malaria 4  
 Gastroduodenitis 104, 89, or  
     90  
 Gastroenteritis 104, 89, or  
     90  
     —Hemophilia 104, 89,  
     or 90  
 Gastrointestinal catarrh 104,  
     89, or 90  
 General catarrh 89 or 90  
     tuberculosis 35  
 Goiter 89 or 90  
 Gonorrhea 89 or 90  
 Gonorrheal endocarditis 38  
     salpingitis 38  
 Granular kidney 120  
 Heart clot 89 or 90  
     disease 79  
     insufficiency — Heat  
     prostration 89 or 90  
 Heat 89 or 90  
     prostration — Weak  
     physical condition  
     89 or 90  
 Hemiplegia 66

## Bronchitis—Continued

Hemophilia 89 or 90  
 Hemophilia neonatorum 89  
 Hemorrhage of lungs 89 or  
     90  
 Hemorrhoids (piles) 89 or  
     90  
 Hepatitis 89 or 90  
 Hernia 89 or 90  
 Hodgkin's disease 53  
 Hydrocephalus 89 or 90  
 Hypertrophy of heart 79  
 Hypostatic congestion 89 or  
     90  
     pneumonia 89  
     or 90  
 Hysterical mania 90  
 Icterus 89 or 90  
 Ileocolitis 104, 89, or 90  
     —Rickets 104, 89, or 90  
 Impetigo 89 or 90  
 Incarcerated hernia 109 A  
 Indigestion 89 or 90  
 Inflammation of bowels 104,  
     89, or 90  
 Inflammatory rheumatism  
     47  
 Influenza 10  
     —Nephritis 10  
     —Valvular heart disease  
     79  
 Intermittent fever 4  
     —Tuberculous meningitis  
     30  
 Interstitial hepatitis 113  
 Intestinal catarrh 104, 89,  
     or 90  
     hemorrhage 89 or  
     90  
     indigestion 104,  
     89, or 90  
     obstruction 109 B  
 Intussusception 109 B  
 Ischiorectal fistula 89 or 90  
 Kyphosis—Spinal sclerosis  
     63 B  
 Laryngeal croup 9  
     tuberculosis 28  
 Laryngismus stridulus 89 or  
     90  
 Laryngitis 89 or 90  
 Lead poisoning 57

## Bronchitis—Continued

Leptomeningitis 89 or 90  
 Leukemia 53  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Lymphangitis 89 or 90  
 Malaria 4  
 Malarial fever 4  
 Malignant endocarditis 78  
 Mastoiditis 146  
 Measles 6  
   —Pneumonia 6  
 Membranous croup 9  
 Meningitis 89 or 90  
 Meningoencephalitis 89 or 90  
 Metritis 89, 90, or 137  
 Mitral disease 79  
   insufficiency 79  
   lesion 79  
   obstruction 79  
   regurgitation 79  
   stenosis 79  
 Morphinism 89 or 90  
 Mumps 19  
 Muscular rheumatism 89 or 90  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration 79  
   insufficiency 79  
 Myocarditis 89, 90, or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Nervous prostration 90  
 Neuralgia of bowels 89 or 90  
 Neurasthenia 89 or 90  
 Neuritis 89 or 90  
 Oophoritis 89 or 90  
 Opium habit 89 or 90  
 Orchitis 89 or 90  
 Organic brain disease 89 or 90  
   heart disease 79  
 Osteomyelitis 146  
 Osteotomy—Septicemia 146  
 Otitis media 76  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
 Ovaritis 132  
 Pachymeningitis 89 or 90  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
   agitans 63 B  
   of bladder 89 or 90  
 Paraplegia 66  
 Paresis 67

## Bronchitis—Continued

Pelvic cellulitis (female) 130  
   peritonitis 117  
 Pemphigus 89 or 90  
 Pericarditis 77  
   —Pleurisy 93  
 Perinephritis 122  
 Peritonitis 117  
 Pertussis—Pneumonia 8  
 Pharyngitis 89 or 90  
 Phlebitis 89 or 90  
 Phlegmonous erysipelas 18  
 Phthisis 28  
 Placenta praevia 135  
 Pleurisy 93  
   with effusion—  
     Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pleuritis 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
   —Rheumatism 92 B  
 Pott's disease 32  
 Pregnancy 90  
 Premature birth (child)  
   (1 day to 14 days) 151 A  
   (15 days+) 89  
 Prostatitis 126  
 Puerperal convulsions 138  
 Pulmonary edema 89 or 90  
   embolism 89 or 90  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 89 or 90  
 Pyelitis 122  
 Pyelonephritis 122  
 Pyemia 20  
 Pyloric stricture 89 or 90  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Pyothorax 93  
 Rectal fistula 89 or 90  
 Rectovaginal fistula 89 or 90  
 Rectovesical fistula 89 or 90  
 Renal calculus 123  
   colic 123  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
   fever 47  
   myocarditis 47  
   pericarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 89 or 90  
 Rickets 89 or 90  
 Rubeola 19

## Bronchitis—Continued

Salpingitis 132  
 Scarlet fever 7  
 Scrofula 89 or 90  
 Scurvy 89 or 90  
 Septic cystitis 89 or 90  
     endocarditis 78  
     meningitis 89 or 90  
     peritonitis 117  
 Septicemia 89 or 90  
 Softening of brain 65  
 Spasmodic croup 87  
 Spina bifida 150 C  
 Spinal paralysis 63 B  
     sclerosis 63 B  
 Status lymphaticus 89 or 90  
 Stomatitis 89 or 90  
 Strangulated hernia 109 A  
 Stricture of urethra 89 or 90  
 Suppression of urine 89 or 90  
 Suppurative cystitis 124  
 Synovitis 89 or 90  
 Tabes mesenterica 31  
 Thrombosis 89 or 90  
 Tonsillitis 89 or 90  
 Transverse myelitis 63 B  
 Tricuspid regurgitation 79  
 Trismus nascentium 24  
 Tuberculous enteritis 31  
     meningitis 30  
     otitis 34  
     peritonitis 31  
 Tumor 90  
 Typhoid fever 1  
 Ulcerative colitis 104 or 105  
     endocarditis 78  
 Uremia 89 or 90  
 Uremic convulsions 120  
 Urethrorrectal fistula 89 or 90  
 Urethrovaginal fistula 89 or 90  
 Urethrovésical fistula 89 or 90  
 Urinary calculus 123  
     fistula 89 or 90  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Vaginal fistula 89 or 90  
 Valvular disease of heart 79  
     insufficiency 79

## Bronchitis—Continued

Valvular lesion 79  
 Varicose ulcer 89 or 90  
 Varicose veins 89 or 90  
 Vesicovaginal fistula 89 or 90  
 Volvulus 109 B  
 Whooping cough 8  
 Bronchitis, acute—  
     Acute cardiac dilatation 89  
     catarrhal laryngitis 89  
     cystitis 89  
     diarrhea 104 or 89  
     diffuse nephritis 89  
     dysentery 14  
     endocarditis 78  
     enterocolitis 104 or 89  
     gastritis 89  
     gastroenteritis 104 or 89  
     hydrocephalus 89  
     indigestion 89  
     intestinal catarrh 104 or 89  
     myocarditis 89  
     nephritis 89  
     peritonitis 117  
     rheumatism 47  
     uremia 89  
 Bronchopneumonia 91  
 Bulbar paralysis 63 B  
 Carbuncle 89  
 Cardiac degeneration 79  
     dilatation 89  
     dropsy 79  
     embolism 82  
     hypertrophy 79  
     insufficiency 89  
     lesion 79  
     stenosis 79  
     thrombosis 79  
 Carditis 79  
 Cellulitis 89  
 Cerebral congestion 89  
     convulsions 89  
     edema 89  
     effusion 89  
     embolism 89  
     hemorrhage  
     (-1mo.) 152 A  
     (1mo.+ ) 64

Bronchitis, acute—Continued  
 Cerebral meningitis 89  
     sclerosis 74  
     softening 65  
     syphilis 37  
     thrombosis 82  
     tumor 74  
 Cerebritis 89  
 Cerebrospinal meningitis 89  
     sclerosis 63 B  
 Chicken pox 19  
 Childbirth 136  
 Cholangitis 115  
 Cholecystitis 115  
     —Mitral regurgitation 79  
 Cholelithiasis (gall stones)  
     114  
 Cholemia 89  
 Cholera infantum 104 or  
     105  
 Chorea 89  
 Chronic cystitis 89  
     diarrhea 104 or 89  
     diffuse nephritis  
         120  
     dysentery 89  
 Chronic endocarditis 79  
     —Hemiplegia—Pulmonary  
         edema 79  
 Chronic enterocolitis 104 or  
     89  
     gastritis 89  
     gastroenteritis 104  
         or 89  
     hepatitis 113  
     indigestion 89  
     interstitial nephritis  
         120  
     myocarditis 79  
     nephritis 120  
     rheumatism 89  
     uremia 120  
 Cirrhosis of kidney 120  
     liver 113  
 Colitis 104 or 89  
 Congenital heart disease  
     150 B  
     hydrocephalus  
         150 A  
 Congestion of kidneys 89  
     liver 89  
     lungs 89  
 Constipation 89

Bronchitis, acute—Continued  
 Croup 9  
 Croupous laryngitis 9  
 Cystic tumor 89  
 Cystitis 89  
 Degeneration of kidneys 89  
     liver 89  
 Delirium tremens 89  
 Dementia 89  
     paralytica 67  
 Dentition 89  
     —Meningitis 89  
     —Whooping cough 8  
 Diabetes 50  
 Diarrhea 104 or 89  
 Diffuse nephritis 120  
 Duodenal ulcer 104 or 89  
 Duodenitis 104 or 89  
 Dysentery 14  
 Dyspepsia 89  
 Ectopic gestation 134  
 Eczema 89  
 Edema of glottis 89  
 Elephantiasis (nonfilarial or  
     unqualified) 89  
 Embolism 89  
 Emphysema 89  
 Empyema 89  
     of frontal sinus  
         89  
     gall bladder  
         115  
 Encephalitis 89  
 Endocarditis 78 or 79  
 Endometritis 89 or 137  
 Endopericarditis 78  
 Enlarged liver 89  
     prostate 89  
     spleen 89  
 Enteric fever 1  
 Enteritis 104 or 89  
 Enterocolitis 104 or 89  
 Epilepsy 89  
 Epistaxis 89  
 Erysipelas 18  
 Exophthalmic goiter 51  
 Extravasation of urine 125  
 Facial erysipelas 18  
 Fatty degeneration of heart  
     79  
     liver 89  
 Fecal fistula 89  
     impaction 89

## Bronchitis, acute—Continued

Fistula in ano 89  
 Follicular tonsillitis 89  
 Furunculosis 89  
 Gangrene 142  
     of intestines 110  
     lungs 95  
 Gangrenous stomatitis 142  
 Gastric catarrh 89  
     hemorrhage 89  
     ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 89  
 Gastroduodenitis 104 or 89  
 Gastroenteritis 104 or 89  
 Gastrointestinal catarrh  
     104 or 89  
 General tuberculosis 35  
 Goiter 89  
 Gonorrhea 89  
 Gonorrheal endocarditis 38  
     salpingitis 38  
 Granular kidney 120  
 Heart clot 89  
     disease 79  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Hemophilia 89  
     neonatorum 55  
 Hemorrhage of lungs 89  
 Hemorrhoids (piles) 89  
 Hepatitis 89  
 Hernia 89  
 Hodgkin's disease 53  
 Hydrocephalus 89  
 Hypostatic pneumonia 89  
 Icterus 89  
 Ileocolitis 104 or 89  
 Incarcerated hernia 109 A  
 Indigestion 89  
 Inflammatory rheumatism  
     47  
 Influenza 10  
 Intermittent fever 4  
 Intestinal hemorrhage 89  
     indigestion 104 or  
     89  
     obstruction 109 B  
     paralysis 89  
 Intussusception 109 B  
 Ischiorectal fistula 89  
 Jaundice 89  
 Laryngismus stridulus 89  
 Laryngitis 89  
 Lead poisoning 57

## Bronchitis, acute—Continued

Leptomeningitis 89  
 Leukemia 53  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Lymphangitis 89  
 Malaria 4  
 Malarial fever 4  
 Malignant endocarditis 78  
 Mastoiditis 146  
 Measles 6  
 Membranous croup 9  
 Meningitis 89  
 Meningoencephalitis 89  
 Metritis 89 or 137  
 Mitral insufficiency 79  
     lesion 79  
     obstruction 79  
     regurgitation 79  
     stenosis 79  
 Morphinism 89  
 Muscular rheumatism 89  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration 79  
     insufficiency 79  
 Myocarditis 89 or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Nervous prostration 89  
 Neurasthenia 89  
 Neuritis 89  
 Oophoritis 89  
 Orchitis 89  
 Organic brain disease 89  
     heart disease 79  
 Osteomyelitis 146  
 Otitis media 76  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
 Ovaritis 132  
 Pachymeningitis 89  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
     of bladder 89  
 Paraplegia 66  
 Paresis 67  
 Pelvic cellulitis (female) 130  
     peritonitis 117  
 Pemphigus 89  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Perinephritis 122  
 Peritonitis 117  
 Pertussis 8  
 Pharyngitis 89  
 Phlebitis 83

## Bronchitis, acute—Continued

- Phlegmonous erysipelas 18
- Placenta praevia 135
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pott's disease 32
- Pregnancy 89
- Premature birth (child)
  - (1 day to 14 days) 151 A
  - (15 days +) 89
- Prostatitis 126
- Puerperal convulsions 138
- Pulmonary congestion 89
  - edema 89
  - embolism 89
- Purpura haemorrhagica 89
- Pyemia 20
- Pyloric stricture 89
- Pyosalpinx 132
- Pyothorax 93
- Pyrexia 89
- Rectal fistula 89
- Rectovaginal fistula 89
- Rectovesical fistula 89
- Renal calculus 123
  - colic 123
- Rheumatic endocarditis 47
  - fever 47
  - myocarditis 47
  - pericarditis 47
- Rheumatism 89
- Rickets 89
- Salpingitis 132
- Scurvy 89
- Septic cystitis 89
- Septic endocarditis 78
  - meningitis 89
  - peritonitis 117
- Septicemia 89
- Spasm of glottis 89
- Spasmodic croup 89
- Spina bifida 150 C
- Spinal paralysis 63 B
  - sclerosis 63 B
- Status lymphaticus 89
- Stomatitis 89
- Strangulated hernia 109 A
- Stricture of urethra 89
- Suppression of urine 89
- Suppurative cystitis 89
- Synovitis 89

## Bronchitis, acute—Continued

- Thrombosis 89
- Tonsillitis 89
- Transverse myelitis 63 B
- Tricuspid regurgitation 79
- Trismus nascentium 24
- Tuberculous enteritis 31
  - meningitis 30
  - peritonitis 31
- Ulcerative colitis 104 or 89
  - endocarditis 78
- Uremia 89
- Uremic convulsions 120
- Urethrectal fistula 89
- Urethrovaginal fistula 89
- Urethrovessical fistula 89
- Urinary calculus 123
  - fistula 89
- Uterine tumor 129
- Vaginal fistula 89
- Valvular heart disease 79
  - insufficiency 79
  - lesion 79
- Varicose ulcer 89
  - veins 89
- Vesicovaginal fistula 89
- Volvulus 109 B
- Bronchitis, acute capillary—
  - Meningitis 89
- Bronchitis, acute purulent—
  - Myocarditis 78
- Bronchitis, capillary—
  - Acute cardiac dilatation 89
  - cerebral meningitis 61 A
  - nephritis 89
  - rheumatism 47
- Bronchopneumonia 91
- Bulbar paralysis 63 B
- Cardiac degeneration 79
  - dilatation 89
  - hypertrophy 79
  - insufficiency 89
  - thrombosis 89
- Cerebral edema 89
  - hemorrhage
  - (-mo.) 152 A
  - (1mo. +) 64
  - softening 65
  - tumor 74
- Childbirth 136
- Cholangitis 89

Bronchitis, capillary—Continued  
 Cholecystitis 115  
 Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 114  
 Chorea 89  
 Chronic enteritis 104 or 89  
     hepatitis 113  
 Croup 9  
 Cyanosis 89  
 Cystitis 89  
 Dementia paralytica 67  
 Diphtheria 9  
 Duodenal ulcer 104 or 89  
 Dysentery 14  
 Embolism 89  
 Endocarditis 89 or 79  
 Enlargement of prostate 89  
 Fatty heart 89  
 Fecal impaction 89  
 Gangrene 142  
     of lungs 89  
 Gangrenous orchitis 89  
 Gastric ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 89  
 Gonorrhea 89  
 Heart disease 79  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Hernia 89  
 Hydrocephalus 89  
 Immaturity 89  
 Inflammatory rheumatism 89  
 Influenza 10  
 Intestinal obstruction 109 B  
     parasites 89  
 Laryngitis 89  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Meningitis 89  
 Mitral regurgitation 79  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration 79  
     insufficiency 79  
 Myocarditis 89 or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Neuritis 89  
 Organic brain disease 89  
     heart disease 79  
 Otitis media 89  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
 Pancreatitis 118

Bronchitis, capillary—Continued  
 Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Peritonitis 117  
 Pertussis 8  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 91  
 Pregnancy 89  
 Pulmonary edema 89  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 89  
 Renal calculus 123  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 89  
 Rickets 89  
 Spasmodic croup 89  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Strangulated hernia 109 A  
 Stricture of urethra 89  
 Thrombosis 89  
 Tonsillitis 89  
 Uremia 89  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
 Bronchitis, catarrhal—  
     Emphysema 89 or 90  
     Pulmonary edema 89 or 90  
 Bronchitis, chronic—  
     Acute bronchitis 90  
     cardiac dilatation 90  
     gastritis 90  
     nephritis 90  
     rheumatism 47  
 Bronchopneumonia 91  
 Bulbar paralysis 63 B  
 Carbuncle—Myocarditis 90  
 Cardiac degeneration 79  
     dilatation 90  
     dropsy 79  
 Cardiac hypertrophy 79  
     insufficiency 90  
 Cerebral edema 90  
     embolism 82  
     hemorrhage  
     (—1mo.) 152 A  
     (1mo.+) 64  
     softening 65  
     tumor 74  
 Childbirth 136  
 Cholangitis 115  
 Cholecystitis 115



## Bronchitis, chronic—Continued

Cholelithiasis (gall stones)

114

Cholerrine 13

Chronic cystitis 90

endocarditis 79

gastritis 90

hepatitis 113

myocarditis 79

nephritis 120

rheumatism 90

Cirrhosis of liver 113

Cystitis 90

Delirium tremens 56

Dementia paralytica 67

Dentition 90

Diabetes 50

Diarrhea 104 or 90

Disease of bladder 90

Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105

Eczema 90

Embolism 90

Emphysema 90

—Endocarditis 78 or 79

—Nephritis 120

Empyema 93

Endocarditis 78 or 79

Enlargement of heart 79

prostate 90

thyroid 90

Epilepsy 90

Erysipelas 18

—Myocarditis 18 or 79

Fatty degeneration of heart

79

Gangrene 90

Gastric ulcer 102

Gastritis 90

Gastroenteritis 104 or 90

Goiter 90

Gonorrhea 90

Heart disease 79

Hemiplegia 66

Hemoptysis 28

Hepatitis 90

Hernia 90

Influenza 10

Intestinal obstruction 109 B

Lobar pneumonia 92 A

Mania 90

Meningitis 61 A

Mitral insufficiency 79

regurgitation 79

## Bronchitis, chronic—Continued

Myelitis 63 B

Myocardial degeneration 79

insufficiency 79

Myocarditis 90 or 79

Nephritis 120

Neuritis 90

Organic brain disease 90

heart disease 79

Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131

Pancreatitis 118

Paralysis 66

agitans 63 B

Paraplegia 66

Pericarditis 77

Pleurisy 93

Pleuropneumonia 92 B

Pneumonia 92 B

Pregnancy 90

Prostatitis 126

Pulmonary edema 90

emphysema 90

hemorrhage 28

Purpura haemorrhagica 90

Renal calculus 123

Rheumatic endocarditis 47

Rheumatism 90

Rickets 90

Spinal sclerosis 63 B

Stricture of urethra 90

Suppression of urine 90

Thrombosis 90

Tonsillitis 90

Uremia 90

Uterine tumor 129

Valvular heart disease 79

Vesicoperineal fistula 90

## Bronchitis, chronic catarrhal—

Cholelithiasis (gall stones)

90

## Bronchitis, croupous—

Diarrhea 89 or 90

## Bronchitis, fetid—

Sepsis 90

## Bronchitis, hypostatic—

Septicemia 90

## Bronchitis, purulent—

Influenza 10

## Bronchitis, senile—

Rheumatic endocarditis 47

## Bronchitis, subacute—

Mitral regurgitation—Mitral

stenosis 79

Bronchitis, tuberculous—  
 Valvular disease of heart 28  
 Bronchocele—  
 Goiter 88  
 Bronchopneumonia (lobular pneumonia)—  
 Acute cardiac dilatation 91  
 cystitis 91  
 diffuse nephritis 91  
 dysentery 14  
 endocarditis 91  
 gastritis 91  
 hemorrhagic pancreatitis 118  
 hydrocephalus 91  
 indigestion 91  
 inflammatory rheumatism 47  
 laryngitis 91  
 meningitis 91  
 myocarditis 91  
 nephritis 91  
 rheumatism 47  
 uremia 91  
 Bulbar paralysis 63 B  
 Carbuncle 91  
 Cardiac degeneration 91  
 dilatation 91  
 dropsy 79  
 embolism 91  
 hypertrophy 79  
 insufficiency 91  
 lesion 91  
 stenosis 79  
 thrombosis 91  
 Carditis 91  
 Catarrh—Colitis 104 or 91  
 Cellulitis 91  
 —Rubeola 19  
 Cerebral congestion 91  
 edema 91  
 effusion 91  
 Cerebral embolism 91  
 —Hemiplegia 82  
 Cerebral hemorrhage 91  
 (—1mo.) 152 A  
 (1mo.+) 64  
 meningitis 91  
 sclerosis 74  
 softening 65  
 syphilis 37  
 thrombosis 82  
 tumor 74

Bronchopneumonia (lobular pneumonia)—Continued  
 Cerebritis 91  
 Cerebrospinal meningitis 91  
 sclerosis 63 B  
 Chicken pox 19  
 Childbirth 136  
 Cholangitis 91  
 Cholecystitis 115  
 Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 91  
 Cholemia 91  
 Cholera infantum 104 or 105  
 Chorea 91  
 Chronic cystitis 91  
 diffuse nephritis 120  
 dysentery 91  
 endocarditis 79  
 gastritis 91  
 hepatitis 113  
 hydrocephalus 150 A  
 indigestion 91  
 interstitial nephritis 120  
 myocarditis 79  
 nephritis 120  
 rheumatism 91  
 uremia 91  
 Cirrhosis 91  
 of kidney 120  
 liver 113  
 Colitis 104 or 91  
 —Rickets 104 or 91  
 Congenital cyanosis 91  
 heart disease 150 B  
 hydrocephalus 150 A  
 syphilis 37  
 Congestion of kidneys 91  
 liver 91  
 lungs 91  
 Constipation 91  
 Croupous laryngitis 91  
 Curvature of spine 91  
 Cystitis 91  
 Degeneration of kidneys 91  
 liver 91  
 Delirium tremens 91  
 Dementia 91  
 paralytica 67  
 praecox 91

**Bronchopneumonia (lobular pneumonia)—Continued**  
     Diabetes insipidus 91  
         mellitus 50  
     Diarrhea 104 or 91  
     Diffuse nephritis 120  
     Diphtheria 9  
         —Scarlet fever 7  
     Duodenal ulcer 104 or 91  
     Duodenitis 104 or 91  
     Dysentery 14  
     Dyspepsia 91  
     Eclampsia 91  
         —Hyperemia 91  
     Ectopic gestation 134  
     Eczema 91  
     Edema of glottis 91  
     Elephantiasis (nonfilarial or unqualified) 91  
     Embolism 91  
     Emphysema 91  
     Empyema 93  
         of frontalsinus 91  
         gall bladder 115  
     Encephalitis 91  
     Endocarditis 91 or 79  
     Endometritis 91 or 137  
     Endopericarditis 91  
     Enlarged liver 91  
         prostate 91  
         spleen 91  
     Enteritis 104 or 91  
     Enterocolitis 104 or 91  
     Epilepsy 91  
     Epistaxis 91  
     Erysipelas 18  
     Exophthalmic goiter 51  
     Extravasation of urine 125  
     Facial erysipelas 18  
     False croup 91  
     Fatty degeneration of heart 79  
         liver 91  
     Fecal fistula 91  
         impaction 91  
     Fistula in ano 91  
     Follicular tonsillitis 91  
     Furunculosis 91  
     Gangrene 142  
         of intestines 110  
         rectum 91  
     Gangrenous stomatitis 142  
     Gastric catarrh 91

**Bronchopneumonia (lobular pneumonia)—Continued**  
     Gastric hemorrhage 91  
         ulcer 102  
     Gastritis 91  
     Gastroduodenitis 104 or 91  
     Gastroenteritis 104 or 91  
     Gastrointestinal catarrh 104 or 91  
     General paresis 67  
         tuberculosis 35  
     German measles 19  
     Goiter 91  
     Gonorrhea 91  
     Gonorrheal endocarditis 38  
         salpingitis 38  
     Granular kidney 120  
     Heart clot 91  
         dilatation 91  
         disease 79  
     Hemiplegia 66  
     Hemophilia 91  
         neonatorum 91  
     Hemorrhoids (piles) 91  
     Hepatitis 91  
     Hernia 91  
     Hodgkin's disease 53  
     Hydrocephalus 150 A  
     Hydronephrosis 91  
     Hyperemia 91  
     Hypostatic pneumonia 91  
     Ileocolitis 104 or 91  
     Incarcerated hernia 109 A  
     Indigestion 91  
     Infantile paralysis 63 A  
     Inflammatory rheumatism 47  
     Influenza 10  
     Insolation 91 or 179  
     Intermittent fever 4  
     Intestinal hemorrhage 91  
         indigestion 104 or 91  
         obstruction 109 B  
         paralysis 91  
         parasites 91  
     Intussusception 109 B  
     Ischiorectal fistula 91  
     Jaundice 91  
     Laryngeal croup 9  
         paralysis 91  
     Laryngismus stridulus 91  
     Laryngitis 91  
     Lead poisoning 57  
     Leptomeningitis 91

Bronchopneumonia (lobular pneumonia)—Continued  
 Leukemia 53  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Lymphangitis 91  
 Malaria 4  
 Malarial fever 4  
 Malignant endocarditis 78  
 Mastoiditis 91  
 Measles 6  
   —Meningitis 6  
   —Pertussis 6  
 Membranous croup 9  
 Meningitis 91  
   —Purulent peritonitis 117  
 Meningoencephalitis 91  
 Metritis 91 or 137  
 Mitral insufficiency 79  
   lesion 79  
   obstruction 79  
   regurgitation 79  
   stenosis 79  
 Mongolian idiocy 91  
 Morphinism 91  
 Mumps 19  
 Muscular rheumatism 91  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration 79  
   insufficiency 79  
 Myocarditis 91 or 79  
 Nasopharyngitis 91  
 Nephritis 120  
 Nervous prostration 91  
 Neurasthenia 91  
 Neuritis 91  
 Oophoritis 91  
 Ophthalmia neonatorum 38  
 Orchitis 91  
 Organic brain disease 91  
   heart disease 79  
 Osteomyelitis 146  
 Otitis media 91  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
 Ovaritis 91  
 Pachymeningitis 91  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 91  
   agitans 63 B  
   of bladder 91  
 Paraplegia 66  
 Paresis 67  
 Pelvic cellulitis (female) 130  
   peritonitis 117

Bronchopneumonia (lobular pneumonia)—Continued  
 Pemphigus 91  
 Pericarditis 91  
 Perinephritis 91  
 Peritonitis 117  
 Pertussis 8  
 Pharyngitis 91  
 Phlebitis 91  
 Phlegmonous erysipelas 18  
 Placenta praevia 135  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 91  
 Pott's disease 32  
 Pregnancy 91  
 Prematurity (child)  
   (1 day to 14 days) 151 A  
   (15 days+) 91  
 Prostatitis 91  
 Pseudoleukemia 53  
 Puerperal convulsions 138  
 Pulmonary edema 91  
   embolism 91  
   gangrene 95  
   hemorrhage 91  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 91  
 Purulent peritonitis 117  
 Pyelitis 122  
 Pyemia 91  
 Pyloric stricture 91  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Pyothorax 93  
 Rectal fistula 91  
 Rectovaginal fistula 91  
 Rectovesical fistula 91  
 Renal calculus 123  
   colic 123  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
   fever 47  
   myocarditis 47  
   pericarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 91  
 Rickets 91  
 Rubella 6  
 Salpingitis 91  
 Scarlet fever 7  
 Scrofula 91  
 Scurvy 91  
 Septic cystitis 91  
   endocarditis 91  
   meningitis 91  
   peritonitis 117

Bronchopneumonia (lobular pneumonia)—Continued  
   Septicemia 91  
   Spasmodic croup 91  
   Spina bifida 150 C  
   Spinal paralysis 63 B  
     sclerosis 63 B  
   Status lymphaticus 91  
   Stomatitis 91  
   Strangulated hernia 109 A  
   Stricture of urethra 91  
   Suppression of urine 91  
   Suppurative cystitis 91  
   Synovitis 91  
   Syphilis 37  
   Thrombosis 91  
     of femoral artery and vein 91  
   Tonsillitis 91  
   Transverse myelitis 63 B  
   Tricuspid regurgitation 79  
   Trismus nascentium 24  
   Tuberculosis 28  
   Tuberculous enteritis 31  
     meningitis 30  
     peritonitis 31  
   Ulcerative colitis 104 or 91  
     endocarditis 91  
   Uremia 91  
   Uremic convulsions 120  
   Urethrorrectal fistula 91  
   Urethrovaginal fistula 91  
   Urethrovesical fistula 91  
   Urinary calculus 123  
     fistula 91  
   Uterine tumor 91  
     —Operation 129  
   Vaginal fistula 91  
   Valvular heart disease 79  
     insufficiency 79  
     lesion 79  
   Varicella 19  
   Varicose ulcer 91  
     veins 91  
   Vesicovaginal fistula 91  
   Volvulus 109 B  
   Whooping cough 8  
 Bronchopneumonia, acute—  
   Acute meningitis 91  
   Cardiac dilatation—Ulcer of rectum 91  
   Cerebrospinal meningitis 61 B  
   Pulmonary edema 91

Bronchopneumonia, chronic—  
   Measles 6  
 Bronchopneumonia, tuberculous—  
   Cerebrospinal meningitis 28  
   Whooping cough 28  
 Bronchorrhea—  
   Mitral stenosis 79  
 Bulbar paralysis—  
   Acute cardiac dilatation 63 B  
     cystitis 63 B  
     diarrhea 63 B  
     diffuse nephritis 63 B  
     dysentery 63 B  
     embolism 82  
     endocarditis 63 B  
     enteritis 63 B  
     enterocolitis 63 B  
     gastritis 63 B  
     gastroenteritis 63 B  
     hydrocephalus 63 B  
     indigestion 63 B  
     myocarditis 63 B  
     nephritis 63 B  
     rheumatism 63 B  
     uremia 63 B  
   Carbuncle 63 B  
   Cardiac degeneration 63 B  
     dilatation 63 B  
     dropsy 63 B  
     embolism 63 B  
     hypertrophy 63 B  
     insufficiency 63 B  
     lesion 63 B  
     stenosis 63 B  
     thrombosis 63 B  
   Carditis 63 B  
   Cellulitis 63 B  
   Cerebral congestion 63 B  
     —Mitral stenosis 63 B  
   Cerebral edema 63 B  
     effusion 63 B  
     embolism 63 B  
     hemorrhage  
       (—1mo.) 152 A  
       (1mo.+) 63 B  
     meningitis 63 B  
     sclerosis 63 B  
     softening 63 B  
     syphilis 37  
     thrombosis 63 B  
     tumor 74  
   Cerebritis 63 B

## Bulbar paralysis—Continued

Cerebrospinal meningitis 63 B  
 Childbirth 63 B  
 Cholangitis 63 B  
 Cholecystitis 63 B  
 Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 63 B  
 Cholemia 63 B  
 Chorea 63 B  
 Chronic cystitis 63 B  
     diarrhea 63 B  
     diffuse nephritis 63 B  
     dysentery 63 B  
     endocarditis 63 B  
     enteritis 63 B  
     enterocolitis 63 B  
     gastritis 63 B  
     gastroenteritis 63 B  
     hepatitis 63 B  
     indigestion 63 B  
     interstitial nephritis 63 B  
     myocarditis 63 B  
     nephritis 63 B  
     rheumatism 63 B  
     uremia 63 B  
 Cirrhosis of kidney 63 B  
     liver 63 B  
 Colitis 63 B  
 Congenital heart disease 63 B  
     hydrocephalus 150 A  
 Congestion of kidneys 63 B  
     liver 63 B  
     lungs 63 B  
 Constipation 63 B  
 Cystitis 63 B  
 Degeneration of kidneys 63 B  
     liver 63 B  
 Delirium tremens 63 B  
 Dementia 63 B  
     paralytica 67  
 Diabetes 50  
     insipidus 63 B  
 Diarrhea 63 B  
 Diffuse nephritis 63 B  
 Duodenal ulcer 63 B  
 Duodenitis 63 B  
 Dysentery 63 B

## Bulbar paralysis—Continued

Dyspepsia 63 B  
 Ectopic gestation 134  
 Eczema 63 B  
 Edema of glottis 63 B  
     lungs 63 B  
 Elephantiasis (nonfilarial or unqualified) 63 B  
 Embolism 63 B  
 Emphysema 63 B  
 Empyema 63 B  
     of frontal sinus 63 B  
     gall bladder 63 B  
 Encephalitis 63 B  
 Endocarditis 63 B  
 Endometritis 63 B or 137  
 Endopericarditis 63 B  
 Enlarged liver 63 B  
     prostate 63 B  
     spleen 63 B  
 Enteritis 63 B  
 Enterocolitis 63 B  
 Epilepsy 63 B  
 Epistaxis 63 B  
 Erysipelas 63 B  
 Exophthalmic goiter 63 B  
 Extravasation of urine 63 B  
 Facial erysipelas 63 B  
 Fatty degeneration of heart 63 B  
     liver 63 B  
 Fecal fistula 63 B  
     impaction 63 B  
 Fistula in ano 63 B  
 Follicular tonsillitis 63 B  
 Furunculosis 63 B  
 Gangrene 63 B  
     of intestines 63 B  
     lungs 63 B  
 Gangrenous stomatitis 63 B  
 Gastric catarrh 63 B  
     hemorrhage 63 B  
     ulcer 63 B  
 Gastritis 63 B  
 Gastroduodenitis 63 B  
 Gastroenteritis 63 B  
 Gastrointestinal catarrh 63 B  
 General paralysis 67  
     tuberculosis 35  
 Goiter 63 B

Bulbar paralysis—Continued  
   Gonorrhea 63 B  
   Gonorrheal endocarditis 38  
     salpingitis 63 B  
   Granular kidney 63 B  
   Heart clot 63 B  
     disease 63 B  
   Hemiplegia 63 B  
   Hemophilia 63 B  
   Hemorrhage of lungs 63 B  
   Hemorrhoids (piles) 63 B  
   Hepatitis 63 B  
   Hernia 63 B  
   Hodgkin's disease 53  
   Hydrocephalus 150 A  
     (adults) 63 B  
   Hypostatic pneumonia 63 B  
   Icterus 63 B  
   Ileocolitis 63 B  
   Incarcerated hernia 109 A  
   Indigestion 63 B  
   Inflammatory rheumatism  
     63 B  
   Influenza 63 B  
   Intermittent fever 63 B  
   Intestinal hemorrhage 63 B  
     indigestion 63 B  
     obstruction 63 B  
     paralysis 63 B  
   Intussusception 109 B  
   Ischiorectal fistula 63 B  
   Laryngismus stridulus 63 B  
   Laryngitis 63 B  
   Lead poisoning 57  
   Leptomeningitis 63 B  
   Leukemia 53  
   Lobar pneumonia 63 B  
   Lymphangitis 63 B  
   Malaria 63 B  
   Malarial fever 4  
   Malignant endocarditis 63 B  
   Mastoiditis 63 B  
   Measles 6  
   Meningitis 63 B  
   Meningoencephalitis 63 B  
   Metritis 63 B or 137  
   Mitral insufficiency 63 B  
     lesion 63 B  
     obstruction 63 B  
     regurgitation 63 B  
     stenosis 63 B  
   Morphinism 63 B  
   Muscular rheumatism 63 B

Bulbar paralysis—Continued  
   Myocardial degeneration  
     63 B  
     insufficiency  
       63 B  
   Myocarditis 63 B  
   Nephritis 63 B  
   Nervous prostration 63 B  
   Neurasthenia 63 B  
   Neuritis 63 B  
   Oophoritis 63 B  
   Orchitis 63 B  
   Organic brain disease 63 B  
     heart disease 63 B  
   Osteomyelitis 63 B  
   Otitis media 63 B  
   Ovarian tumor (or cyst)  
     63 B  
   Ovaritis 63 B  
   Pachymeningitis 63 B  
   Pancreatitis 63 B  
   Paralysis of bladder 63 B  
   Paraplegia 63 B  
   Paresis 67  
   Pelvic cellulitis (female)  
     63 B  
     peritonitis 63 B  
   Pemphigus 63 B  
   Pericarditis 63 B  
   Perinephritis 63 B  
   Peritonitis 63 B  
   Pertussis 8  
   Pharyngitis 63 B  
   Phlebitis 63 B  
   Phlegmonous erysipelas  
     63 B  
   Placenta praevia 135  
   Pleurisy 63 B  
   Pleuropneumonia 63 B  
   Pneumonia 63 B  
   Pott's disease 32  
   Pregnancy 63 B  
   Prostatitis 63 B  
   Puerperal convulsions 138  
   Pulmonary embolism 63 B  
   Purpura haemorrhagica  
     63 B  
   Pyemia 63 B  
   Pyloric stricture 63 B  
   Pyosalpinx 132  
   Pyothorax 63 B  
   Rectal fistula 63 B  
   Rectovaginal fistula 63 B

## Bulbar paralysis—Continued.

- Rectovesical fistula 63 B
- Renal calculus 63 B
  - colic 63 B
- Rheumatic endocarditis 63 B
  - fever 63 B
  - myocarditis 63 B
  - pericarditis 63 B
- Rheumatism 63 B
- Rickets 63 B
- Salpingitis 63 B
- Scurvy 63 B
- Septic cystitis 63 B
  - endocarditis 63 B
  - meningitis 63 B
  - peritonitis 63 B
- Septicemia 63 B
- Spina bifida 150 C
- Status lymphaticus 63 B
- Strangulated hernia 109 A
- Stricture of urethra 63 B
- Suppression of urine 63 B
- Suppurative cystitis 63 B
- Synovitis 63 B
- Thrombosis 63 B
- Tonsillitis 63 B
- Tricuspid regurgitation 63 B
- Trismus nascentium 24
- Tuberculosis 28
- Tuberculous enteritis 31
  - meningitis 30
  - peritonitis 31
- Typhoid fever 1
- Ulcerative colitis 63 B
  - endocarditis 63 B
- Uremia 63 B
- Uremic convulsions 63 B
- Urethrectal fistula 63 B
- Urethrovaginal fistula 63 B
- Urethrovesical fistula 63 B
- Urinary calculus 63 B
  - fistula 63 B
- Uterine tumor 63 B
- Vaginal fistula 63 B
- Valvular heart disease 63 B
  - insufficiency 63 B
  - lesion 63 B
- Varicose ulcer 63 B
- Varicose veins 63 B
- Vesicovaginal fistula 63 B
- Volvulus 109 B

## Burns—

- Boiling water—Cerebral hemorrhage 167
- Ether narcosis—Shock 167
- Fracture 167
- Tetanus 24

## C

## Cachexia—

- Gastroenteritis—Purpura 104 or 105
- Pulmonary edema 94

## Cachexia, malarial—

- Whooping cough 8

## Caesarean operation—

- Puerperal nephritis 138
- septicemia 137

## Calculi, hepatic—

- Cholemia 114

## Calculous pyelonephritis—

- Septicemia 123

## Calculus—

- Cystitis 123
- Nephritis 123
- Suppurative pyelitis 123

## Calculus, hepatic—

- Cholemia 114

## Calculus, kidney (see Calculus, renal)

## Calculus, renal (calculus, kidney, nephrolithiasis; stone, kidney)—

- Acute cardiac dilatation 123
- cystitis 123
- diarrhea 104 or 123
- diffuse nephritis 123
- dysentery 123
- endocarditis 123
- enteritis 104 or 123
- enterocolitis 104 or 123
- gastritis 123
- gastroenteritis 104 or 123
- hydrocephalus 123
- indigestion 123
- myocarditis 123
- nephritis 123
- rheumatism 47
- uremia 123

## Carbuncle 123



**Calculus, renal (calculus, kidney, nephrolithiasis, stone, kidney)—Continued**

Cardiac degeneration 123  
 dilatation 123  
 dropsy 79  
 embolism 123  
 hypertrophy 123  
 insufficiency 123  
 lesion 123  
 stenosis 79  
 thrombosis 123

Carditis 123

Cellulitis 123

Cerebral congestion 123

edema 123

effusion 123

embolism 123

hemorrhage

(-1 mo.) 152 A

(1 mo.+) 64

meningitis 123

sclerosis 74

softening 65

syphilis 37

thrombosis 123

tumor 74

Cerebritis 123

Cerebrospinal meningitis 123

sclerosis 63 B

Childbirth 136

Cholangitis 123

Cholecystitis 123

Cholelithiasis (gall stones)  
 123

Cholemia 123

Chorea 123

Chronic cystitis 123

diarrhea 104 or 123

diffuse nephritis 120

dysentery 123

endocarditis 123

enteritis 104 or 123

enterocolitis 104 or  
 123

gastritis 123

gastroenteritis 104

or 123

hepatitis 123

indigestion 123

interstitial nephritis  
 120

**Calculus, renal (calculus, kidney, nephrolithiasis, stone, kidney)—Continued**

Chronic myocarditis 123

nephritis 120

rheumatism 123

uremia 123

Cirrhosis of kidney 120

liver 113

Colitis 104 or 123

Congenital heart disease

150 B

Congestion of kidneys 123

liver 123

lungs 123

Constipation 123

Cystitis 123

Degeneration of kidneys 123

liver 123

Delirium tremens 123

Dementia 123

paralytica 67

Diabetes 50

Diarrhea 104 or 123

Diffuse nephritis 123

Duodenal ulcer 123

Duodenitis 104 or 123

Dysentery 123

Dyspepsia 123

Ectopic gestation 134

Eczema 123

Edema of glottis 87

lungs 123

Elephantiasis (nonfilarial or  
 unqualified) 123

Embolism 123

Emphysema 123

Empyema 123

of frontal sinus

123

gall bladder

123

Encephalitis 123

Endocarditis 123

Endometritis 123 or 137

Endopericarditis 123

Enlarged liver 123

prostate 123

spleen 123

Enteritis 104 or 123

Enterocolitis 104 or 123

Epilepsy 123

Calculus, renal (calculus, kidney, nephrolithiasis, stone, kidney)—Continued

- Epistaxis 123
- Erysipelas 18
- Exophthalmic goiter 51
- Extravasation of urine 123
- Facial erysipelas 123
- Fatty degeneration of heart
  - 79
  - liver 123
- Fecal fistula 123
  - impaction 123
- Fistula in ano 123
- Follicular tonsillitis 123
- Furunculosis 123
- Gangrene 123
  - of intestines 110
  - lungs 95
- Gangrenous stomatitis 142
- Gastric catarrh 123
  - hemorrhage 123
  - ulcer 123
- Gastritis 123
- Gastroduodenitis 104 or 123
- Gastroenteritis 104 or 123
- Gastrointestinal catarrh
  - 104 or 123
- General tuberculosis 35
- Goiter 123
- Gonorrhea 38
- Gonorrheal endocarditis 38
  - salpingitis 38
- Granular kidney 120
- Heart clot 123
  - disease 123
- Hemiplegia 123
- Hemophilia 123
- Hemorrhage of lungs 123
- Hemorrhoids (piles) 123
- Hepatitis 123
- Hernia 123
- Hodgkin's disease 53
- Hydrocephalus 123
- Hypostatic pneumonia 123
- Icterus 123
- Ileocolitis 104 or 123
- Incarcerated hernia 109 A
- Indigestion 123
- Inflammatory rheumatism
  - 47
- Influenza 123

Calculus, renal (calculus, kidney, nephrolithiasis, stone, kidney)—Continued

- Intermittent fever 123
- Intestinal hemorrhage 123
  - indigestion 104
  - or 123
  - obstruction 123
  - paralysis 123
- Intussusception 109 B
- Ischiorectal fistula 123
- Laryngismus stridulus 123
- Laryngitis 123
- Lead poisoning 57
- Leptomeningitis 123
- Leukemia 53
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Lymphangitis 123
- Malaria 123
- Malarial fever 4
- Malignant endocarditis 123
- Mastoiditis 123
- Measles 6
- Meningitis 123
- Meningoencephalitis 123
- Metritis 123 or 137
- Mitral insufficiency 79
  - lesion 79
  - obstruction 79
  - regurgitation 79
  - stenosis 79
- Morphinism 123
- Muscular rheumatism 123
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial degeneration 123
  - insufficiency 123
- Myocarditis 123
- Nephritis 123
- Nervous prostration 123
- Neurasthenia 123
- Neuritis 123
- Ophoritis 123
- Operation—Uremia 123
- Orchitis 123
- Organic brain disease 123
  - heart disease 123
- Osteomyelitis 123
- Otitis media 123
- Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 123
- Ovaritis 123
- Pachymeningitis 123
- Pancreatitis 123
- Paralysis 123

Calculus, renal (calculus, kidney, nephrolithiasis, stone, kidney)—Continued

- Paralysis agitans 63 B
- of bladder 123
- Paraplegia 123
- Paresis 67
- Pelvic cellulitis (female) 123
- peritonitis 123
- Pemphigus 123
- Pericarditis 123
- Perinephritis 123
- Peritonitis 123
- Pertussis 8
- Pharyngitis 123
- Phlebitis 123
- Phlegmonous erysipelas 18
- Placenta praevia 135
- Pleurisy 123
- Pleuropneumonia 123
- Pneumonia 123
- Pott's disease 32
- Pregnancy 123
- Prostatitis 123
- Puerperal convulsions 138
- Pulmonary embolism 123
- Purpura haemorrhagica 123
- Pyelitis 123
- Pyemia 123
- Pyloric stricture 123
- Pyonephrosis 123
- Pyosalpinx 132
- Pyothorax 123
- Rectal fistula 123
- Rectovaginal fistula 123
- Rectovesical fistula 123
- Rheumatic endocarditis 47
- fever 47
- myocarditis 47
- pericarditis 47
- Rheumatism 123
- Rickets 123
- Salpingitis 132
- Scurvy 123
- Septic cystitis 123
- endocarditis 123
- meningitis 123
- peritonitis 123
- Septicemia 123
- Spinal paralysis 63 B
- sclerosis 63 B
- Strangulated hernia 109 A

Calculus, renal calculus, kidney, nephrolithiasis, stone, kidney)—Continued

- Stricture of urethra 123
- Suppression of urine 123
- Suppurative cystitis 123
- Synovitis 123
- Thrombosis 123
- Tonsillitis 123
- Transverse myelitis 63 B
- Tricuspid regurgitation 79
- Tuberculous enteritis 31
- meningitis 30
- peritonitis 31
- Tumor of kidney 123
- Ulcerative colitis 104 or 123
- endocarditis 123
- Uremia 123
- Uremic convulsions 123
- Urethrorectal fistula 123
- Urethrovaginal fistula 123
- Urethrovvesical fistula 123
- Urinary fistula 123
- Uterine tumor 123
- Vaginal fistula 123
- Valvular heart disease 79
- insufficiency 79
- lesion 79
- Varicose ulcer 123
- veins 123
- Vesicovaginal fistula 123
- Volvulus 109 B
- Calculus, urinary (calculus, vesical, stone, bladder)—
- Acute cardiac dilatation 123
- nephritis 123
- rheumatism 47
- Cardiac degeneration 79
- dilatation 123
- hypertrophy 79
- insufficiency 123
- Cerebral edema 123
- hemorrhage
- (—1mo.) 152 A
- (1mo.+ ) 64
- tumor 74
- Childbirth 136
- Cholangitis 123
- Cholecystitis 115
- Cholelithiasis (gallstones) 114
- Chronic hepatitis 113
- Cystitis 123

## Calculus, urinary (calculus, vesical, stone, bladder)—Contd.

- Dementia paralytica 67
  - Disease of prostate 126
  - Duodenal ulcer 123
  - Embolism 123
  - Endocarditis 78 or 79
  - Enlargement of prostate 123
  - Extravasation of urine 123
  - Gangrene 123
  - Gastric ulcer 102
  - Gastritis 123
  - Gonorrhea 38
  - Heart disease 123
  - Hemiplegia 66
  - Hernia 109 A
  - Influenza 10
  - Intestinal obstruction 123
  - Lobar pneumonia 92 A
  - Myelitis 63 B
  - Myocardial degeneration 79
  - insufficiency 79
  - Myocarditis 78 or 79
  - Nephritis 123
  - Neuritis 123
  - Organic brain disease 123
  - heart disease 79
  - Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131
  - Pancreatitis 118
  - Paralysis 66
  - agitans 63 B
  - Pericarditis 77
  - Pleurisy 93
  - Pleuropneumonia 92 B
  - Pneumonia 92 B
  - Pregnancy 123
  - Prostatitis 126
  - Purpura haemorrhagica 123
  - Rheumatic endocarditis 47
  - Rheumatism 123
  - Rickets 123
  - Septic cystitis 123
  - Spinal sclerosis 63 B
  - Stricture of urethra 123
  - Thrombosis 123
  - Tonsillitis 123
  - Uremia 123
  - Uterine tumor 129
  - Valvular heart disease 79
- Calculus, vesical (*see* Calculus, urinary)

Cancer (carcinoma, colloid tumor, endothelioma, heteromorphic tumor, malignant tumor, melanoid tumor, sarcoma, scirrhous)—As a general rule, such statements are preferred causes when reported in conjunction with diseases; but in case the jointly reported cause is a very rare and fatal disease—e. g., bubonic plague, Asiatic cholera, etc.—the latter should be preferred.

## Cancrum oris—

Whooping cough 8

## Carbuncle—

Acute cardiac dilatation 143

nephritis 119

rheumatism 47

Cardiac degeneration 79

dilatation 143

hypertrophy 79

insufficiency 143

Cellulitis 143

Cerebral edema 143

hemorrhage

(—1mo.) 152 A

(1mo.+) 64

phlebitis 143

tumor 74

Childbirth 136

Cholangitis 115

Cholecystitis 115

Cholelithiasis (gall stones)

114

Chronic hepatitis 113

mania 143

Cystitis 143

Dementia paralytica 67

Diabetes 50

Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105

Embolism 143

Endocarditis 143 or 79

Enlargement of prostate

143

Enteritis 104 or 105

Erysipelas 18

Gangrene 143

Gastric ulcer 102

Gastritis 143

Gonorrhea 38

Heart disease 79

Hemiplegia 66

## Carbuncle—Continued

- Hernia 109 A
- Influenza 10
- Intestinal obstruction 109 B
- Kidney disease 143
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Meningitis 61 A
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial degeneration 79
- insufficiency 79
- Myocarditis 78 or 79
- Nephritis 120
- Neuritis 143
- Organic brain disease 74
- heart disease 79
- Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131
- Pancreatitis 143
- Paralysis 66
- agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 77
- Septicemia 143
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 143
- Purpura haemorrhagica 143
- Pyemia 143
- Rheumatic endocarditis 47
- Rheumatism 143
- Rickets 143
- Septic endocarditis 143
- pneumonia 143
- Septicemia 143
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 125
- Tabes dorsalis 62
- Thrombosis 143
- Tonsillitis 143
- Uremia 143
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79

## Carbuncle, neck—

- Septicemia 143

## Carcinoma (see Cancer)

## Cardiac degeneration (degeneration, heart)—

- Acute cystitis 79
- diarrhea 104 or 79
- diffuse nephritis 79
- dysentery 14
- endocarditis 79

## Cardiac degeneration (degeneration, heart)—Continued

- Acute enteritis 104 or 79
- enterocolitis 104 or 79
- gastritis 79
- gastroenteritis 104 or 79
- indigestion 79
- myocarditis 79
- nephritis 79
- rheumatism 47
- uremia 120

## Cardiac embolism 79

## Cellulitis 79

## Cerebral congestion 79

- edema 79
- effusion 79
- embolism 79
- hemorrhage
- (—1mo.) 152 A
- (1mo.+.) 64
- meningitis 79
- sclerosis 74
- softening 65
- syphilis 37
- thrombosis 79
- tumor 74

## Cerebritis 79

## Cerebrospinal meningitis

- 61 B
- sclerosis 63 B

## Childbirth 136

## Cholangitis 79

## Cholecystitis 79

## Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 79

## Cholemia 79

## Chorea 79

## Chronic cystitis 79

- diarrhea 104 or 79
- diffuse nephritis 120
- dysentery
- (—70y) 14
- (70y+) 79
- enteritis 104 or 79
- enterocolitis 104 or 79
- gastritis 79
- gastroenteritis 104 or 79
- hepatitis 113
- indigestion 79

## Cardiac degeneration (degeneration, heart)—Continued

## Chronic interstitial nephritis

120

nephritis 120

parenchymatous

nephritis 120

rheumatism 79

uremia 120

Cirrhosis of kidney 120

liver 113

Colitis 104 or 79

Congenital hydrocephalus

150 A

Congestion of kidneys 79

liver 79

lungs 79

Constipation 79

Cystitis 79

Degeneration of kidneys 79

liver 79

Delirium tremens 79

Dementia 79

paralytica 67

Diabetes 50

Diarrhea 104 or 79

Diffuse nephritis 120

Duodenal ulcer 79

Duodenitis 104 or 79

Dysentery 14

Dyspepsia 79

Ectopic gestation 134

Eczema 79

Edema of glottis 87

Elephantiasis (nonfilarial or unqualified) 145

Embolism 79

Emphysema 79

Empyema 93

of frontal sinus 146

gall bladder 115

Encephalitis 79

Endocarditis 79

Endometritis 130 or 137

Endopericarditis 78

Enlarged liver 79

prostate 79

spleen 79

Enteritis 104 or 79

Enterocolitis 104 or 79

Epilepsy 69

Epistaxis 79

## Cardiac degeneration (degeneration, heart)—Continued

Erysipelas 18

Exophthalmic goiter 51

Extravasation of urine 125

Facial erysipelas 18

Fatty liver 79

Fecal fistula 79

impaction 110

Fistula in ano 79

Follicular tonsillitis 100

Furunculosis 79

Gangrene 79

of intestines 110

lungs 95

Gangrenous stomatitis 142

Gastric catarrh 79

hemorrhage

(- 1mo.) 152 B

(1mo. +) 79

ulcer 102

Gastritis 79

Gastroduodenitis 104 or 79

Gastroenteritis 104 or 79

Gastrointestinal catarrh 104 or 79

General tuberculosis 35

Goiter 88

Gonorrhea 79

Gonorrheal endocarditis 38

salpingitis 38

Granular kidney 120

Hemiplegia 79

Hemophilia 55

neonatorum 55

Hemorrhage of lungs

(- 1mo.) 152 B

(1mo. +) 79

Hemorrhoids (piles) 79

Hepatitis 79

Hernia 79

Hodgkin's disease 53

Hydrocephalus 150 A

Hypostatic pneumonia 79

Icterus 79

Ileocolitis 104 or 79

Incarcerated hernia 109 A

Indigestion 79

Inflammatory rheumatism

47

Influenza 10

Intermittent fever 4

## Cardiac degeneration (degeneration, heart)—Continued

## Intestinal hemorrhage

(-1mo.) 152 B

(1mo.+) 79

indigestion 104

or 79

obstruction 79

paralysis 79

Intussusception 109 B

Ischiorectal fistula 79

Laryngismus stridulus 87

Laryngitis 79

Lead poisoning 57

Leptomeningitis 79

Leukemia 53

Lobar pneumonia 92 A

Lymphangitis 79

Malaria 4

Malarial fever 4

Malignant endocarditis 78

Mastoiditis 146

Measles 6

Meningitis 79

Meningoencephalitis 79

Metritis 130 or 137

Morphinism 79

Muscular rheumatism 79

Myelitis 63 B

Myocarditis 79

Nephritis 120

Nervous prostration 79

Neurasthenia 79

Neuritis 79

Old age 79

Oophoritis 132

Orchitis 79

Organic brain disease 79

Osteomyelitis 146

Otitis media 76

Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131

Ovaritis 132

Pachymeningitis 79

Pancreatitis 79

Paralysis 79

agitans 63 B

of bladder 79

Paraplegia 79

Paresis 67

Parenchymatous nephritis

120

Pelvic cellulitis (female) 130

## Cardiac degeneration (degeneration, heart)—Continued

Pelvic peritonitis 117

Pemphigus 79

Pericarditis 79

Perinephritis 122

Peritonitis 117

Pertussis 8

Pharyngitis 79

Phlebitis 83

Phlegmonous erysipelas 18

Placenta praevia 135

Pleurisy 93

Pleuropneumonia 92 B

Pneumonia 92 B

Pott's disease 32

Pregnancy 79

Prostatitis 126

Puerperal convulsions 138

Pulmonary edema 79

embolism 82

Purpura haemorrhagica 79

Pyemia 20

Pyloric stricture 103

Pyosalpinx 132

Pyothorax 93

Rectal fistula 79

Rectovaginal fistula 79

Rectovesical fistula 79

Renal colic 123

Rheumatic endocarditis 47

fever 47

myocarditis 47

pericarditis 47

Rheumatism 79

Rickets 79

Salpingitis 132

Sclerosis 79

Scurvy 149

Septic cystitis 79

endocarditis 78

meningitis 79

peritonitis 117

Septicemia 20

Spinal paralysis 63 B

sclerosis 63 B

Status lymphaticus 79

Stomatitis 79

Strangulated hernia 109 A

Stricture of urethra 79

Suppression of urine 122

Suppurative cystitis 79

## Cardiac degeneration (degeneration, heart)—Continued

- Synovitis 147
- Thrombosis 79
- Tonsillitis 79
- Transverse myelitis 63 B
- Tuberculous enteritis 31
  - meningitis 30
  - peritonitis 31
- Ulcerative colitis 104 or 79
- endocarditis 78
- Uremia 79
- Uremic convulsions 120
- Urethrorectal fistula 79
- Urethrovaginal fistula 79
- Urethrovésical fistula 79
- Urinary fistula 79
- Uterine tumor 129
- Vaginal fistula 79
- Varicose ulcer 83
  - veins 79
- Vesicovaginal fistula 79
- Volvulus 109 B

## Cardiac degeneration, fatty—

- Acute indigestion 79
  - nephritis 79
  - rheumatism 79
- Cerebral hemorrhage
  - (-1mo.) 152 A
  - (1mo.+ ) 64
- Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 79
- Chronic diffuse nephritis 120
  - hepatitis 113
  - interstitial nephritis 120
  - nephritis 120
- Chronic parenchymatous nephritis 120
- Dementia paralytica 67
- Diffuse nephritis 120
- Duodenal ulcer 79
- Embolism 79
- Endocarditis 79
- Enlargement of prostate 79
- Erysipelas 79
- Gangrene 79
- Gastric ulcer 79
- Gastritis 79
- Gonorrhea 79
- Granular kidney 120
- Hemiplegia 79
- Hepatitis 79

## Cardiac degeneration, fatty—Con.

- Hernia 79
- Influenza 79
- Intestinal obstruction 79
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocarditis 79
- Nephritis 79
- Neuritis 79
- Obesity 79
- Organic brain disease 79
- Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 79
- Pancreatitis 79
- Paralysis 79
  - agitans 63 B
- Parenchymatous nephritis 120
- Pericarditis 79
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 79
- Pneumonia 79
- Pregnancy 79
- Purpura haemorrhagica 79
- Pyopneumothorax 79
- Rheumatic endocarditis 79
- Rheumatism 79
- Rickets 79
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 79
- Thrombosis 79
- Tonsillitis 79
- Tumor of uterus 79
- Uremia 79

## Cardiac degeneration, senile—

- Senile degeneration of nervous system 79

## Cardiac delirium—

- Mitral incompetency—Nephritis 79

## Cardiac dilatation (dilated heart, dilatation, heart)—

- Acute cystitis 79
  - diarrhea 104 or 79
  - diffuse nephritis 119
  - dysentery 14
  - endocarditis 78
  - enteritis 104 or 79
  - enterocolitis 104 or 79
  - gastritis 79
  - gastroenteritis 104 or 79
- hydrocephalus 79



# Cardiac dilatation (dilated heart, dilatation, heart)—Contd.

Acute indigestion 79  
myocarditis 79  
nephritis 119  
rheumatic endocarditis 47  
rheumatism 47  
uremia 120

Cardiac embolism 79

Cellulitis 79

Cerebral congestion 79

edema 79  
effusion 79  
hemorrhage  
(- 1mo.) 152 A  
(1mo. +) 64  
meningitis 79  
sclerosis 74  
softening 65  
syphilis 37  
thrombosis 82

Cerebritis 79

Cerebrospinal meningitis 61 B  
sclerosis 63 B

Childbirth 136

Cholangitis 115

Cholecystitis 115

Cholelithiasis (gall stones)  
114

Cholemia 115

Cholera infantum 104 or  
105

morbus 13

Chorea 79

Chronic cystitis 79

diarrhea 104 or 79

Chronic dysentery 79

(- 70 y) 14

(70 y +) 79

—Chronic rheumatism

(- 70 y) 14

(70 y +) 79

Chronic enteritis 104 or 79

enterocolitis 104 or

79

gastritis 79

gastroenteritis 104

or 79

hepatitis 113

indigestion 79

interstitial nephritis

120

# Cardiac dilatation (dilated heart, dilatation, heart)—Contd.

Chronic nephritis 120

—Cirrhosis of lungs 120

Chronic parenchymatous  
nephritis 120

rheumatism 79

uremia 120

Cirrhosis of liver 113

Colitis 104 or 79

Congenital hydrocephalus  
150 A

Congestion of kidneys 79

liver 79

lungs 79

Constipation 79

Cystitis 79

Degeneration of kidneys  
120

liver 79

Delirium tremens 56

Dementia 79

paralytica 67

Diabetes 50

Diarrhea 104 or 79

Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105

Duodenitis 104 or 79

Dysentery 14

Dyspepsia 79

Ectopic gestation 134

Eczema 79

Edema of glottis 87

Elephantiasis (nonfilarial or  
unqualified) 145

Embolism 79

Emphysema 79

Empyema 93

of frontal sinus

146

gall bladder

115

Encephalitis 79

Endocarditis 79

Endometritis 79 or 137

Endopericarditis 78

Enlarged liver 79

prostate 79

spleen 79

Enteritis 104 or 79

Enterocolitis 104 or 79

Epilepsy 69

Epistaxis 79

Erysipelas 18

## Cardiac dilatation (dilated heart, dilatation, heart)—Contd.

- Exophthalmic goiter 51
- Extravasation of urine 125
- Facial erysipelas 18
- Fatty liver 79
- Fecal fistula 79
  - impaction 79
- Fistula in ano 79
- Follicular tonsillitis 100
- Furunculosis 79
- Gangrene 79
  - Nephritis 79
- Gangrene of intestines 110
  - lungs 95
- Gangrenous stomatitis 142
- Gastric catarrh 79
  - hemorrhage
    - (- 1mo.) 152 B
    - (1mo.+) 79
  - ulcer 102
- Gastritis 79
- Gastroduodenitis 104 or 79
- Gastroenteritis 104 or 79
- Gastrointestinal catarrh 104
  - or 79
- General tuberculosis 35
- Goiter 88
- Gonorrhea 79
- Gonorrheal endocarditis 38
  - salpingitis 38
- Granular kidney 120
- Hemiplegia 79
- Hemophilia 55
  - neonatorum 55
- Hemorrhage of lungs
  - (- 1mo.) 152 B
  - (1mo.+) 79
- Hemorrhoids (piles) 79
- Hepatitis 79
- Hernia 79
- Hodgkin's disease 53
- Hydrocephalus 150 A
- Hypostatic pneumonia 79
  - Nephritis 120
- Icterus 79
- Ileocolitis 104 or 79
- Incarcerated hernia 109 A
- Indigestion 79
- Inflammatory rheumatism 47
- Influenza 10
- Intermittent fever 4

## Cardiac dilatation (dilated heart, dilatation, heart)—Contd.

- Intestinal hemorrhage
  - (- 1mo.) 152 B
  - (1mo.+) 79
  - indigestion 104 or 79
  - obstruction 109 B
  - paralysis 79
- Intussusception 109 B
- Ischiorectal fistula 79
- Laryngismus stridulus 87
- Laryngitis 79
- Lead poisoning 57
- Leptomeningitis 79
- Leukemia 53
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Lymphangitis 79
- Malaria 4
- Malarial fever 4
- Malignant endocarditis 78
- Mastoiditis 146
- Measles 6
- Meningitis 79
- Meningoencephalitis 79
- Metritis 79 or 137
- Morphinism 79
- Multiple sclerosis 63 B
- Muscular rheumatism 79
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocarditis 79
- Nephritis 120
- Nervous prostration 79
- Neurasthenia 79
- Neuritis 79
- Oophoritis 132
- Orchitis 79
- Organic brain disease 74
- Osteomyelitis 146
- Otitis media 76
- Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131
- Ovaritis 132
- Pachymeningitis 79
- Pancreatitis 118
- Paralysis 79
  - agitans 63 B
  - of bladder 79
- Paraplegia 79
- Parenchymatous nephritis 120
- Paresis 67
- Pelvic cellulitis (female) 130
- peritonitis 117
- Pemphigus 79

## Cardiac dilatation (dilated heart, dilatation, heart)—Contd.

Pericarditis 77  
 Perinephritis 122  
 Peritonitis 117  
 Pharyngitis 79  
 Phlebitis 83  
 Phlegmonous erysipelas 18  
 Placenta praevia 135  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pott's disease 32  
 Pregnancy 79  
 Premature birth (child)  
   151 A or 79  
 Prostatitis 126  
 Puerperal convulsions 138  
 Pulmonary edema 79  
   embolism 82  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 79  
 Pyemia 20  
 Pyloric stricture 103  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Pyothorax 93  
 Rectal fistula 79  
 Rectovaginal fistula 79  
 Rectovesical fistula 79  
 Renal colic 123  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
   fever 47  
   myocarditis 47  
   pericarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 79  
 Rickets 79  
 Salpingitis 132  
 Scurvy 49  
 Septic cystitis 124  
   endocarditis 78  
   meningitis 79  
   peritonitis 117  
 Septicemia 20  
 Spina bifida 150 C  
 Spinal paralysis 63 B  
   sclerosis 63 B  
 Status lymphaticus 79  
 Stomatitis 99  
 Strangulated hernia 109 A  
 Stricture of urethra 79  
 Suppression of urine 122  
 Suppurative cystitis 124  
 Synovitis 147  
 Thrombosis 79

## Cardiac dilatation (dilated heart, dilatation, heart)—Contd.

Tonsillitis 100  
 Transverse myelitis 63 B  
 Trismus nascentium 24  
 Tuberculous enteritis 31  
   meningitis 30  
   peritonitis 31  
 Tumor of brain 74  
 Ulcerative colitis 104 or 105  
   endocarditis 78  
 Uremia 79  
 Uremic convulsions 120  
   poisoning 79  
 Urethrorectal fistula 125  
 Urethrovaginal fistula 79  
 Urethrovesical fistula 79  
 Urinary fistula 79  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Vaginal fistula 79  
 Varicose ulcer 83  
   veins 83  
 Vesicovaginal fistula 79  
 Volvulus 109 B  
 Whooping cough 8  
 Cardiac dilatation, acute (dilatation, heart, acute)—  
 Acute cystitis 124  
   diarrhea 104 or 105  
   diffuse nephritis 119  
   dilatation of stomach  
     79  
   dysentery 14  
   endocarditis 78  
   enteritis 104 or 105  
   gastritis 103  
   gastroenteritis 104  
     or 105  
   hydrocephalus 74  
   indigestion 103  
   myocarditis 78  
   nephritis 119  
   rheumatism 47  
   uremia 120  
 Cardiac embolism 82  
 Cellulitis 144  
 Cerebral congestion 64  
   edema 79  
   effusion 64  
   embolism 82  
   hemorrhage  
     (—1mo.) 152 A  
     (1 mo.+) 64

## Cardiac dilatation, acute (dilatation, heart, acute)—Contd.

Cerebral meningitis 61 A  
     sclerosis 74  
     softening 65  
     syphilis 37  
     thrombosis 82  
     tumor 74

Cerebritis 60

Cerebrospinal meningitis

61 B

sclerosis 63 B

Childbirth 136

Cholangitis 115

Cholecystitis 115

Cholelithiasis (gall stones)  
 114

Cholemia 115

Cholera infantum 104 or 105

Chorea 72

Chronic cystitis 124

diarrhea 104 or 105

diffuse nephritis

120

dysentery 147

endocarditis 79

enteritis 104 or 105

enterocolitis 104 or

105

gastritis 103

gastroenteritis 104

or 105

hepatitis 113

indigestion 103

interstitial nephritis

120

nephritis 120

rheumatism 48

uremia 120

Cirrhosis of kidney 120

liver 113

Colitis 104 or 105

Congenital hydrocephalus

150 A

Congestion of kidneys 122

liver 115

lungs 79

Constipation 110

Convulsions 71 or 70

Cystitis 124

Degeneration of kidneys 120

liver 115

Dementia 68

## Cardiac dilatation, acute (dilatation, heart, acute)—Contd.

Dementia paralytica 67

Diabetes 50

Diarrhea 104 or 105

Diffuse nephritis 120

Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105

Duodenitis 104 or 105

Dysentery 14

Dyspepsia 103

Ectopic gestation 134

Eczema 145

Edema of glottis 87

Elephantiasis (nonfilarial or  
 unqualified) 145

Embolism 82

Emphysema 97

Empyema 93

of frontal sinus

146

gall bladder

115

Encephalitis 60

Endocarditis 78 or 79

Endometritis 130 or 137

Endopericarditis 78

Enlarged liver 115

prostate 126

spleen 116

Enteritis 104 or 105

Enterocolitis 104 or 105

Epilepsy 69

Epistaxis 79

Erysipelas 18

Exophthalmic goiter 51

Extravasation of urine 125

Facial erysipelas 18

Fatty liver 113

Fecal fistula 110

impaction 110

Fistula in ano 110

Follicular tonsillitis 100

Furunculosis 143

Gangrene 142

of intestines 110

lungs 95

Gangrenous stomatitis 142

Gastric catarrh 103

hemorrhage

(-1mo.) 152 B

(1mo.+) 103

ulcer 102

Gastritis 103

## Cardiac dilatation, acute (dilatation, heart, acute)—Contd.

Gastroduodenitis 104 or 105  
 Gastroenteritis 104 or 105  
 Gastrointestinal catarrh 104 or 105  
 General tuberculosis 35  
 Goiter 88  
 Gonorrhea 38  
 Gonorrheal endocarditis 38  
     salpingitis 38  
 Granular kidney 120  
 Heat 79  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Hemophilia 55  
     neonatorum 55  
 Hemorrhage of lungs  
     (—1mo.) 152 B  
     (1mo.+) 98  
 Hemorrhoids (piles) 83  
 Hepatitis 151 B or 115  
 Hernia 109 A  
 Hodgkin's disease 53  
 Hydrocephalus 150 A  
 Hypostatic pneumonia 94  
 Icterus 151 B or 115  
 Ileocolitis 104 or 105  
 Incarcerated hernia 109 A  
 Indigestion 103  
 Inflammatory rheumatism 47  
 Influenza 10  
 Intermittent fever 4  
 Intestinal hemorrhage  
     (—1mo.) 152 B  
     (1mo.+) 110  
     indigestion 104 or 105  
     obstruction 109 B  
     paralysis 110  
 Intussusception 109 B  
 Ischiorectal fistula 110  
 Laryngismus stridulus 87  
 Laryngitis 87  
 Lead poisoning 57  
 Leptomeningitis 61 A  
 Leukemia 53  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Lymphangitis 84  
 Malaria 4  
 Malarial fever 4  
 Malignant endocarditis 78  
 Mania 68  
 Mastoiditis 146

## Cardiac dilatation, acute (dilatation, heart, acute)—Contd.

Measles 6  
 Meningitis 61 A  
 Meningoencephalitis 61 A  
 Metritis 130 or 137  
 Morphinism 59  
 Muscular rheumatism 149  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocarditis 78 or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Nervous prostration 74  
 Neuralgia 73  
 Neurasthenia 74  
 Neuritis 79  
 Oophoritis 132  
 Orchitis 127  
 Organic brain disease 74  
 Osteomyelitis 146  
 Otitis media 76  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
 Ovaritis 132  
 Pachymeningitis 61 A  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
     of bladder 124  
 Paraplegia 66  
 Paresis 67  
 Pelvic cellulitis (female) 130  
     peritonitis 117  
 Pemphigus 145  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Perinephritis 122  
 Peritonitis 117  
 Pertussis 8  
 Pharyngitis 100  
 Phlebitis 83  
 Phlegmonous erysipelas 18  
 Placenta praevia 135  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pott's disease 32  
 Pregnancy 134  
 Premature birth (child)  
     151 A or 79  
 Prostatitis 126  
 Puerperal convulsions 138  
 Pulmonary edema 79  
     embolism 82  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
 Pyemia 20

## Cardiac dilatation, acute (dilatation, heart, acute)—Contd.

- Pyloric stricture 103
- Pyosalpinx 132
- Pyothorax 93
- Rectal fistula 110
- Rectovaginal fistula 110
- Rectovesical fistula 125
- Renal colic 123
- Rheumatic endocarditis 47
  - fever 47
  - myocarditis 47
  - pericarditis 47

Rheumatism 47

Rickets 36

Salpingitis 132

Scurvy 79

- Septic cystitis 124
  - endocarditis 78
  - meningitis 61 A
  - peritonitis 117

Septicemia 20

Spina bifida 150 C

- Spinal paralysis 63 B
  - sclerosis 63 B

Status lymphaticus 84

Stomatitis 99

Strangulated hernia 109 A

Stricture of urethra 125

Suppression of urine 122

Suppurative cystitis 124

Synovitis 147

Thrombosis 82

Tonsillitis 100

Transverse myelitis 63 B

Trismus nascentium 24

- Tuberculous enteritis 31
  - meningitis 30
  - peritonitis 31

- Ulcerative colitis 104 or 105
  - endocarditis 78

Uremia 79

Uremic convulsions 120

Urethrorectal fistula 125

Urethrovaginal fistula 125

Urethrovaginal fistula 125

Urinary fistula 125

Uterine tumor 129

Vaginal fistula 125

Varicose ulcer 83

veins 83

Vesicovaginal fistula 125

Volvulus 109 B

## Cardiac dilatation, chronic—

Acute nephritis 79

Pneumonia 79

## Cardiac disease—

- Chronic constipation 79
  - rheumatism—Malaria 79

Ectopic gestation 134

Erysipelas—Nephritis 79

Hepatic disease 79

Hypostatic pneumonia 79

Influenza 79

Malaria 79

Uterine disease 79

## Cardiac disease, chronic—

Acute gastritis 79

Difficult labor 79

## Cardiac disease, valvular—

- Chronic rheumatism—Pneumonia 79

## Cardiac dropsy—

Acute nephritis 119

rheumatism 79

Cerebral edema 79

hemorrhage

(- 1mo.) 152 A

(1mo.+) 79

tumor 74

Childbirth 79

Cholangitis 79

Cholecystitis 79

Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 79

Chronic diffuse nephritis 120

hepatitis 79

- interstitial nephritis 120

nephritis 120

- parenchymatous nephritis 120

Cirrhosis of kidney 120

Cystitis 79

Dementia paralytica 67

Diffuse nephritis 120

Duodenal ulcer 79

Embolism 79

Endocarditis 79

Enlargement of prostate 79

Gangrene 79

Gastric ulcer 79

Gastritis 79

Gonorrhea 79

Granular kidney 120

Hemiplegia 79

## Cardiac dropsy—Continued

Hernia 79  
 Influenza 79  
 Intestinal obstruction 79  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocarditis 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Neurasthenia 79  
 Neuritis 79  
 Organic brain disease 79  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 79  
 Pancreatitis 79  
 Paralysis 79  
     agitans 63 B  
 Parenchymatous nephritis 120  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Pleurisy 79  
 Pleuropneumonia 79  
 Pneumonia 79  
 Pregnancy 79  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 79  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 79  
 Rheumatism 79  
 Rickets 79  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 79  
 Thrombosis 79  
 Tonsillitis 79  
 Uremia 79  
 Uterine tumor 79

## Cardiac embolism—

Acute nephritis 82  
     rheumatism 47  
 Cardiac hypertrophy 79  
     insufficiency 79  
 Cerebral edema 82  
     hemorrhage  
       (—1mo.) 152 A  
       (1mo.+ ) 64  
     tumor 74  
 Childbirth 139  
 Cholangitis 82  
 Cholecystitis 115  
 Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 114  
 Chronic hepatitis 113  
     nephritis 120  
 Cystitis 82  
 Dementia paralytica 67  
 Duodenal ulcer 104 or 82  
 Endocarditis 78 or 79  
 Enlargement of prostate 82

## Cardiac embolism—Continued

Fatty heart 79  
 Gangrene 82  
     of lungs 82  
 Gastric ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 82  
 Gonorrhea 38  
 Heart disease 79  
 Hemiplegia 82  
 Hernia 82  
 Influenza 10  
     —Phlebitis 83  
 Intestinal obstruction 82  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration 79  
     insufficiency 79  
 Myocarditis 78 or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Neuritis 82  
 Organic brain disease 74  
     heart disease 79  
 Ovarian cyst 131  
 Pancreatitis 82  
 Paralysis 82  
     agitans 63 B  
 Parturition 139  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Peritonitis 117  
 Phlebitis 83  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pregnancy 139  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 82  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 82  
 Rickets 82  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 82  
 Tonsillitis 82  
 Uremia 82  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79

## Cardiac failure—

Dropsy 187  
 Muscular cramps 189 A  
 Sudden death 189 A

## Cardiac hypertrophy (hypertrophy, heart)—

Acute cystitis 79  
 diarrhea 104 or 79  
 diffuse nephritis 79  
 dysentery 79

**Cardiac hypertrophy (hypertrophy, heart)—Continued**

Acute endocarditis 79  
 enteritis 104 or 79  
 enterocolitis 104 or 79  
 gastritis 79  
 gastroenteritis 104 or 79  
 indigestion 79  
 myocarditis 79  
 nephritis 79  
 rheumatism 79  
 uremia 120

Cellulitis 79

Cerebral congestion 79  
 edema 79  
 effusion 79  
 embolism 79  
 hemorrhage  
 (— 1mo.) 152 A  
 (1mo. +) 64  
 meningitis 79  
 sclerosis 74  
 softening 65  
 syphilis 37  
 thrombosis 79  
 tumor 74

Cerebritis 79

Cerebrospinal meningitis 79  
 sclerosis 63 B

Childbirth 136

Cholangitis 79

Cholecystitis 79

Cholelithiasis (gall stones)  
 79

Cholemia 79

Chorea 79

Chronic cystitis 79  
 diarrhea 104 or 79  
 diffuse nephritis 120  
 dysentery 79  
 enteritis 104 or 79  
 enterocolitis 104 or 79  
 gastritis 79  
 gastroenteritis 104 or 79  
 hepatitis 113  
 indigestion 79  
 interstitial nephritis 120  
 nephritis 120

**Cardiac hypertrophy (hypertrophy, heart)—Continued**

Chronic parenchymatous nephritis 120  
 rheumatism 79  
 uremia 120

Cirrhosis of kidney 79  
 liver 113

Colitis 104 or 79

Congestion of kidneys 79  
 liver 79  
 lungs 79

Constipation 79

Cystitis 79

Degeneration of kidneys 79  
 liver 79

Delirium tremens 79

Dementia 79  
 paralytica 67

Diabetes 50

Diarrhea 104 or 79

Diffuse nephritis 120

Duodenal ulcer 79

Duodenitis 104 or 79

Dysentery 79

Dyspepsia 79

Ectopic gestation 134

Eczema 79

Edema of glottis 87  
 lungs 79

Elephantiasis (nonfilarial or unqualified) 145

Embolism 79

Emphysema 79

Empyema 79  
 of frontal sinus 146

gall bladder 115

Encephalitis 79

Endocarditis 79

Endometritis 79 or 137

Endopericarditis 78

Enlarged liver 79  
 prostate 79  
 spleen 79

Enteritis 104 or 79

Enterocolitis 104 or 79

Epilepsy 69

Epistaxis 79

Erysipelas 18

Exophthalmic goiter 51

Extravasation of urine 125



# Cardiac hypertrophy (hypertrophy, heart)—Continued

- Facial erysipelas 79
- Fatty liver 79
- Fecal fistula 79
  - impaction 79
- Fistula in ano 79
- Follicular tonsillitis 100
- Furunculosis 79
- Gangrene 79
  - of intestines 110
  - lungs 95
- Gangrenous stomatitis 142
- Gastric catarrh 79
  - hemorrhage
    - (-1mo.) 152 B
    - (1mo.+ ) 79
  - ulcer 102
- Gastritis 79
- Gastroduodenitis 104 or 79
- Gastroenteritis 104 or 79
- Gastrointestinal catarrh 104
  - or 79
- General tuberculosis 35
- Goiter 79
- Gonorrhea 79
- Gonorrheal endocarditis 38
  - salpingitis 38
- Granular kidney 120
- Hemiplegia 79
- Hemophilia 55
- Hemorrhage of lungs
  - (-1mo.) 152 B
  - (1mo.+ ) 79
- Hemorrhoids (piles) 79
- Hepatitis 79
- Hernia 79
- Hodgkin's disease 53
- Hypertrophy of liver 79
- Hypostatic pneumonia 79
- Icterus 79
- Ileocolitis 104 or 79
- Incarcerated hernia 109 A
- Indigestion 79
- Inflammatory rheumatism 47
- Influenza 79
- Intermittent fever 4
- Intestinal hemorrhage
  - (-1mo.) 152 B
  - (1mo.+ ) 79
  - indigestion 104
  - or 79
- Intestinal obstruction 79

# Cardiac hypertrophy (hypertrophy, heart)—Continued

- Intestinal paralysis 79
- Intussusception 109 B
- Ischiorectal fistula 79
- Laryngismus stridulus 79
- Laryngitis 79
- Lead poisoning 57
- Leptomeningitis 79
- Leukemia 53
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Lymphangitis 79
- Malaria 4
- Malarial fever 4
- Malignant endocarditis 78
- Mastoiditis 146
- Measles 6
- Meningitis 79
- Meningoencephalitis 79
- Metritis 79 or 137
- Morphinism 79
- Muscular rheumatism 79
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocarditis 79
- Nephritis 120
- Nervous prostration 79
- Neurasthenia 79
- Neuritis 79
- Oophoritis 132
- Orchitis 79
- Organic brain disease 79
- Osteomyelitis 146
- Otitis media 76
- Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 79
- Ovaritis 132
- Pachymeningitis 79
- Pancreatitis 79
- Paralysis 79
  - agitans 63 B
  - of bladder 79
- Paraplegia 79
- Parenchymatous nephritis 120
- Paresis 67
- Pelvic cellulitis (female) 130
  - peritonitis 117
- Pemphigus 79
- Pericarditis 79
- Perinephritis 122
- Peritonitis 117
- Pertussis 8
- Pharyngitis 79
- Phlebitis 79

**Cardiac hypertrophy (hypertrophy, heart)—Continued**

- Phlegmonous erysipelas 18
- Placenta praevia 135
- Pleurisy 79
- Pleuropneumonia 79
- Pneumonia 79
- Pott's disease 32
- Pregnancy 79
- Prostatitis 79
- Puerperal convulsions 138
- Pulmonary congestion 79
  - embolism 79
- Purpura haemorrhagica 79
- Pyemia 20
- Pyloric stricture 103
- Pyosalpinx 132
- Pyothorax 93
- Rectal fistula 79
- Rectovaginal fistula 79
- Rectovesical fistula 79
- Renal colic 123
- Rheumatic endocarditis 79
  - fever 47
  - myocarditis 47
  - pericarditis 47
- Rheumatism 79
- Rickets 79
- Salpingitis 132
- Scurvy 49
- Septic cystitis 79
  - endocarditis 78
  - meningitis 79
  - peritonitis 117 or 137
- Septicemia 20
- Spinal paralysis 63 B
  - sclerosis 63 B
- Status lymphaticus 79
- Strangulated hernia 109 A
- Stricture of urethra 79
- Suppression of urine 122
- Suppurative cystitis 79
- Synovitis 147
- Thrombosis 79
- Tonsillitis 79
- Transverse myelitis 63 B
- Tuberculous enteritis 31
  - meningitis 30
  - peritonitis 31
- Ulcerative colitis 104 or 79
  - endocarditis 78
- Uremia 79
- Uremic convulsions 120

**Cardiac hypertrophy (hypertrophy, heart)—Continued**

- Urethrorectal fistula 79
- Urethrovaginal fistula 79
- Urethrovvesical fistula 79
- Urinary fistula 79
- Uterine tumor 79
- Vaginal fistula 79
- Varicose ulcer 83
  - veins 83
- Vesicovaginal fistula 79
- Volvulus 109 B
- Cardiac inhibition—
  - Acute indigestion 103
- Cardiac insufficiency—
  - Acute cystitis 79
    - diarrhea 104 or 79
    - diffuse nephritis 119
    - dysentery 14
    - endocarditis 78
    - enteritis 104 or 79
    - enterocolitis 104 or 79
    - gastritis 79
    - gastroenteritis 104 or 79
    - hydrocephalus 74
    - indigestion 79
    - myocarditis 78
    - nephritis 119
    - rheumatism 47
    - uremia 120
- Cellulitis 79
- Cerebral congestion 79
  - edema 64
  - effusion 79
- Cerebral embolism 82
  - hemorrhage
    - (-1mo.) 152 A
    - (1mo.+ ) 64
  - meningitis 61 A
  - sclerosis 74
  - softening 65
  - syphilis 37
  - thrombosis 79
  - tumor 74
- Cerebritis 79
- Cerebrospinal meningitis
  - 61 B
  - sclerosis 63 B
- Childbirth 136
- Cholangitis 115
- Cholecystitis 115
- Cholelithiasis (gallstones) 114

**Cardiac insufficiency—Continued**

- Cholemia 115
- Cholera infantum 104 or 105
- Chorea 79
- Chronic cystitis 79
  - diarrhea 104 or 79
  - diffuse nephritis 120
  - dysentery
    - (-70y) 14
    - (70y+) 79
  - enteritis 104 or 79
  - enterocolitis 104 or 79
  - gastritis 103
  - gastroenteritis 104 or 79
  - hepatitis 113
  - indigestion 79
  - interstitial nephritis 120
  - nephritis 120
  - parenchymatous nephritis 120
  - rheumatism 48
  - uremia 120
- Cirrhosis of kidney 120
  - liver 113
- Colitis 104 or 79
- Congenital hydrocephalus 150 A
- Congestion of kidneys 79
  - liver 79
  - lungs 79
- Constipation 79
- Cystitis 124
- Degeneration of kidneys 120
  - liver 115
- Delirium tremens 56
- Dementia 79
  - paralytica 67
- Diabetes 50
- Diarrhea 104 or 79
- Diffuse nephritis 120
- Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105
- Duodenitis 104 or 105
- Dysentery 14
- Dyspepsia 79
- Ectopic gestation 134
- Eczema 79
- Edema of glottis 87
  - lungs 79

**Cardiac insufficiency—Continued**

- Elephantiasis (nonfilarial or unqualified) 145
- Embolism 82
- Emphysema 79
- Empyema 93
  - of frontal sinus 146
  - gall bladder 115
- Encephalitis 60
- Endocarditis 78 or 79
- Endometritis 130 or 137
- Endopericarditis 78
- Enlarged liver 115
- Enlarged prostate 126
  - spleen 116
- Enteritis 104 or 79
- Enterocolitis 104 or 79
- Epilepsy 69
- Epistaxis 79
- Erysipelas 18
- Exophthalmic goiter 51
- Extravasation of urine 125
- Facial erysipelas 18
- Fatty liver 79
- Fecal fistula 110
  - impaction 110
- Fistula in ano 79
- Follicular tonsillitis 100
- Furunculosis 79
- Gangrene 142
  - of intestines 110
  - lungs 95
- Gangrenous stomatitis 142
- Gastric catarrh 79
  - hemorrhage
    - (-mo.) 152 B
    - (1mo.+) 103
  - ulcer 102
- Gastritis 79
- Gastroduodenitis 104 or 79
- Gastroenteritis 104 or 79
- Gastrointestinal catarrh 104 or 79
- General tuberculosis 35
- Goiter 88
- Gonorrhea 38
- Gonorrheal endocarditis 38
  - salpingitis 38
- Granular kidney 120
- Hemiplegia 66
  - Syphilitic paresis 37

## Cardiac insufficiency—Continued

Hemophilia 55  
     neonatorum 55  
 Hemorrhage of lungs  
     (— 1mo.) 152 B  
     (1mo. +) 79  
 Hemorrhoids (piles) 79  
 Hepatitis 151 B or 115  
 Hernia 109 A  
 Hodgkin's disease 53  
 Hydrocephalus 150 A  
 Hypostatic pneumonia 79  
 Icterus 151 B or 115  
 Ileo-colitis 104 or 79  
 Incarcerated hernia 109 A  
 Indigestion 79  
 Inflammatory rheumatism  
     47  
 Influenza 10  
 Intermittent fever 4  
 Intestinal hemorrhage  
     (— 1mo.) 152 B  
     (1mo. +) 79  
     indigestion 104 or  
     79  
     obstruction 109 B  
     paralysis 79  
 Intussusception 109 B  
 Ischiorectal fistula 79  
 Laryngismus stridulus 87  
 Laryngitis 87  
 Lead poisoning 57  
 Leptomeningitis 61 A  
 Leukemia 53  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Lymphangitis 84  
 Malaria 4  
 Malarial fever 4  
 Malignant endocarditis 78  
 Mastoiditis 146  
 Measles 6  
 Meningitis 61 A  
 Meningoencephalitis 61 A  
 Metritis 130 or 137  
 Morphinism 59  
 Muscular rheumatism 149  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocarditis 78 or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Nervous prostration 79  
 Neurasthenia 74  
 Neuritis 73  
 Oophoritis 132

## Cardiac insufficiency—Continued

Orchitis 127  
 Organic brain disease 79  
 Osteomyelitis 146  
 Otitis media 76  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst)  
     131  
 Ovaritis 132  
 Pachymeningitis 61 A  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
     of bladder 124  
 Paraplegia 79  
 Parenchymatous nephritis  
     120  
 Paresis 67  
 Pelvic cellulitis (female)  
     130  
     peritonitis 117  
 Pemphigus 79  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Perinephritis 122  
 Peritonitis 117  
 Pertussis 8  
 Pharyngitis 79  
 Phlebitis 83  
 Phlegmonous erysipelas 18  
 Placenta praevia 135  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pott's disease 32  
 Pregnancy 134  
 Premature birth (child)  
     151 A or 79  
 Prostatitis 126  
 Puerperal convulsions 138  
 Pulmonary embolism 82  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
 Pyemia 20  
 Pyloric stricture 103  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Pyothorax 93  
 Rectal fistula 79  
 Rectovaginal fistula 79  
 Rectovesical fistula 79  
 Renal colic 123  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
     fever 47  
     myocarditis 47  
     pericarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 47

## Cardiac insufficiency—Continued

- Rickets 36
- Salpingitis 132
- Scurvy 49
- Septic cystitis 124
  - endocarditis 78
  - meningitis 61 A
  - peritonitis 117
- Septicemia 20
- Spina bifida 150 C
- Spinal paralysis 63 B
  - sclerosis 63 B
- Status lymphaticus 84
- Stomatitis 99
- Strangulated hernia 109 A
- Stricture of urethra 125
- Suppression of urine 122
- Suppurative cystitis 124
- Synovitis 147
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 100
- Transverse myelitis 63 B
- Trismus nascentium 24
- Tuberculous enteritis 31
  - meningitis 30
  - peritonitis 31
- Ulcerative colitis 104 or 105
  - endocarditis 78
- Uremia 120
- Uremic convulsions 120
- Urethrorectal fistula 79
- Urethrovaginal fistula 79
- Urethrovesical fistula 79
- Urinary fistula 79
- Uterine tumor 129
- Vaginal fistula 79
- Varicose ulcer 83
  - veins 83
- Vesicovaginal fistula 79
- Volvulus 109 B

## Cardiac lesion (lesion, heart)—

- Acute nephritis 119
  - rheumatism 79
- Cerebral edema 79
  - hemorrhage
    - (-1mo.) 152 A
    - (1mo.+) 79
  - tumor 74
- Childbirth 136
- Cholangitis 79
- Cholecystitis 79
- Cholelithiasis (gallstones) 114
- Chronic diffuse nephritis 120

## Cardiac lesion (lesion, heart)—

- Continued
- Chronic gastritis 79
  - hepatitis 113
  - interstitial nephritis 120
  - nephritis 120
  - parenchymatous nephritis 120
- Cirrhosis of kidney 120
- Cystitis 79
- Dementia paralytica 67
- Diffuse nephritis 120
- Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105
- Embolism 79
- Endocarditis 78 or 79
- Enlargement of prostate 79
- Gangrene 79
- Gastric ulcer 102
- Gastritis 79
- Gonorrhea 79
- Granular kidney 120
- Hemiplegia 79
- Hernia 79
- Influenza 10
- Intestinal obstruction 109 B
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocarditis 78 or 79
- Nephritis 120
- Neuritis 79
- Organic brain disease 79
- Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131
- Pancreatitis 79
- Paralysis 79
  - agitans 63 B
- Parenchymatous nephritis 120
- Pericarditis 77
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 79
- Purpura haemorrhagica 79
- Rheumatic endocarditis 47
- Rheumatism 79
- Rickets 79
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 79
- Thrombosis 79
- Tonsillitis 79
- Uremia 79
- Uterine tumor 129

Cardiac lesion, valvular—  
     Chronic nephritis 79  
 Cardiac mitral lesion—  
     General edema 79  
 Cardiac neuralgia—  
     Rheumatism 80  
 Cardiac paralysis—  
     Diphtheria 9  
     Endocarditis 78 or 79  
     Multiple neuritis 73  
     Phthisis 28  
     Pneumonia 92 B  
     Rheumatism 47  
 Cardiac phlebitis—  
     Embolism 83  
 Cardiac renal insufficiency—  
     Pott's disease 32  
 Cardiac sclerosis—  
     Cholelithiasis (gall stones)  
         79  
 Cardiac spasms—  
     Nervous debility 80  
 Cardiac stenosis (stenosis, heart)—  
     Acute nephritis 79  
         rheumatism 79  
     Cerebral edema 79  
         hemorrhage  
             (— 1mo.) 152 A  
             (1mo.+) 79  
         tumor 74  
     Childbirth 79  
     Cholangitis 79  
     Cholecystitis 79  
     Cholelithiasis (gall stones)  
         79  
     Chronic diffuse nephritis  
         120  
         hepatitis 113  
         interstitial nephritis  
             120  
         nephritis 120  
         parenchymatous  
             nephritis 120  
     Cirrhosis of kidney 120  
     Cystitis 79  
     Dementia paralytica 67  
     Diffuse nephritis 120  
     Duodenal ulcer 79  
     Embolism 79  
     Endocarditis 79  
     Enlargement of prostate 79  
     Gangrene 79  
     Gastric ulcer 79

Cardiac stenosis (stenosis, heart)—  
     Continued  
     Gastritis 79  
     Gonorrhea 79  
     Granular kidney 120  
     Hemiplegia 79  
     Hernia 79  
     Influenza 79  
     Intestinal obstruction 79  
     Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
     Myelitis 63 B  
     Myocarditis 79  
     Nephritis 79  
     Neuritis 79  
     Organic brain disease 79  
     Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
     Pancreatitis 79  
     Paralysis 79  
         agitans 63 B  
     Parenchymatous nephritis  
         120  
     Pericarditis 79  
     Pleurisy 79  
     Pleuropneumonia 79  
     Pneumonia 79  
     Pregnancy 79  
     Purpura haemorrhagica 79  
     Rheumatic endocarditis 79  
     Rheumatism 79  
     Rickets 79  
     Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
     Stricture of urethra 79  
     Thrombosis 79  
     Tonsillitis 79  
     Uremia 79  
     Uterine tumor 79  
 Cardiac thrombosis—  
     Acute nephritis 79  
         rheumatism 47  
     Cerebral edema 79  
         embolism 79  
         hemorrhage  
             (— 1mo.) 152 A  
             (1mo.+) 79  
         tumor 74  
     Childbirth 139  
     Cholangitis 79  
     Cholecystitis 79  
     Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 79  
     Chronic hepatitis 113  
     Cystitis 79  
     Dementia paralytica 67  
     Duodenal ulcer 79

## Cardiac thrombosis—Continued

- Embolism 79
- Endocarditis 78 or 79
- Enlargement of prostate 79
- Gangrene 79
- Gastric ulcer 102
- Gastritis 79
- Gonorrhea 79
- Hemiplegia 79
- Hernia 79
- Influenza 10
- Intestinal obstruction 79
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocarditis 78 or 79
- Nephritis 79
- Neuritis 79
- Organic brain disease 79
- Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 79
- Pancreatitis 118
- Paralysis 79
  - agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 77
- Phlebitis 83
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 139
- Purpura haemorrhagica 79
- Rheumatic endocarditis 47
- Rheumatism 79
- Rickets 79
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 79
- Tonsillitis 79
- Uremia 79
- Uterine tumor 79

## Cardiac weakness—

- Dropsy 79

## Cardiectasis—

- Nephritis 120

## Cardiovascular renal disease—

- Cerebral hemorrhage
  - (- 1mo.) 152 A
  - (1mo. +) 64

## Carditis—

- Acute nephritis 79
  - rheumatism 47
- Cerebral edema 79
  - hemorrhage
    - (- 1mo.) 152 A
    - (1mo. +) 79
  - tumor 74

## Carditis—Continued

- Childbirth 136
- Cholangitis 79
- Cholecystitis 115
- Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 114
- Chronic hepatitis 113
- Cystitis 79
- Dementia paralytica 67
- Duodenal ulcer 79
- Embolism 79
- Endocarditis 78 or 79
- Enlargement of prostate 79
- Enteritis 104 or 79
- Gangrene 79
- Gastric ulcer 102
- Gastritis 79
- Gonorrhea 79
- Hemiplegia 79
- Hernia 79
- Influenza 10
- Intestinal obstruction 79
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Meningitis 61 A
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocarditis 78 or 79
- Nephritis 120
- Neuritis 79
- Organic brain disease 79
- Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 79
- Pancreatitis 118
- Paralysis 79
  - agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 77
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 79
- Purpura haemorrhagica 79
- Rheumatic endocarditis 47
- Rheumatism 79
- Rickets 79
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 79
- Thrombosis 79
- Tonsillitis 79
- Uremia 79
- Uterine tumor 79

## Care, lack of—

- Inanition 153, 151 B, 189 A, or 154
- Marasmus 153, 151 B, 189 A, or 154

Caries—  
     Dysentery 14  
     Pleurisy 93  
 Caries, mastoid, chronic catarrhal—  
     Pachymeningitis 146  
 Caries, spinal—  
     Degeneration of liver 32  
     Myelitis 32  
     Nephritis 32  
     Paraplegia 32  
     Tuberculosis 32  
 Catarrh—  
     Emphysema 97  
     Endocarditis 78 or 79  
     Enteritis 104 or 105  
     Gastroenteritis 104 or 105  
     General debility 90  
         paresis 67  
     Hepatitis 151 B or 115  
     Malarial fever 4  
     Pleurisy 93  
     Pneumonia 92 B  
     Rheumatism 47  
     Ulcer of stomach 102  
 Catarrh, acute—  
     Tonsillitis 100  
 Catarrh, acute intestinal—  
     Erysipelas 104 or 18  
     Pneumonia 104 or 92 B  
 Catarrh, bile ducts—  
     Catarrh of stomach 103  
 Catarrh, bowels (*see* Catarrh, gastrointestinal)  
 Catarrh, chronic gastric—  
     Gastric ulcer 102  
     Hepatic colic 114  
     Uremic coma 120  
 Catarrh, chronic intestinal—  
     Dentition 104 or 105  
     Diarrhea 104 or 105  
     Eclampsia 104 or 105  
 Catarrh, chronic nasal—  
     Enlargement of glands 84  
 Catarrh, gastric (catarrh, stomach)—  
     Acute nephritis 119  
         rheumatism 47  
     Cerebral edema 103  
         hemorrhage  
             (—1mo.) 152 A  
             (1mo.+) 64  
     tumor 74

Catarrh, gastric (catarrh, stomach)—Continued  
     Childbirth 136  
     Cholangitis 115  
     Cholecystitis 115  
     Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 114  
     Chronic hepatitis 113  
     Cystitis 124  
     Dementia paralytica 67  
     Diarrhea 104 or 105  
     Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105  
     Embolism 82  
     Endocarditis 78 or 79  
     Enlargement of prostate 126  
     Enteritis 104 or 105  
     Gangrene 142  
     Gonorrhea 38  
     Heart disease 79  
     Hemiplegia 66  
     Hepatitis 151 B or 115  
     Hernia 109 A  
     Influenza 10  
     Intestinal catarrh 104 or 105  
         obstruction 109 B  
     Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
     Malarial fever 4  
     Myelitis 63 B  
     Myocardial degeneration 79  
         insufficiency 79  
     Myocarditis 78 or 79  
     Nephritis 120  
     Neuritis 103  
     Organic brain disease 103  
         heart disease 79  
     Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
     Pancreatitis 118  
     Paralysis 66  
         agitans 63 B  
     Pericarditis 77  
     Pleurisy 93  
     Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
     Pneumonia 92 B  
     Pregnancy 134  
     Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
     Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
     Rheumatism 47  
     Rickets 36  
     Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
     Stricture of urethra 125  
     Thrombosis 82



- Catarrh, gastric (catarrh, stomach)—Continued  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Ulcer 102  
 Uremia 120  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79
- Catarrh, gastric, acute—  
 Gastritis 103
- Catarrh, gastrointestinal (catarrh, bowels, catarrh, intestinal)—  
 Acute nephritis 104 or 119  
     rheumatism 104 or 47  
 Cerebral edema 104 or 105  
     hemorrhage  
         (— 1 mo.) 152 A  
         (1 mo. to 2y) 104  
         (2y+) 64  
     tumor 74  
 Childbirth 136  
 Cholangitis 104 or 115  
 Cholecystitis 104 or 115  
 Cholelithiasis (gall stones)  
     114  
 Chronic hepatitis 104 or 113  
 Convulsions 104 or 105  
 Cystitis 104 or 124  
 Dementia paralytica 67  
 Dentition 104 or 105  
 Embolism 104 or 82  
 Endocarditis 104, 78, or 79  
 Enlargement of prostate 126  
 Gangrene 104 or 142  
 Gastric ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 104 or 105  
 Gonorrhea 104 or 105  
 Heart disease 104 or 79  
 Hemiplegia 104 or 66  
 Hernia 104 or 109 A  
 Influenza 104 or 10  
 Intestinal obstruction 109 B  
 Jaundice 104 or 105  
 Lobar pneumonia 104 or  
     92 A  
 Meningitis 104 or 61 A  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration  
     104 or 79  
     insufficiency  
         104 or 79  
 Myocarditis 104, 78, or 79  
 Nephritis 104 or 120  
 Neuritis 104 or 105
- Catarrh, gastrointestinal (catarrh, bowels, catarrh, intestinal)—  
 Continued  
 Organic brain disease 104  
     or 105  
     heart disease 104  
         or 79  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
 Pancreatitis 104 or 118  
 Paralysis 104 or 66  
     agitans 104 or 63 B  
     cordis 104 or 105  
 Pericarditis 104 or 77  
 Peritonitis 104 or 117  
 Pleurisy 104 or 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 104 or  
     92 B  
 Pneumonia 104 or 92 B  
 Pregnancy 134  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 104  
     or 105  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 104  
     or 47  
 Rheumatism 104 or 105  
 Rickets 104 or 105  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 104 or  
     125  
 Thrombosis 104 or 82  
 Tonsillitis 104 or 100  
 Uremia 104 or 120  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 104  
     or 79
- Catarrh, intestinal (*see* Catarrh, gastrointestinal)
- Catarrh, stomach (*see* Catarrh, gastric)
- Catarrhal colitis—  
 Diabetes 50  
 Erysipelas 18  
 Nephritis 104 or 120  
 Pneumonia 104 or 92 B
- Catarrhal congestion—  
 Heat prostration 179
- Catarrhal enteritis—  
 Pulmonary tuberculosis 28
- Catarrhal fever—  
 Pelvic cellulitis (female) 130
- Catarrhal gastritis—  
 Nephritis 120
- Catarrhal gastritis, chronic—  
 Fatty liver 113

Catarrhal ileocolitis—  
 Tuberculosis of bronchial glands—Tuberculosis of lungs 28  
 Catarrhal jaundice (*see* Jaundice)  
 Catarrhal laryngitis—  
 Whooping cough 8  
 Catarrhal lung fever—  
 Malarial fever 4  
 Catarrhal pharyngitis—  
 Gastritis 102  
 Catarrhal pneumonia—  
 Acute pericarditis 91  
 Gastroenteritis 104 or 91  
 Influenza 10  
 Jaundice 91  
 Whooping cough 8  
 Catarrhal pneumonia, chronic—  
 Phlebitis 91  
 Celiotomy—  
 Dermoid cyst—Peritonitis 131 or 117  
 Cellulitis—  
 Acute nephritis 119  
 pneumonia 92 A  
 rheumatism 47  
 Cerebral edema 144  
 hemorrhage  
 (—1mo.) 152 A  
 (1mo.+) 64  
 tumor 74  
 Childbirth 137  
 Cholangitis 115  
 Cholecystitis 115  
 Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 114  
 Chronic hepatitis 113  
 nephritis—heart disease 120  
 Cystitis 124  
 Dementia paralytica 67  
 Diabetes 50  
 Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105  
 Embolism 82  
 Endocarditis 78 or 79  
 —Pyemia 144  
 Enlargement of prostate 126  
 Enteritis—Pneumonia 104 or 92 B  
 Erysipelas 18  
 Gangrene 142  
 Gastric ulcer 102

Cellulitis—Continued  
 Gastritis 144  
 General sepsis 20  
 Gonorrhea 38  
 Heart disease 79  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Hernia 109 A  
 Influenza 10  
 Intestinal obstruction 109 B  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration 79  
 insufficiency 79  
 Myocarditis 78 or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 —Scarlatina 7  
 Neuritis 144  
 Organic brain disease 74  
 heart disease 79  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
 agitans 63 B  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Pernicious malaria—Septicemia 4  
 Phlebitis 83  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Popliteal hemorrhage 85  
 Pregnancy 137  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 47  
 Rickets 36  
 Septicemia 20  
 —Wound 186  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 125  
 Thrombosis 82  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Tumor 46  
 Uremia 120  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
 Varicose ulcer 83  
 Cellulitis, abdomen—  
 Extravasation of urine—  
 Septicemia 125  
 Cellulitis, arm—  
 Erysipelas—Septicemia 144  
 Septicemia 144

Cellulitis, diffuse—  
     Septicemia 20  
 Cellulitis, gangrenous—  
     Pyemia 142  
 Cellulitis, neck—  
     Diphtheria 9  
     Edema of glottis 144  
     Scarlatina 7  
     Septicemia 144  
 Cellulitis, orbital—  
     Meningitis 144  
 Cellulitis, pelvic (female)—  
     Acute nephritis 130  
         rheumatism 130  
     Cerebral edema 130  
         hemorrhage 64  
         tumor 74  
     Childbirth 137  
     Cholangitis 130  
     Cholecystitis 130  
     Cholelithiasis (gall stones)  
         130  
     Chronic hepatitis 130  
         nephritis—Pyosal-  
         pingitis 132  
     Cystitis 124  
     Dementia paralytica 67  
     Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105  
     Embolism 130  
     Endocarditis 130  
     Gangrene 130  
     Gastric ulcer 102  
     Gastritis 130  
     Gonorrhea 38  
     Heart disease 79  
     Hemiplegia 130  
     Hernia 109 A  
     Influenza 10  
     Intestinal obstruction 130  
         paralysis 110 (130  
         if of longer du-  
         ration)  
     Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
     Miscarriage 137  
     Myelitis 63 B  
     Myocardial degeneration  
         130  
         insufficiency 130  
     Myocarditis 130  
     Nephritis 120  
     Neuritis 130  
     Organic brain disease 130  
         heart disease 79

Cellulitis, pelvic (female)—Contd  
     Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
     Pancreatitis 130  
     Paralysis 130  
         agitans 63 B  
     Pericarditis 130  
     Peritonitis 130  
     Pleurisy 130  
     Pleuropneumonia 130  
     Pneumonia 130  
     Pregnancy 137  
     Purpura haemorrhagica 130  
     Pyosalpinx 132  
     Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
     Rheumatism 130  
     Rickets 130  
     Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
     Thrombosis 130  
     Tonsillitis 130  
     Uremia 130  
     Uterine tumor 129  
     Vaginitis 38  
     Valvular heart disease 79  
 Cellulitis, perirectal—  
     Delirium tremens 110  
 Cellulitis, pharyngeal—  
     Necrosis 100  
 Cellulitis, vulva—  
     Gangrene 142  
 Central pneumonia—  
     Empyema 92 A  
 Cephalotomy—  
     Hematoma 152 A  
 Cerebral compression—  
     Tubercular meningitis 30  
 Cerebral congestion (congestion,  
     brain)—  
     Acute nephritis 119  
         rheumatism 47  
     Cerebral tumor 74  
     Cerebritis 60  
     Childbirth 136  
     Cholangitis 115  
     Cholecystitis 115  
     Cholelithiasis (gall stones)  
         114  
     Chronic hepatitis 113  
     Congestion of liver 115  
         lungs 94  
     Convulsions—Pertussis 8  
     Cystitis 124  
     Dementia paralytica 67  
     Dentition 64

## Cerebral congestion (congestion, brain)—Continued

Diarrhea—Malarial fever  
104 or 4  
Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105  
Eclampsia 64  
Edema of lungs 94  
Embolism 82  
Endocarditis 78 or 79  
Enlargement of prostate 126  
Enteritis 104 or 105  
Epilepsy 69  
Erysipelas 18  
Gangrene 142  
Gastric ulcer 102  
Gastritis 103  
Gastroenteritis 104 or 105  
Gonorrhea 38  
Heart disease 79  
Heat 179  
Hemiplegia 64  
Hernia 109 A  
Hyperemia 64  
Ileocolitis 104 or 105  
Indigestion 64  
Influenza 10  
Insolation 64 or 179  
Intermittent fever 4  
Intestinal obstruction 109 B  
Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
Malaria 4  
Meningitis 61 A  
Myelitis 63 B  
Myocardial degeneration 79  
insufficiency 79  
Myocarditis 78 or 79  
Nephritis 120  
Neuritis 64  
Organic brain disease 74  
heart disease 79  
Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
Pancreatitis 118  
Paralysis 64  
agitans 63 B  
Pericarditis 77  
Pertussis 8  
Phthisis 28  
Pleurisy 93  
Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
Pneumonia 92 B  
Pregnancy 134  
Purpura haemorrhagica 55

## Cerebral congestion (congestion, brain)—Continued

Remittent fever 4  
Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
Rheumatism 47  
Rickets 36  
Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
Stricture of urethra 125  
Suppurative otitis 76  
Teething 64  
Thrombosis 82  
Tonsillitis 100  
Typhoid fever 1  
Uremia 120  
Uterine tumor 129  
Valvular heart disease 79  
Whooping cough 8  
Cerebral congestion, acute—  
Gastritis 103  
Whooping cough 8  
Cerebral convulsions—  
Nondevelopment 150 C  
Cerebral edema (edema, brain)—  
Acute cystitis 124  
diarrhea 104 or 105  
diffuse nephritis 119  
dysentery 14  
endocarditis 78  
enteritis 104 or 105  
enterocolitis 104 or  
105  
gastritis 103  
hydrocephalus 74  
indigestion 103  
myocarditis 78  
nephritis 119  
rheumatism 47  
uremia 120  
Cerebral embolism 82  
meningitis 61 A  
sclerosis 74  
softening 65  
syphilis 37  
thrombosis 82  
tumor 74  
Cerebritis 60  
Cerebrospinal meningitis  
61 B  
sclerosis 63 B  
Childbirth 136  
Cholangitis 115  
Cholecystitis 115

## Cerebral edema (edema, brain)—

## Continued

Cholelithiasis (gallstones) 114

Cholemia 115

Chorea 72

Chronic cystitis 124

diarrhea 104 or 105

diffuse nephritis 120

dysentery

(- 70y) 14

(70y +) 64

endocarditis 79

enteritis 104 or 105

enterocolitis 104 or  
105

gastritis 64

gastroenteritis 104  
or 105

hepatitis 113

indigestion 64

interstitial nephritis  
120

myocarditis 79

nephritis 120

rheumatism 48

uremia 120

Cirrhosis of kidney 120  
liver 113

Colitis 104 or 105

Congenital heart disease 150 B  
hydrocephalus  
150 ACongestion of kidneys 64  
liver 115  
lungs 94

Constipation 64

Cystitis 124

Degeneration of kidneys 120  
liver 115

Delirium tremens 56

Dementia 68  
paralytica 67

Diabetes 50

Diarrhea 104 or 105

Diffuse nephritis 120

Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105

Duodenitis 104 or 105

Dysentery 14

Dyspepsia 64

Ectopic gestation 134

Eczema 64

Edema of glottis 87

## Cerebral edema (edema, brain)—

## Continued

Elephantiasis (nonfilarial or  
unqualified) 145

Embolism 82

Emphysema 97

Empyema 93

of frontal sinus  
146gall bladder  
115

Encephalitis 60

Endocarditis 78 or 79

Endometritis 130 or 137

Endopericarditis 78

Enlarged liver 115

Enlarged prostate 64  
—Operation 126

Enlarged spleen 116

Enteritis 104 or 105

Enterocolitis 104 or 105

Epilepsy 69

Epistaxis 64

Erysipelas 18

Exophthalmic goiter 51

Extravasation of urine 125

Facial erysipelas 18

Fatty degeneration of heart  
79  
liver 113Fecal fistula 110  
impaction 110

Fistula in ano 64

Follicular tonsillitis 100

Furunculosis 64

Gangrene 142

of intestines 110  
lungs 95

Gangrenous stomatitis 142

Gastric hemorrhage

(- 1mo.) 152 B

(1mo. +) 103

ulcer 102

Gastritis 64

Gastroduodenitis 104 or 105

Gastroenteritis 104 or 105

General tuberculosis 35

Goiter 88

Gonorrhea 38

Gonorrheal endocarditis 38  
salpingitis 38

Granular kidney 120

Cerebral edema (edema, brain)—  
 Continued  
 Heart clot 79  
   disease 79  
 Hemiplegia 64  
 Hemophilia 55  
   neonatorum 55  
 Hemorrhage of lungs  
   (—1 mo.) 152 B  
   (1mo.+) 93  
 Hemorrhoids (piles) 83  
 Hepatitis 151 B or 115  
 Hernia 109 A  
 Hodgkin's disease 53  
 Hydrocephalus 150 A  
 Hypostatic pneumonia 94  
 Icterus 151 B or 115  
 Ileocolitis 104 or 105  
 Incarcerated hernia 109 A  
 Indigestion 64  
 Inflammatory rheumatism  
   47  
 Influenza 10  
 Intermittent fever 4  
 Intestinal hemorrhage  
   (—1mo.) 152 B  
   (1mo.+) 110  
   indigestion 104  
   or 105  
   obstruction 109 B  
   paralysis 64  
 Intussusception 109 B  
 Ischiorectal fistula 64  
 Laryngismus stridulus 87  
 Laryngitis 87  
 Lead poisoning 57  
 Leptomeningitis 61 A  
 Leukemia 53  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Lymphangitis 84  
 Malaria 4  
 Malarial fever 4  
 Malignant endocarditis 78  
 Mastoiditis 146  
 Measles 6  
 Meningitis 61 A  
 Meningoencephalitis 61 A  
 Metritis 130 or 137  
 Mitral insufficiency 79  
   lesion 79  
   obstruction 79  
   regurgitation 79

Cerebral edema (edema, brain)—  
 Continued  
 Mitral stenosis 79  
 Morphinism 59  
 Muscular rheumatism 149  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration 79  
   insufficiency 79  
 Myocarditis 78 or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Nervous prostration 74  
 Neurasthenia 64  
 Neuritis 64  
 Oophoritis 132  
 Orchitis 64  
 Organic brain disease 74  
   heart disease 79  
 Osteomyelitis 146  
 Otitis media 76  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
 Ovaritis 132  
 Pachymeningitis 61 A  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 64  
   agitans 63 B  
   of bladder 64  
 Paraplegia 64  
 Paresis 67  
 Pelvic peritonitis 117  
 Pemphigus 64  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Perinephritis 122  
 Peritonitis 117  
 Pertussis 8  
 Pharyngitis 100  
 Phlebitis 83  
 Phlegmonous erysipelas 18  
 Placenta praevia 135  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pott's disease 32  
 Pregnancy 134  
 Premature birth (child)  
   (1 day to 14 days) 151 A  
   (15 days+) 64  
 Prostatitis 126  
 Puerperal convulsions 138  
 Pulmonary edema 94  
   embolism 82  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
 Pyemia 20

## Cerebral edema (edema, brain)—

## Continued

- Pyloric stricture 103
- Pyosalpinx 132
- Pyothorax 93
- Rectal fistula 64
- Rectovaginal fistula 64
- Rectovesical fistula 64
- Renal colic 123
- Rheumatic endocarditis 47
  - fever 47
  - myocarditis 47
  - pericarditis 47
- Rheumatism 47
- Rickets 36
- Salpingitis 132
- Scurvy 49
- Septic cystitis 124
  - endocarditis 78
  - meningitis 61 A
  - peritonitis 117
- Septicemia 20
- Spina bifida 150 C
- Spinal paralysis 63 B
  - sclerosis 63 B
- Status lymphaticus 84
- Stomatitis 99
- Strangulated hernia 109 A
- Stricture of urethra 64
  - Operation 125
- Suppression of urine 122
- Suppurative cystitis 124
- Synovitis 147
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 100
- Transverse myelitis 63 B
- Tricuspid regurgitation 79
- Tuberculous enteritis 31
  - meningitis 30
  - peritonitis 31
- Ulcerative colitis 104 or 105
  - endocarditis 78
- Uremia 120
- Uremic convulsions 120
- Urethrectal fistula 64
- Urethrovaginal fistula 64
- Urethrovesical fistula 64
- Urinary fistula 64
- Uterine tumor 129
- Vaginal fistula 64
- Valvular heart disease 79
  - insufficiency 79

## Cerebral edema (edema, brain)—

## Continued

- Valvular lesion 79
- Varicose ulcer 83
  - veins 83
- Vesicovaginal fistula 64
- Volvulus 109 B
- Cerebral effusion (effusion, brain)—
  - Acute meningitis 61 A
    - nephritis 119
    - rheumatism 47
  - Cerebral tumor 74
  - Cerebritis 60
  - Childbirth 136
  - Cholangitis 115
  - Cholecystitis 115
  - Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 114
  - Chronic hepatitis 113
    - rheumatism 48
  - Cystitis 124
  - Dementia paralytica 67
  - Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105
  - Embolism 82
  - Endocarditis 78 or 79
  - Enlargement of prostate 64
  - Epilepsy 69
  - Gangrene 142
  - Gastric ulcer 102
  - Gastritis 103
  - Gonorrhea 38
  - Heart disease 79
  - Hemiplegia 64
  - Hemophilia 55
  - Hernia 109 A
  - Influenza 10
  - Intestinal obstruction 109 B
  - Lobar pneumonia 92 A
  - Myelitis 63 B
  - Myocardial degeneration 79
    - insufficiency 79
  - Myocarditis 78 or 79
  - Nephritis 120
  - Neuritis 64
  - Organic brain disease 74
    - heart disease 79
  - Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131
  - Pancreatitis 118
  - Paralysis 64
    - agitans 63 B
  - Pericarditis 77
  - Pleurisy 93

- Cerebral effusion (effusion, brain)—Continued
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
  - Pneumonia 92 B
  - Pregnancy 134
  - Purpura haemorrhagica 55
  - Remittent fever 4
  - Rheumatic endocarditis 47
  - Rheumatism 64
  - Rickets 36
  - Spinal sclerosis 63 B
  - Stricture of urethra 64
  - Operation 125
  - Thrombosis 82
  - Tonsillitis 100
  - Uremia 120
  - Uterine tumor 129
  - Valvular heart disease 79
- Cerebral embolism (embolism, brain)—
- Acute nephritis 82
  - rheumatism 47
  - Cerebral hemorrhage
    - (-1mo.) 152 A
    - (1mo.+) 64
    - softening 82
    - tumor 74
  - Cerebritis 82
  - Childbirth 139
  - Cholangitis 82
  - Cholecystitis 82
  - Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 114
  - Chorea 72
  - Chronic endocarditis 79
    - hepatitis 113
    - myocarditis 79
    - otitis 82
  - Cirrhosis of liver 82
  - Cystitis 82
  - Dementia paralytica 67
  - Dilatation of heart 82
  - Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105
  - Empyema 82
  - Endocarditis 78 or 79
  - Enlargement of prostate 82
  - Epilepsy 69
  - Fibroma of uterus 129
  - Gangrene 82
  - Gastric ulcer 102
  - Gastritis 82
  - Gastroduodenitis 82
  - Gonorrhea 82
- Cerebral embolism (embolism, brain)—Continued
- Heart disease 79
  - Hemiplegia 82
  - Hemoptysis 82
  - Hernia 82
  - Inflammatory rheumatism 47
  - Influenza 10
  - Intestinal obstruction 82
  - Lobar pneumonia 92 A
  - Malignant endocarditis 78
  - Meningitis 82
  - Meningoencephalitis 82
  - Mitral lesion 79
    - stenosis 79
  - Myelitis 63 B
  - Myocardial degeneration 79
    - insufficiency 79
  - Myocarditis 78 or 79
  - Nephritis 120
  - Neuritis 82
  - Organic brain disease 82
    - heart disease 79
  - Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131
  - Pancreatitis 118
  - Paralysis 82
    - agitans 63 B
  - Paresis 67
  - Parturition 139
  - Pericarditis 77
  - Peritonitis 117
  - Phlebitis 83
  - Pleurisy 93
  - Pleuropneumonia 92 B
  - Pneumonia 92 B
  - Pregnancy 139
  - Pulmonary edema 82
    - gangrene 95
  - Purpura haemorrhagica 55
  - Rheumatic endocarditis 47
    - fever 47
  - Rheumatism 82
  - Rickets 82
  - Spinal sclerosis 63 B
  - Stricture of urethra 82
  - Tonsillitis 100
  - Uremia 82
  - Valvular heart disease 79
- Cerebral endarteritis—
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Cerebral epilepsy—
- Uremia 69



- Cerebral hemorrhage<sup>1</sup> (hemorrhage, brain)—
- Acute cystitis 64
  - diarrhea 104 or 64
  - diffuse nephritis 64
  - dysentery 64
  - enteritis 104 or 64
  - enterocolitis 104 or 64
  - gastritis 64
  - hydrocephalus 64
  - indigestion 64
  - inflammatory rheumatism 64
  - myocarditis 64
  - nephritis 64
  - rheumatism 64
  - uremia 64
  - Cerebral meningitis 64
    - sclerosis 74
    - softening 64
    - syphilis 37
    - thrombosis 64
    - tumor 74
  - Cerebritis 64
  - Cerebrospinal meningitis 64
    - sclerosis 63 B
  - Childbirth 136
  - Cholangitis 64
  - Cholecystitis 64
  - Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 64
  - Cholemia 64
  - Cholera infantum 104 or 105
  - Chorea 64
  - Chronic cystitis 64
    - diarrhea 104 or 64
    - diffuse nephritis 64
    - dysentery 64
    - endocarditis 64
    - enteritis 104 or 64
    - enterocolitis 104 or 64
    - gastritis 64
    - hepatitis 64
    - indigestion 64
    - interstitial nephritis 64
    - myocarditis 64
    - nephritis 64
    - rheumatism 64
    - uremia 64
- Cerebral hemorrhage<sup>1</sup> (hemorrhage, brain)—Continued
- Cirrhosis of liver 113
  - Colitis 104 or 64
  - Congenital heart disease 150 B
    - hydrocephalus 150 A (any age)
  - Congestion of kidneys 64
    - liver 64
    - lungs 64
  - Constipation 64
  - Cystitis 64
  - Degeneration of kidneys 64
    - liver 64
  - Delirium tremens 64
  - Dementia 64
    - paralytica 67
  - Diabetes 50
  - Diarrhea 104 or 64
  - Diffuse nephritis 64
  - Dilatation of heart—
    - Malaria 64
  - Duodenal ulcer 64
  - Duodenitis 104 or 64
  - Dysentery 64
  - Dyspepsia 64
  - Ectopic gestation 134
  - Eczema 64
  - Edema of glottis 64
  - Elephantiasis (nonfilarial or unqualified) 64
  - Embolism 64
  - Emphysema 64
  - Empyema 64
    - of frontal sinus 64
    - gall bladder 64
  - Encephalitis 64
  - Endocarditis 64
  - Endometritis 64 or 137
  - Endopericarditis 64
  - Enlarged liver 64
    - prostate 64
    - spleen 64
  - Enteritis 104 or 64
  - Enterocolitis 104 or 64
  - Epilepsy 64

<sup>1</sup> When *Cerebral hemorrhage* is returned for an infant under 1 month of age, the death is classified under 152 A. In such cases it should usually be preferred over other causes when jointly reported, and for each of the joint causes listed with it, the assignment to 152 A is to be preferred for deaths of infants of the age noted.

Cerebral hemorrhage<sup>1</sup> (hemorrhage, brain)—Continued  
 Epistaxis 64  
 Erysipelas 64  
 Exophthalmic goiter 64  
 Extravasation of urine 64  
 Facial erysipelas 64  
 Fall 172  
 Fatty degeneration of heart  
     64  
     heart 64  
     liver 64  
 Fecal fistula 64  
     impaction 64  
 Fibroid tumor of uterus 64  
 Fistula in ano 64  
 Follicular tonsillitis 64  
 Furunculosis 64  
 Gangrene 64  
     of intestines 110  
     lungs 64  
 Gangrenous stomatitis 142  
 Gastric hemorrhage 64  
     ulcer 64  
 Gastritis 64  
 Gastroduodenitis 104 or 64  
 Gastroenteritis 104 or 64  
 General paresis 67  
     tuberculosis 35  
 Goiter 64  
 Gonorrhea 64  
 Gonorrheal endocarditis 38  
 Gonorrheal salpingitis 38  
 Granular kidney 120  
 Heart clot 64  
 Heart disease 79  
     —Nephritis 79  
 Hemiplegia 64  
 Hemophilia 64  
     neonatorum 55  
 Hemorrhage of lungs 64  
 Hemorrhagic diathesis 64  
 Hemorrhoids (piles) 64  
 Hepatitis 64  
 Hernia 64  
 Hodgkin's disease 53  
 Hydrocephalus 150 A  
 Hypertrophy 64  
 Hypostatic pneumonia 64  
 Icterus 64  
 Ileocolitis 104 or 64  
 Incarcerated hernia 109 A  
 Indigestion 64

Cerebral hemorrhage<sup>1</sup> (hemorrhage, brain)—Continued  
 Inflammatory rheumatism 64  
 Influenza 64  
 Inguinal hernia 64  
 Insolation 64 or 179  
 Intermittent fever 64  
 Intestinal hemorrhage 64  
     indigestion 104 or 64  
     obstruction 64  
     paralysis 64  
 Intussusception 109 B  
 Ischiorectal fistula 64  
 Lacerated wound 186  
 Laryngismus stridulus 64  
 Laryngitis 64  
 Lead poisoning 57  
 Leptomeningitis 64  
 Leukemia 53  
 Liver disease 64  
 Lobar pneumonia 64  
 Lymphangitis 64  
 Malaria 64  
 Malarial fever 64  
 Malignant endocarditis 78  
 Mastoiditis 64  
 Measles 6  
 Meningitis 64  
 Meningoencephalitis 64  
 Metritis 64 or 137  
 Mitral insufficiency 79  
     lesion 79  
     obstruction 79  
     regurgitation 79  
     stenosis 79  
 Morphinism 64  
 Muscular rheumatism 64  
 Myelitis 64  
 Myocardial degeneration 79  
     insufficiency 79  
 Myocarditis 64  
 Nephritis 64  
 Nervous prostration 64  
 Neuralgia of heart 64  
 Neurasthenia 64  
 Neuritis 64  
 Obstructive jaundice 64  
 Oophoritis 64  
 Orchitis 64  
 Organic brain disease 64  
 Organic heart disease 79

<sup>1</sup> See note on page 151.

Cerebral hemorrhage<sup>1</sup> (hemorrhage, brain)—Continued

- Osteomyelitis 64
- Otitis media 64
- Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 64
- Ovaritis 64
- Pachymeningitis 64
- Pancreatitis 64
- Paralysis 64
  - agitans 64
- Paralysis of bladder 64
  - Valvular disease of heart 79
- Paraplegia 64
- Paresis 67
- Pelvic peritonitis 117
- Pemphigus 64
- Pericarditis 64
- Perinephritis 64
- Peritonitis 117
- Pertussis 8
- Pharyngitis 64
- Phlebitis 64
- Phlegmonous erysipelas 18
- Placenta praevia 135
- Pleurisy 64
- Pleuropneumonia 64
- Pneumonia 64
- Pott's disease 32
- Pregnancy 64
- Premature birth (child) 152 A or 64
- Prostatitis 64
- Puerperal convulsions 138
- Pulmonary edema 64
  - embolism 64
- Purpura haemorrhagica 64
- Pycmia 64
- Pyloric stricture 64
- Pyosalpinx 132
- Pyothorax 64
- Rectal fistula 64
- Rectovaginal fistula 64
- Rectovesical fistula 64
- Renal colic 64
- Rheumatic endocarditis 64
  - fever 64
  - myocarditis 64
  - pericarditis 64
- Rheumatism 64
- Rickets 64
- Rupture of artery 64
- Salpingitis 64

Cerebral hemorrhage<sup>1</sup> (hemorrhage, brain)—Continued

- Scurvy 64
- Septic cystitis 64
  - endocarditis 78
  - meningitis 64
  - peritonitis 117
- Septicemia 64
- Spina bifida 150 C
- Spinal paralysis 63 B
  - sclerosis 63 B
- Status lymphaticus 64
- Stomatitis 64
- Strangulated hernia 109 A
- Stricture of urethra 64
- Suppression of urine 64
- Suppurative cystitis 64
- Synovitis 64
- Syphilis 37
- Thrombosis 64
- Tonsillitis 64
- Transverse myelitis 63 B
- Tricuspid regurgitation 79
- Trismus nascentium 24
- Tuberculosis 28
- Tuberculous enteritis 31
  - meningitis 30
  - peritonitis 31
- Typhoid fever 1
- Ulcerative colitis 104 or 64
  - endocarditis 78
- Uremia 64
- Uremic convulsions 120
- Urethrectal fistula 64
- Urethrovaginal fistula 64
- Urethrovesical fistula 64
- Urinary fistula 64
- Vaginal fistula 64
- Valvular heart disease 79
  - insufficiency 79
  - lesion 79
- Varicose ulcer 64
  - veins 64
- Vesicovaginal fistula 64
- Violence 186
- Volvulus 109 B
- Whooping cough 8
- Cerebral hernia—
  - Spina bifida 150 C
- Cerebral hyperemia—
  - Gastrocolitis 104 or 105
  - Hyperemia of spinal cord 64
  - Paresis 67

<sup>1</sup> See note on page 151.

Cerebral inflammation (inflammation, brain)—  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Neuritis 60  
 Cerebral meningitis—  
 Acute endocarditis 78  
 nephritis 119  
 rheumatism 47  
 Cerebral softening 65  
 thrombosis 82  
 tumor 74  
 Cerebritis 60  
 Childbirth 136  
 Cholangitis 115  
 Cholecystitis 115  
 Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 114  
 Cholera infantum 104 or 105  
 Chronic hepatitis 113  
 Colitis 104 or 61 A  
 Cystitis 61 A  
 Dementia paralytica 67  
 Dentition 61 A  
 Diarrhea 104 or 61 A  
 Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105  
 Dysentery 14  
 Embolism 82  
 Endocarditis 61 A or 79  
 Enlargement of prostate 126  
 Enteritis 104 or 61 A  
 Enterocolitis 104 or 61 A  
 Epilepsy 69  
 Erysipelas 18  
 Gangrene 142  
 Gastric ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 61 A  
 Gastroenteritis 104 or 61 A  
 Gonorrhea 38  
 Heart disease 79  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Hemorrhage  
 (—1mo.) 152 A  
 (1mo.+) 64  
 Hernia 109 A  
 Hydrocephalus 61 A  
 Idiopathic erysipelas 18  
 Influenza 10  
 Intestinal obstruction 109 B  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration 79  
 insufficiency 79

Cerebral meningitis—Continued  
 Myocarditis 61 A or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Neuritis 61 A  
 Neuroma of optic nerve 74  
 Organic brain disease 74  
 heart disease 79  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 61 A  
 agitans 63 B  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Pertussis 8  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pregnancy 134  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 47  
 Rickets 61 A  
 Scarlet fever 7  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 125  
 Thrombosis 82  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Typhoid fever 1  
 Uremia 61 A  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
 Cerebral meningitis, acute—  
 Influenza 10  
 Pulmonary edema 61 A  
 Cerebral meningitis, acute simple—  
 Chronic myelitis 63 B  
 Cerebral meningitis, simple—  
 Nephritis 120  
 Cerebral palsy—  
 Chronic nephritis 120  
 Cerebral paralysis—  
 Cirrhosis of liver 113  
 Uremia 120  
 Cerebral phlebitis—  
 Thrombosis 83  
 Cerebral pressure—  
 Convulsions (injury at birth) 152 A  
 Cerebral sclerosis (sclerosis, brain)—  
 Acute nephritis 74  
 rheumatism 74  
 Cerebritis 74

- Cerebral sclerosis (sclerosis, brain)—Continued
- Childbirth 136
  - Cholangitis 74
  - Cholecystitis 74
  - Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 74
  - Chronic hepatitis 74
  - Cystitis 74
  - Dementia paralytica 67
  - Duodenal ulcer 74
  - Embolism 74
  - Endocarditis 74
  - Enlargement of prostate 74
  - Epilepsy 74
  - Gangrene 74
  - Gastric ulcer 74
  - Gastritis 74
  - Gonorrhea 74
  - Heart disease 74
  - Hemiplegia 74
  - Hernia 74
  - Operation 109 A
  - Influenza 74
  - Intestinal obstruction 74
  - Lobar pneumonia 92 A
  - Morphinism 74
  - Myelitis 63 B
  - Myocardial degeneration 74
  - insufficiency 74
  - Myocarditis 74
  - Nephritis 74
  - Neuritis 74
  - Organic heart disease 74
  - Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 74
  - Operation 131
  - Pancreatitis 74
  - Paralysis 74
  - agitans 74
  - Pericarditis 74
  - Pleurisy 74
  - Pleuropneumonia 74
  - Pneumonia 74
  - Pregnancy 74
  - Purpura haemorrhagica 74
  - Rheumatic endocarditis 74
  - Rheumatism 74
  - Rickets 74
  - Spinal sclerosis 63 B
  - Stricture of urethra 74
  - Thrombosis 74
  - Tonsillitis 74
  - Uremia 74
- Cerebral sclerosis (sclerosis, brain)—Continued
- Uterine tumor 74
  - Operation 129
  - Valvular heart disease 79
- Cerebral softening (softening, brain)—
- Acute nephritis 65
  - rheumatism 65
  - Brain tumor 74
  - Cerebral thrombosis 82
  - Cerebritis 65
  - Cerebrospinal meningitis 61 B
  - Childbirth 136
  - Cholangitis 65
  - Cholecystitis 65
  - Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 65
  - Chorea 65
  - Chronic endocarditis 65
  - hepatitis 113
  - Cirrhosis of liver 113
  - Cystitis 65
  - Dementia paralytica 67
  - Duodenal ulcer 65
  - Embolism 82
  - Endocarditis 65
  - Enlargement of prostate 65
  - Epilepsy 69
  - Gangrene 142
  - Gastric ulcer 102
  - Gastritis 65
  - Gastroenteritis 65
  - Gonorrhea 38
  - Granular kidney 120
  - Heart disease 79
  - Hemiplegia 65
  - Osteomyelitis 65
  - Hernia 65
  - Icterus 65
  - Influenza 10
  - Intestinal obstruction 65
  - Lobar pneumonia 92 A
  - Meningitis 61 A
  - Meningoencephalitis 65
  - Mitral regurgitation 79
  - Myelitis 63 B
  - Myocardial degeneration 79
  - insufficiency 79
  - Myocarditis 65 or 79
  - Nephritis 120
  - Neuritis 65

## Cerebral softening (softening, brain)—Continued

- Organic brain disease 65
- heart disease 79
- Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 65
- Operation 131
- Pancreatitis 65
- Paralysis 65
- agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 65
- Pleurisy 65
- Pleuropneumonia 65
- Pneumonia 65
- Pregnancy 65
- Purpura haemorrhagica 65
- Pyonephrosis 65
- Rheumatic endocarditis 47
- Rheumatism 65
- Rickets 65
- Softening of spinal cord 65
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 65
- Syphilis 37
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 65
- Tuberculosis 28
- Uremia 65
- Uterine tumor 65
- Valvular heart disease 79

## Cerebral spinal softening—

- Secondary paralysis 65

## Cerebral syphilis (syphilis, brain)—

- Acute nephritis 37
- rheumatism 37
- Cerebral tumor 37
- Childbirth 37
- Cholangitis 37
- Cholecystitis 37
- Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 37
- Chronic hepatitis 37
- Cystitis 37
- Dementia paralytica 37
- Duodenal ulcer 37
- Embolism 37
- Endocarditis 37
- Enlargement of prostate 37
- Gangrene 37
- Gastric ulcer 37
- Gastritis 37
- Gonorrhea 37
- Heart disease 37
- Hemiplegia 37

## Cerebral syphilis (syphilis, brain—Continued

- Hernia 37
  - Influenza 37
  - Intestinal obstruction 37
  - Lobar pneumonia 37
  - Myelitis 37
  - Myocardial degeneration 37
  - insufficiency 37
  - Myocarditis 37
  - Nephritis 37
  - Neuritis 37
  - Organic brain disease 37
  - heart disease 37
  - Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 37
  - Pancreatitis 37
  - Paralysis 37
  - agitans 37
  - Pericarditis 37
  - Pleurisy 37
  - Pleuropneumonia 37
  - Pneumonia 37
  - Pregnancy 37
  - Purpura haemorrhagica 37
  - Rheumatic endocarditis 37
  - Rheumatism 37
  - Rickets 37
  - Spinal sclerosis 37
  - Stricture of urethra 37
  - Thrombosis 37
  - Tonsillitis 37
  - Uremia 37
  - Uterine tumor 37
  - Valvular heart disease 37
- Cerebral thrombosis (thrombosis, brain)—
- Acute nephritis 82
  - rheumatism 47
  - Cerebral tumor 74
  - Cerebritis 82
  - Childbirth 139
  - Cholangitis 82
  - Cholecystitis 82
  - Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 114
  - Chronic endocarditis—
  - Softening 79
  - hepatitis 113
  - Cystitis 82
  - Dementia paralytica 67
  - Duodenal ulcer 82
  - Dysentery 82
  - Endocarditis 78 or 79
  - Enlargement of prostate 82

## Cerebral thrombosis (thrombosis, brain)—Continued

- Enteric gastritis 82
- Gangrene 82
- Gastric ulcer 102
- Gastritis 82
- Gonorrhea 38
- Heart disease 79
- Hemiplegia 82
- Hernia 82
- Influenza 10
- Intermittent fever 4
- Intestinal obstruction 82
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Mastoiditis 82
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial degeneration 79
  - insufficiency 79
- Myocarditis 82 or 79
- Nephritis 120
- Neuritis 82
- Organic brain disease 82
  - heart disease 79
- Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131
- Pancreatitis 82
- Paralysis 82
  - agitans 82
- Pericarditis 77
- Phlebitis 83
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 139
- Pulmonary congestion 82
- Purpura haemorrhagica 82
- Rheumatic endocarditis 47
- Rheumatism 82
- Rickets 82
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 82
- Tonsillitis 100
- Uremia 82
- Uterine tumor 82
  - Operation 129
- Valvular heart disease 79
- Cerebral tuberculosis—
  - Empyema 30
- Cerebral tuberculous meningitis—
  - Influenza 30
- Cerebral tumor (tumor, brain)—
  - Acute cystitis 74
  - diffuse nephritis 74

## Cerebral tumor (tumor, brain)—Continued

- Acute dysentery 74
- endocarditis 74
- enteritis 104 or 74
- enterocolitis 104 or 74
- gastritis 74
- gastroenteritis 104
  - or 74
- indigestion 74
- myocarditis 74
- nephritis 74
- rheumatism 74
- uremia 74
- Cerebritis 74
- Cerebrospinal meningitis 74
  - sclerosis 63 B
- Childbirth 74
- Cholangitis 74
- Cholecystitis 74
- Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 74
- Cholemia 74
- Cholera infantum 74
- Chorea 74
- Chronic cystitis 74
  - diarrhea 74
  - diffuse nephritis 120
  - dysentery 74
  - endocarditis 74
  - enteritis 104 or 74
  - enterocolitis 104 or 74
  - gastritis 74
  - gastroenteritis 104
    - or 74
  - hepatitis 74
  - indigestion 74
  - interstitial nephritis 120
  - myocarditis 74
  - nephritis 74
  - rheumatism 74
  - uremia 74
- Cirrhosis of kidney 120
  - liver 74
- Colitis 74
- Congenital heart disease
  - 150 B
  - hydrocephalus 150 A
- Congestion of kidneys 74
  - liver 74
  - lungs 74

Cerebral tumor (tumor, brain)—  
 Continued  
 Constipation 74  
 Cystitis 74  
 Degeneration of kidneys 74  
     liver 74  
 Delirium tremens 74  
 Dementia 74  
     paralytica 67  
 Diabetes 50  
 Diarrhea 104 or 74  
 Diffuse nephritis 74  
 Dilated heart 74  
 Duodenal ulcer 74  
 Duodenitis 74  
 Dysentery 74  
 Dyspepsia 74  
 Ectopic gestation 134  
 Eczema 74  
 Edema of glottis 74  
     lungs 74  
 Elephantiasis (nonfilarial or  
     unqualified) 74  
 Embolism 74  
 Emphysema 74  
 Empyema 74  
     of frontal sinus 74  
     gall bladder 74  
 Encephalitis 74  
 Endocarditis 74  
 Endometritis 74 or 137  
 Endopericarditis 74  
 Enlarged liver 74  
     prostate 74  
     spleen 74  
 Enteritis 104 or 74  
 Enterocolitis 104 or 74  
 Epilepsy 74  
 Epistaxis 74  
 Erysipelas 74  
 Exophthalmic goiter 74  
 Extravasation of urine 74  
 Facial erysipelas 74  
 Fatty degeneration of heart 74  
     liver 74  
 Fecal fistula 74  
     impaction 74  
 Fistula in ano 74  
 Follicular tonsillitis 74  
 Furunculosis 74  
 Gangrene 74  
     of intestines 110  
     lungs 95

Cerebral tumor (tumor, brain)—  
 Continued  
 Gangrenous stomatitis 142  
 Gastric hemorrhage 74  
     ulcer 74  
 Gastritis 74  
 Gastroduodenitis 104 or 74  
 Gastroenteritis 104 or 74  
 General tuberculosis 35  
 Goiter 74  
 Gonorrhea 74  
 Gonorrheal endocarditis 38  
     salpingitis 38  
 Granular kidney 120  
 Heart clot 74  
     disease 74  
 Hemiplegia 74  
 Hemophilia 74  
     neonatorum 74  
 Hemorrhage of lungs 74  
 Hemorrhoids (piles) 74  
 Hepatitis 74  
 Hernia 74  
 Hodgkin's disease 53  
 Hydrocephalus 150 A  
 Hypostatic pneumonia 74  
 Icterus 74  
 Ileocolitis 104 or 74  
 Incarcerated hernia 109 A  
 Indigestion 74  
 Inflammatory rheumatism  
     74  
 Influenza 74  
 Intermitent fever 74  
 Intestinal hemorrhage 74  
     indigestion 74  
     obstruction 74  
     paralysis 74  
 Intussusception 109 B  
 Ischiorectal fistula 74  
 Laryngismus stridulus 74  
 Laryngitis 74  
 Lead poisoning 57  
 Leptomeningitis 74  
 Leukemia 53  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Lymphangitis 74  
 Malaria 74  
 Malarial fever 4  
 Malignant endocarditis 74  
 Mastoiditis 146  
 Measles 6  
 Meningitis 74



## Cerebral tumor (tumor, brain)—

## Continued

- Meningoencephalitis 74
- Metritis 74 or 137
- Mitral insufficiency 74
  - lesion 74
  - obstruction 74
  - regurgitation 74
  - stenosis 74
- Morphinism 74
- Muscular rheumatism 74
- Myelitis 74
- Myocardial degeneration 74
  - insufficiency 74
- Myocarditis 74
- Nephritis 74
- Oophoritis 74
- Orchitis 74
- Organic heart disease 74
- Osteomyelitis 74
- Otitis media 74
- Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 74
- Ovaritis 74
- Pachymeningitis 74
- Pancreatitis 74
- Paralysis 74
  - agitans 74
  - of bladder 74
- Paraplegia 74
- Paresis 67
- Pelvic peritonitis 117
- Pemphigus 74
- Pericarditis 74
- Perinephritis 74
- Peritonitis 117
- Pertussis 8
- Pharyngitis 74
- Phlebitis 74
- Phlegmonous erysipelas 18
- Placenta praevia 135
- Pleuritis 74
- Pleuropneumonia 74
- Pneumonia 74
- Pott's disease 32
- Pregnancy 74
- Premature birth (child) 150 A
- Prostatitis 74
- Puerperal convulsions 138
- Pulmonary embolism 74
- Purpura haemorrhagica 74
- Pyemia 74
- Pyloric stricture 74
- Pyosalpinx 132

## Cerebral tumor (tumor, brain)—

## Continued

- Pyothorax 74
- Rectal fistula 74
- Rectovaginal fistula 74
- Rectovesical fistula 74
- Renal colic 74
- Rheumatic endocarditis 74
  - fever 74
  - myocarditis 74
  - pericarditis 74
- Rheumatism 74
- Rickets 74
- Salpingitis 74
- Scurvy 74
- Septic cystitis 74
  - endocarditis 74
  - meningitis 74
  - peritonitis 117
- Septicemia 74
- Spina bifida 150 C
- Spinal paralysis 63 B
  - sclerosis 63 B
- Status lymphaticus 74
- Stomatitis 74
- Strangulated hernia 109 A
- Stricture of urethra 74
- Suppression of urine 74
- Suppurative cystitis 74
- Synovitis 74
- Thrombosis 74
- Tonsillitis 74
- Transverse myelitis 63 B
- Tricuspid regurgitation 79
- Trismus nascentium 24
- Tuberculosis 28
- Tuberculous enteritis 31
  - meningitis 30
  - peritonitis 31
- Typhoid fever 1
- Ulcerative colitis 74
  - endocarditis 74
- Uremia 74
- Uremic convulsions 74
- Urethrorectal fistula 74
- Urethrovaginal fistula 74
- Urethrovessical fistula 74
- Urinary fistula 74
- Uterine tumor 74
- Vaginal fistula 74
- Valvular heart disease 74
  - insufficiency 74
  - lesion 74

Cerebral tumor (tumor, brain)—  
     Continued  
     Varicose ulcer 74  
         veins 74  
     Vesicovaginal fistula 74  
     Volvulus 109 B  
 Cerebritis (inflammation, brain)—  
     Acute nephritis 119  
         rheumatism 47  
     Childbirth 136  
     Cholangitis 115  
     Cholecystitis 115  
     Cholelithiasis (gall stones)  
         114  
     Cholera infantum 104 or  
         105  
     Chronic hepatitis 113  
         rheumatism 48  
     Cystitis 124  
     Dementia paralytica 67  
     Diabetes 50  
     Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105  
     Dysentery 14  
     Embolism 82  
     Endocarditis 78 or 79  
     Enlargement of prostate 126  
     Enteritis 104 or 60  
     Gangrene 142  
     Gastric ulcer 102  
     Gastritis 103  
     Gonorrhea 38  
     Heart disease 79  
     Hemiplegia 66  
     Hernia 109 A  
     Inflammation of spinal cord  
         60  
     Influenza 10  
     Intestinal obstruction 109 B  
     Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
     Mastoiditis 146  
     Myelitis 63 B  
     Myocardial degeneration 79  
         insufficiency 79  
     Myocarditis 78 or 79  
     Nephritis 120  
     Neuritis 73  
     Organic brain disease 74  
         heart disease 79  
     Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
     Pancreatitis 118  
     Paralysis 66  
         agitans 63 B  
     Pericarditis 77

Cerebritis (inflammation, brain)—  
     Continued  
     Pertussis—Pregnancy—Tu-  
         berculous meningitis 30  
     Pleurisy 93  
     Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
     Pneumonia 92 B  
     Pregnancy 134  
     Purpura hæmorrhagica 55  
     Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
     Rheumatism 47  
     Rickets 36  
     Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
     Stricture of urethra 125  
     Thrombosis 82  
     Tonsillitis 100  
     Uremia 120  
     Uterine tumor 129  
     Valvular heart disease 79  
 Cerebritis, acute—  
     Neurasthenia 60  
 Cerebrospinal congestion—  
     Heat stroke 179  
 Cerebrospinal fever—  
     Diphtheria 9  
     Otitis media 61 C  
     Pneumonia 61 C  
     Typhoid fever 1  
 Cerebrospinal meningitis—  
     Acute lobar pneumonia  
         92 A  
         nephritis 61 B  
         rheumatism 47  
     Childbirth 136  
     Cholangitis 115  
     Cholecystitis 115  
     Cholelithiasis (gall stones)  
         114  
     Cholera infantum 104 or  
         105  
     Chronic hepatitis 113  
         pneumonia 61 B  
     Croupous laryngitis 61 B  
         pneumonia 92 A  
     Cystitis 61 B  
     Dementia paralytica 67  
     Dentition 61 B  
     Diphtheria 9  
     Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105  
     Dysentery 61 B  
     Embolism 61 B  
     Endocarditis—Nephritis  
         61 B or 79

## Cerebrospinal meningitis—Con.

Enlargement of prostate 61 B  
 Epilepsy 69  
 Erysipelas 61 B  
 Gangrene 142  
 Gastric ulcer 61 B  
 Gastritis 61 B  
 Gastroenteritis 61 B  
 Gonorrhea 61 B  
 Heart disease 79  
 Hemiplegia 61 B  
 Hernia 61 B  
 Hydrocephalus—Measles 61 B  
 Influenza 61 B  
 Intestinal obstruction 61 B  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Malarial fever 4  
 Mastoiditis 146  
 Measles 61 B  
   —Pneumonia 61 B  
 Mumps 61 B  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration 61 B  
   insufficiency 61 B  
 Myocarditis 61 B or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Neuritis 61 B  
 Organic brain disease 74  
   heart disease 79  
 Otitis media 76  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Panophthalmitis 61 B  
 Paralysis 61 B  
   agitans 63 B  
 Parotitis 61 B  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Pertussis 61 B  
 Phthisis 28  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pregnancy 61 B  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 61 B  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 61 B  
 Rickets 61 B  
 Scarlet fever 7  
 Spina bifida 150 C

## Cerebrospinal meningitis—Con.

Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Status epilepticus 61 B  
 Stricture of urethra 61 B  
 Thrombosis 61 B  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Tuberculosis 30  
 Typhoid fever 1  
 Uremia 61 B  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
 Whooping cough 61 B  
 Cerebrospinal meningitis, epidemic—  
   Diphtheria 61 C  
   Lobar pneumonia 61 C  
 Cerebrospinal sclerosis—  
   Acute nephritis 63 B  
   rheumatism 63 B  
 Childbirth 63 B  
 Cholangitis 63 B  
 Cholecystitis 63 B  
 Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 63 B  
 Chronic hepatitis 63 B  
 Cystitis 63 B  
 Dementia paralytica 67  
 Duodenal ulcer 63 B  
 Embolism 63 B  
 Endocarditis 63 B  
 Enlargement of prostate 63 B  
 Gangrene 63 B  
 Gastric ulcer 63 B  
 Gastritis 63 B  
 Gonorrhea 63 B  
 Heart disease 63 B  
 Hemiplegia 63 B  
 Hernia 63 B  
 Influenza 63 B  
 Intestinal obstruction 63 B  
 Lobar pneumonia 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration 63 B  
   insufficiency 63 B  
 Myocarditis 63 B  
 Nephritis 63 B  
 Neuritis 63 B  
 Organic brain disease 63 B  
   heart disease 63 B  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 63 B

## Cerebrospinal sclerosis—Contd.

- Pancreatitis 63 B
- Paralysis 63 B
- Pericarditis 63 B
- Pleurisy 63 B
- Pleuropneumonia 63 B
- Pneumonia 63 B
- Pregnancy 63 B
- Purpura haemorrhagica 63 B
- Rheumatic endocarditis 63 B
- Rheumatism 63 B
- Rickets 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 63 B
- Thrombosis 63 B
- Tonsillitis 63 B
- Uremia 63 B
- Uterine tumor 63 B
- Valvular heart disease 63 B

## Cerebrospinal syphilis—

- Lobar pneumonia 37

## Cervical gland, rupture of—

- Septicemia 84

## Chaneroid—

- Nephritis 120
- Pulmonary tuberculosis 28

## Charcot's disease—

- Scarlet fever 7

## Chicken pox—

- Acute nephritis 19
- Chronic interstitial nephritis 19
- Diphtheria 9
- Erysipelas 18
- Flux 19
- Gastroenteritis 104 or 105
- Influenza 19
- Lobar pneumonia 19
- Meningitis 19
- Pneumonia 19
- Whooping cough 8
- Scarlet fever 7
- Septic infection—Suppurative pharyngitis 19
- Status lymphaticus 19
- Valvular heart disease 19
- Whooping cough 8

## Childbirth (accouchement, delivery, labor, parturition)—

- Acute cystitis 136
- diarrhea 136
- diffuse nephritis 138
- dysentery 136
- endocarditis 136

## Childbirth (accouchement, delivery, labor, parturition)—Con.

- Acute enteritis 136
- enterocolitis 136
- gastritis 136
- gastroenteritis 136
- hydrocephalus 136
- indigestion 136
- myocarditis 136
- nephritis 138
- rheumatism 136
- uremia 138

## Cholangitis 136

## Cholecystitis 136

## Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 136

## —Myocarditis 136

## Cholemia 136

## Chorea 138

## Chronic cystitis 136

## diarrhea 136

## diffuse nephritis 120

## dysentery 136

## endocarditis 136

## enteritis 136

## enterocolitis 136

## gastritis 136

## gastroenteritis 136

## hepatitis 136

## indigestion 136

## interstitial nephritis 120

## myocarditis 136

## nephritis 120

## rheumatism 136

## uremia 120

## Cirrhosis of kidney 120

## liver 113

## Colitis 136

## Congestion of kidneys 138

## liver 136

## lungs 136

## Constipation 136

## Cystitis 136

## Degeneration of kidneys 138

## liver 136

## Delirium tremens 136

## Dementia 140

## paralytica 67

## Diabetes 50

## Diarrhea 136

## Diffuse nephritis 138

# Childbirth (accouchement, delivery, labor, parturition)—Con.

Diphtheria 9  
Duodenal ulcer 136  
Duodenitis 136  
Dysentery 136  
Dyspepsia 136  
Eclampsia—Icterus (child)  
    151 B or 115  
Eczema 136  
Edema of glottis 136  
    lungs 136  
Elephantiasis (nonfilarial or unqualified) 136  
Embolism 139  
Emphysema 136  
Empyema 137  
    offrontalsinus 136  
    gall bladder 136  
Encephalitis 136  
Endocarditis 136  
Endometritis 137  
Endopericarditis 136  
Enlarged liver 136  
    spleen 136  
Enteritis 136  
Enterocolitis 136  
Epilepsy 136  
Epistaxis 136  
Erysipelas 137  
Exophthalmic goiter 136  
Extravasation of urine 136  
Facial erysipelas 137  
Fatty degeneration of heart 136  
    heart 136  
    liver 136  
Fecal fistula 136  
    impaction 136  
Fistula in ano 136  
Follicular tonsillitis 136  
Furunculosis 136  
Gangrene 137  
    of intestines 136  
    lungs 136  
Gangrenous stomatitis 137  
Gastric hemorrhage 136  
    ulcer 136  
Gastritis 136  
Gastroduodenitis 136  
Gastroenteritis 136  
General tuberculosis 35

# Childbirth (accouchement, delivery, labor, parturition)—Con.

Goiter 136  
Gonorrhea 136  
Gonorrheal endocarditis 38  
    salpingitis 137  
Granular kidney 120  
Heart clot 139  
    disease 136  
Hemiplegia 136  
Hemophilia 136  
Hemorrhage 135  
    of lungs 136  
Hemorrhoids (piles) 136  
Hepatitis 136  
Hernia 136  
Hodgkin's disease 53  
Hypostatic pneumonia 136  
Icterus 136  
Ileocolitis 136  
Incarcerated hernia 109 A  
Indigestion 136  
Inflammatory rheumatism 47  
Influenza 136  
Intermittent fever 4  
Intestinal hemorrhage 136  
    indigestion 136  
    obstruction 136  
    paralysis 136  
    tuberculosis 31  
Intussusception 109 B  
Inversion of uterus 136  
Ischiorectal fistula 136  
Laryngismus stridulus 136  
Laryngitis 136  
Lead poisoning 57  
Leptomeningitis 136  
Leukemia 53  
Lobar pneumonia 136  
    —Measles 6  
Lymphangitis 137  
Malaria 136  
Malarial fever 4  
Malignant endocarditis 137  
Mastoiditis 136  
Measles 6  
Meningitis 136  
Meningoencephalitis 136  
Metritis 137  
Mitral insufficiency 79  
    lesion 79  
    obstruction 79

Childbirth (accouchement, delivery, labor, parturition)—Con.

Mitral regurgitation 79  
     stenosis 79  
 Morphinism 136  
 Muscular rheumatism 136  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration 136  
     insufficiency 136  
 Myocarditis 136  
 Nephritis 138  
 Nervous prostration 136  
 Neurasthenia 136  
 Neuritis 136  
 Oophoritis 137  
 Organic brain disease 136  
     heart disease 136  
 Osteomyelitis 136  
 Otitis media 136  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 136  
 Ovaritis 136  
 Pachymeningitis 136  
 Pancreatitis 136  
 Paralysis 136  
     agitans 63 B  
     of bladder 136  
 Paraplegia 136  
 Paresis 67  
 Pelvic peritonitis 137  
     tumor 136  
 Pemphigus 136  
 Pericarditis 136  
 Perinephritis 136  
 Peritonitis 137  
 Pernicious malaria 136  
 Pertussis 8  
 Pharyngitis 136  
 Phlebitis 139  
     —Septicemia 137  
 Phlegmonous erysipelas 137  
 Phthisis 28  
 Pleurisy 136  
 Pleuropneumonia 136  
 Pneumonia 136  
 Pott's disease 32  
 Puerperal dropsy 138  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 136  
 Pyemia 137  
 Pyloric stricture 136  
 Pyosalpinx 137  
 Pyothorax 137  
 Rectal fistula 136  
 Rectovaginal fistula 136

Childbirth (accouchement, delivery, labor, parturition)—Con.

Rectovesical fistula 136  
 Renal colic 136  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 136  
     fever 47  
     myocarditis 136  
     pericarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 136  
 Rickets 136  
 Rupture of uterus 136  
 Salpingitis 137  
 Scarlet fever 7  
 Scurvy 136  
 Septic cystitis 137  
     endocarditis 137  
     meningitis 137  
     metritis 137  
     peritonitis 137  
     pneumonia 137  
 Septicemia 137  
 Spinal paralysis 63 B  
     sclerosis 63 B  
 Strangulated hernia 109 A  
 Stricture of urethra 136  
 Suppression of urine 136  
 Suppurative cystitis 137  
 Synovitis 136  
 Syphilis 136  
 Thrombosis 139  
     of heart 139  
 Tonsillitis 136  
 Transverse myelitis 63 B  
 Tricuspid regurgitation 79  
 Tuberculosis 28  
 Tuberculous enteritis 31  
     meningitis 30  
     peritonitis 31  
 Tumor 46  
 Typhoid fever 1  
 Ulcerative colitis 136  
     endocarditis 137  
 Uremia 138  
 Uremic convulsions 138  
 Urethrorectal fistula 136  
 Urethrovaginal fistula 136  
 Urethrovésical fistula 136  
 Uric acid poison 138  
 Urinary fistula 136  
 Uterine tumor 136  
 Vaginal fistula 136  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
     insufficiency 79

Childbirth (accouchment, delivery, labor, parturition)—Con.

Valvular lesion 79

Varicose ulcer 137

veins 136

Vesicovaginal fistula 136

Volvulus 109 B

Childbirth fever—

Endocarditis—Septicemia

137

Childbirth, forced—

Meningoencephalitis (child)

152 A

Childbirth, injury in—

Meningitis (child) 152 A or

(mother) 136

Puerperal hemorrhage 136

Childbirth, instrumental—

Hydrocephalus 150 A

Puerperal hemorrhage 136

Childbirth, prolonged—

Nephritis 138

Chill, congestive—

Cholera morbus 13

Menopause 130

Chloroform narcosis—

Nephritis 168

Chlorosis—

Heart disease 79

Nephritis 120

Pneumonia 92 B

Cholangitis—

Acute cystitis 115

diarrhea 104 or 115

diffuse nephritis 115

dysentery 14

endocarditis 78

enteritis 104 or 115

enterocolitis 104 or

115

gastritis 115

gastroenteritis 104

or 115

hydrocephalus 115

indigestion 115

myocarditis 115

nephritis 115

rheumatism 47

uremia 115

Cholelithiasis (gall stones)

114

Cholera infantum 104 or 105

Chorea 115

Cholangitis—Continued

Chronic cystitis 115

diarrhea 104 or 115

diffuse nephritis

120

dysentery

(-70y) 14

(70y+) 115

endocarditis 79

enteritis 104 or 115

enterocolitis 104 or

115

gastritis 115

gastroenteritis 104

or 115

hepatitis 113

indigestion 115

interstitial nephritis

120

myocarditis 79

nephritis 120

rheumatism 11

uremia 120

Cirrhosis of kidney 120

liver 113

Colitis 104 or 115

Congenital heart disease

150 B

hydrocephalus

150 A

Congestion of kidneys 115

lungs 115

Constipation 115

Cystitis 115

Degeneration of kidneys

115

Delirium tremens 115

Dementia 115

paralytica 67

Diabetes 50

Diarrhea 104 or 115

Diffuse nephritis 120

Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105

Duodenitis 104 or 105

Dysentery 14

Dyspepsia 115

Ectopic gestation 134

Eczema 115

Edema of glottis 87

lungs 115

Elephantiasis (nonfilarial or

unqualified) 145

Embolism 82

## Cholangitis—Continued

Emphysema 115  
 Empyema 93  
     of frontal sinus 146  
 Encephalitis 115  
 Endocarditis 78 or 79  
 Endometritis 115 or 137  
 Endopericarditis 78  
 Enlarged prostate 115  
     spleen 115  
 Enteritis 104 or 115  
 Epilepsy 115  
 Epistaxis 115  
 Erysipelas 18  
 Exophthalmic goiter 51  
 Extravasation of urine 125  
 Facial erysipelas 18  
 Fatty degeneration of heart 79  
     liver 115  
 Fecal fistula 115  
     impaction 110  
 Fistula in ano 115  
 Follicular tonsillitis 100  
 Furunculosis 115  
 Gangrene 142  
 Gangrene of intestines 110  
     lungs 95  
 Gangrenous stomatitis 142  
 Gastric hemorrhage 115  
     ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 115  
 Gastroduodenitis 104 or 115  
 Gastroenteritis 104 or 115  
 General tuberculosis 35  
 Goiter 115  
 Gonorrhea 38  
 Gonorrheal endocarditis 38  
     salpingitis 38  
 Granular kidney 120  
 Heart clot 115  
     disease 79  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Hemophilia 115  
 Hemorrhage of lungs 115  
 Hemorrhoids (piles) 115  
 Hernia 109 A  
 Hodgkin's disease 53  
 Hydrocephalus 150 A  
 Hypostatic pneumonia 115  
 Icterus 115  
 Ileocolitis 104 or 105

## Cholangitis—Continued

Incarcerated hernia 109 A  
 Indigestion 115  
 Inflammatory rheumatism 47  
 Influenza 10  
 Intermittent fever 4  
 Intestinal hemorrhage 115  
     indigestion 104 or 115  
     obstruction 109 B  
     paralysis 115  
 Intussusception 109 B  
 Ischiorectal fistula 115  
 Laryngismus stridulus 115  
 Laryngitis 115  
 Lead poisoning 57  
 Leptomeningitis 115  
 Leukemia 53  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Lymphangitis 115  
 Malaria 4  
 Malarial fever 4  
 Malignant endocarditis 78  
 Mastoiditis 146  
 Measles 6  
 Meningitis 115  
 Meningoencephalitis 115  
 Metritis 115 or 137  
 Mitral insufficiency 79  
     lesion 79  
     obstruction 79  
     regurgitation 79  
     stenosis 79  
 Morphinism 115  
 Muscular rheumatism 115  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration 79  
     insufficiency 79  
 Myocarditis 78 or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Nervous prostration 115  
 Neurasthenia 115  
 Neuritis 115  
 Oophoritis 132  
 Orchitis 115  
 Organic brain disease 115  
     heart disease 79  
 Osteomyelitis 146  
 Otitis media 76  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
 Ovaritis 132  
 Pachymeningitis 115



## Cholangitis—Continued

Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
     of bladder 115  
 Paraplegia 66  
 Paresis 67  
 Pelvic peritonitis 115  
 Pemphigus 115  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Perinephritis 115  
 Peritonitis 115  
 Pertussis 8  
 Pharyngitis 115  
 Phlebitis 115  
 Phlegmonous erysipelas 18  
 Placenta praevia 135  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pott's disease 32  
 Pregnancy 134  
 Prostatitis 115  
 Puerperal convulsions 138  
 Pulmonary embolism 82  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 115  
 Pyemia 115  
 Pyloric stricture 103  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Pyothorax 93  
 Rectal fistula 115  
 Rectovaginal fistula 115  
 Rectovesical fistula 115  
 Renal colic 123  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
     fever 47  
     myocarditis 47  
     pericarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 47  
 Rickets 115  
 Salpingitis 132  
 Scurvy 115  
 Septic cystitis 124  
     endocarditis 115  
     meningitis 115  
     peritonitis 115  
 Septicemia 115  
 Spinal paralysis 63 B  
     sclerosis 63 B  
 Status lymphaticus 115  
 Strangulated hernia 109 A  
 Stricture of urethra 125

## Cholangitis—Continued

Suppression of urine 115  
 Suppurative cystitis 124  
 Synovitis 115  
 Thrombosis 82  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Transverse myelitis 63 B  
 Tricuspid regurgitation 79  
 Tuberculous enteritis 31  
     meningitis 30  
     peritonitis 31  
 Ulcerative colitis 104 or 105  
     endocarditis 115  
 Uremia 115  
 Uremic convulsions 120  
 Urethrorectal fistula 115  
 Urethrovaginal fistula 115  
 Urethrovessical fistula 115  
 Urinary fistula 115  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Vaginal fistula 115  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
     insufficiency 79  
     lesion 79  
 Varicose ulcer 115  
     veins 115  
 Vesicovaginal fistula 115  
 Volvulus 109 B  
 Cholecystitis (inflammation, gall bladder)—  
   Acute cystitis 115  
     diarrhea 104 or 115  
     diffuse nephritis 115  
     dysentery 14  
     enteritis 104 or 115  
     enterocolitis 104 or 115  
     gastritis 115  
     gastroenteritis 104 or 115  
     hydrocephalus 115  
     indigestion 115  
     myocarditis 115  
     nephritis 115  
     rheumatism 47  
     uremia 115  
   Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 114  
   Cholera infantum 104 or 105  
   Chorea 115  
   Chronic cystitis 115

## Cholecystitis (inflammation, gall bladder)—Continued

- Chronic diarrhea 104 or 115
- diffuse nephritis 120
- dysentery
  - (-70y) 14
  - (70y+) 115
- enteritis 104 or 115
- enterocolitis 104 or 115
- gastritis 115
- gastroenteritis 104 or 115
- hepatitis 113
- indigestion 115
- interstitial nephritis 120
- myocarditis 79
- nephritis 120
- rheumatism 115
- uremia 120

Cirrhosis of kidney 120  
liver 113

Colitis 104 or 115

Congenital heart disease  
150 B  
hydrocephalus  
150 A

Congestion of kidneys 115  
lungs 115

Constipation 115

Degeneration of kidneys 115

Delirium tremens 115

Dementia 115  
paralytica 67

Diabetes 50

Diarrhea 104 or 115

Diffuse nephritis 120

Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105

Duodenitis 104 or 105

Dysentery 14

Dyspepsia 115

Ectopic gestation 134

Eczema 115

Edema of glottis 87  
lungs 115

Elephantiasis (nonfilarial or unqualified) 115

Embolism 82

Emphysema 115

Empyema 93  
offrontalsinus 115

Encephalitis 115

## Cholecystitis (inflammation, gall bladder)—Continued

Endocarditis 78 or 79

Endometritis 115 or 137

Endopericarditis 78

Enlarged prostate 115  
spleen 115

Enteritis 104 or 115

Enterocolitis 104 or 115

Epilepsy 115

Epistaxis 115

Erysipelas 18

Exophthalmic goiter 51

Extravasation of urine 125

Facial erysipelas 18

Fatty degeneration of heart  
79  
liver 115

Fecal fistula 115

impaction 115

Fistula in ano 115

Follicular tonsillitis 100

Furunculosis 115

Gangrene 115  
of intestines 110  
lungs 95

Gangrenous stomatitis 142

Gastric hemorrhage 115  
ulcer 102

Gastritis 115

Gastroduodenitis 104 or 115

Gastroenteritis 104 or 115

General tuberculosis 35

Goiter 115

Gonorrhea 38

Gonorrheal endocarditis 38  
salpingitis 38

Granular kidney 120

Heart clot 115  
disease 79

Hemiplegia 66

Hemophilia 115

Hemorrhage of lungs 115

Hemorrhoids (piles) 115

Hernia 109 A

Hodgkin's disease 53

Hypostatic pneumonia 115

Ileocolitis 104 or 105

Incarcerated hernia 109 A

Indigestion 115

Inflammatory rheumatism 47

Influenza 10

Intermittent fever 4

# Cholecystitis (inflammation, gall bladder)—Continued

- Intestinal hemorrhage 115
  - indigestion 104
  - or 115
  - obstruction 115
  - paralysis 110
- Intussusception 109 B
- Ischiorectal fistula 115
- Jaundice 115
- Laryngismus stridulus 115
- Laryngitis 115
- Lead poisoning 57
- Leptomeningitis 115
- Leukemia 53
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Lymphangitis 115
- Malaria 4
- Malarial fever 4
- Malignant endocarditis 78
- Mastoiditis 146
- Measles 6
- Meningitis 115
- Meningoencephalitis 115
- Metritis 115 or 137
- Mitral insufficiency 79
  - lesion 79
  - obstruction 79
  - regurgitation 79
  - stenosis 79
- Morphinism 115
- Muscular rheumatism 115
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial degeneration 79
  - insufficiency 79
- Myocarditis 78 or 79
  - Operation 115
- Nephritis 120
- Nervous prostration 115
- Neurasthenia 115
- Neuritis 115
- Oophoritis 132
- Orchitis 115
- Organic brain disease 115
  - heart disease 79
- Osteomyelitis 146
- Otitis media 76
- Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131
- Ovaritis 132
- Pachymeningitis 115
- Pancreatitis 118
- Paralysis 115
  - agitans 63 B

# Cholecystitis (inflammation, gall bladder)—Continued

- Paralysis of bladder 115
- Paraplegia 66
- Paresis 67
- Pelvic peritonitis 115
- Pemphigus 115
- Pericarditis 77
- Perinephritis 115
- Peritonitis 115
- Pertussis 8
- Pharyngitis 115
- Phlebitis 115
- Phlegmonous erysipelas 18
- Placenta praevia 135
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pott's disease 32
- Pregnancy 115
- Prostatitis 115
- Puerperal convulsions 138
- Pulmonary embolism 115
- Purpura haemorrhagica 115
- Pyemia 115
- Pyloric stricture 103
- Pyosalpinx 132
- Pyothorax 93
- Rectal fistula 115
- Rectovaginal fistula 115
- Rectovesical fistula 115
- Renal colic 123
- Rheumatic endocarditis 47
  - fever 47
  - myocarditis 47
  - pericarditis 47
- Rheumatism 47
- Rickets 115
- Salpingitis 132
- Scurvy 115
- Septic cystitis 124
  - endocarditis 115
  - meningitis 115
  - peritonitis 115
- Septicemia 115
- Spinal paralysis 63 B
  - sclerosis 63 B
- Status lymphaticus 115
- Strangulated hernia 109 A
- Stricture of urethra 125
- Suppression of urine 115
- Suppurative cystitis 124
  - sepsis 115

- Cholecystitis (inflammation, gall bladder)—Continued
- Synovitis 115
  - Thrombosis 82
  - Tonsillitis 100
  - Transverse myelitis 63 B
  - Tricuspid regurgitation 79
  - Tuberculous enteritis 31
    - meningitis 30
    - peritonitis 31
  - Ulcerative colitis 104 or 105
    - endocarditis 115
  - Uremia 115
  - Uremic convulsions 120
  - Urethrorectal fistula 115
  - Urethrovaginal fistula 115
  - Urethrovessical fistula 115
  - Urinary fistula 115
  - Uterine tumor 129
  - Vaginal fistula 115
  - Valvular heart disease 79
    - insufficiency 79
    - lesion 79
  - Varicose ulcer 115
    - veins 115
  - Vesicovaginal fistula 115
  - Volvulus 109 B
- Cholecystitis, chronic—
- Acute muscular rheumatism 115
- Cholecystotomy—
- Acute nephritis 115
  - Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 114
  - Septicemia 115
- Choledochotomy—
- Cholelithiasis (gall stones) 114
- Cholelithiasis (gall stones)—
- Acute cystitis 114
    - diarrhea 104 or 114
    - diffuse nephritis 114
    - dysentery 14
    - endocarditis 114
    - enteritis 104 or 114
    - enterocolitis 104 or 114
    - gastritis 114
    - gastroenteritis 104 or 114
    - hydrocephalus 114
    - indigestion 114
    - myocarditis 114
    - nephritis 114
- Cholelithiasis (gall stones)—Con.
- Acute pericarditis 77
    - rheumatism 114
    - uremia 114
  - Cholemia 114
  - Chorea 114
  - Chronic cystitis 114
    - diarrhea 104 or 114
    - diffuse nephritis 120
    - dysentery
      - (-70y) 14
      - (70y+) 114
    - endocarditis 79
    - enteritis 104 or 114
    - enterocolitis 104 or 114
    - gastritis 114
    - gastroenteritis 104 or 114
    - hepatitis 114
    - indigestion 114
  - Chronic interstitial nephritis 120
    - Operation 114
  - Chronic myocarditis 79
    - nephritis 120
    - rheumatism 114
    - uremia 120
  - Cirrhosis of kidney 120
    - liver 114
  - Colitis 104 or 114
  - Congenital heart disease 150 B
    - hydrocephalus 150 A
  - Congestion of kidneys 114
    - liver 114
    - lungs 114
  - Constipation 114
  - Cystitis 114
  - Degeneration of kidneys 114
    - liver 114
  - Delirium tremens 114
  - Dementia 114
    - paralytica 67
  - Diabetes 50
  - Diarrhea 104 or 114
  - Diffuse nephritis 120
  - Duodenal ulcer 114
  - Duodenitis 104 or 114
  - Dysentery 14
  - Dyspepsia 114

**Cholelithiasis (gall stones)—Con.**

- Ectopic gestation 134
- Eczema 114
- Edema of glottis 87
  - lungs 114
- Elephantiasis (nonfilarial or unqualified) 114
- Embolism 114
- Emphysema 114
- Empyema of frontal sinus
  - 114
  - gall bladder 114
- Encephalitis 114
- Endocarditis 78 or 79
- Endometritis 114 or 137
- Endopericarditis 78
- Enlarged liver 114
  - prostate 114
  - spleen 114
- Enteritis 104 or 114
- Enterocolitis 104 or 114
- Epilepsy 114
- Epistaxis 114
- Erysipelas 18
- Exophthalmic goiter 51
- Extravasation of urine 125
- Facial erysipelas 18
- Fatty degeneration of heart
  - 79
  - liver 114
- Fecal fistula 114
  - impaction 114
- Fistula in ano 114
- Follicular tonsillitis 114
- Furunculosis 114
- Gangrene 114
  - of intestines 110
    - lungs 95
  - rectum—Hyper-  
trophied pros-  
tate 126
- Gangrenous stomatitis 142
- Gastric hemorrhage 114
  - ulcer 102
- Gastritis 114
- Gastroduodenitis 104 or 114
- Gastroenteritis 104 or 114
- General tuberculosis 35
- Goiter 114
- Gonorrhea 114
- Gonorrheal endocarditis 38
  - salpingitis 38
- Granular kidney 120

**Cholelithiasis (gall stones)—Con.**

- Heart clot 114
  - disease 79
- Hemiplegia 66
- Hemophilia 114
- Hemorrhage of lungs 114
- Hemorrhagic pancreatitis 118
- Hemorrhoids (piles) 114
- Hepatitis 114
- Hernia 114
- Hodgkin's disease 53
- Hypostatic pneumonia 114
- Icterus 114
- Ileocolitis 104 or 114
- Incarcerated hernia 109 A
- Indigestion 114
- Inflammatory rheumatism 47
- Influenza 10
- Intermittent fever 4
- Intestinal hemorrhage 114
  - indigestion 104
  - or 114
  - obstruction 114
  - paralysis 114
- Intussusception 109 B
- Ischiorectal fistula 114
- Jaundice 114
- Laryngismus stridulus 114
- Laryngitis 114
- Lead poisoning 57
- Leptomeningitis 114
- Leukemia 53
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Lymphangitis 114
- Malaria 4
- Malarial fever 4
- Malignant endocarditis 114
- Mastoiditis 146
- Measles 6
- Meningitis 114
- Meningoencephalitis 114
- Metritis 114 or 137
- Mitral insufficiency 79
  - lesion 79
  - obstruction 79
  - regurgitation 79
  - stenosis 79
- Morphinism 114
- Muscular rheumatism 114
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial degeneration 79

Cholelithiasis (gall stones)—Con.  
 Myocardial insufficiency 79  
 Myocarditis 78 or 79  
 Necrosis of gall bladder—  
   Septicemia 114  
 Nephritis 114  
 Nervous prostration 114  
 Neurasthenia 114  
 Neuritis 114  
 Oophoritis 132  
 Operation—Peritonitis 114  
 Orchitis 114  
 Organic brain disease 114  
   heart disease 79  
 Osteomyelitis 146  
 Otitis media 76  
 Ovarian tumor 131  
 Ovaritis 132  
 Pachymeningitis 114  
 Pancreatitis 114  
 Paralysis 66  
   agitans 63 B  
   of bladder 114  
 Paraplegia 66  
 Paresis 67  
 Pelvic peritonitis 114  
 Pemphigus 114  
 Pericarditis 114  
 Perinephritis 114  
 Peritonitis 114  
 Pertussis 8  
 Pharyngitis 114  
 Phlebitis 114  
 Phlegmonous erysipelas 18  
 Placenta praevia 135  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pott's disease 32  
 Pregnancy 114  
 Prostatitis 114  
 Puerperal convulsions 138  
 Pulmonary embolism 114  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 114  
 Pyemia 114  
 Pyloric stricture 114  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Pyothorax 93  
 Rectal fistula 114  
 Rectovaginal fistula 114  
 Rectovesical fistula 114  
 Renal calculus 114  
   colic 123

Cholelithiasis (gall stones)—Con.  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
   fever 47  
   myocarditis 47  
   pericarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 114  
 Rickets 114  
 Salpingitis 132  
 Scurvy 114  
 Septic cystitis 124  
   endocarditis 114  
   meningitis 114  
   peritonitis 114  
 Septicemia 114  
 Spinal paralysis 63 B  
   sclerosis 63 B  
 Status lymphaticus 114  
 Strangulated hernia 109 A  
 Stricture of urethra 114  
 Suppression of urine 114  
 Suppurative cystitis 124  
 Synovitis 114  
 Thrombosis 114  
 Tonsillitis 114  
 Transverse myelitis 63 B  
 Tricuspid regurgitation 79  
 Tuberculous enteritis 31  
   meningitis 30  
   peritonitis 31  
 Ulcerative colitis 104 or 114  
   endocarditis 114  
 Uremia 114  
 Uremic convulsions 120  
 Urethrorectal fistula 114  
 Urethrovaginal fistula 114  
 Urethrovvesical fistula 114  
 Urinary fistula 114  
 Uterine tumor 114  
 Vaginal fistula 114  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
   insufficiency 79  
   lesion 79  
 Varicose ulcer 114  
   veins 114  
 Vesicovaginal fistula 114  
 Volvulus 109 B  
 Cholemia—  
   Acute nephritis 119  
     rheumatism 47  
   Chronic hepatitis 113  
   Cystitis 124  
   Dementia paralytica 67  
   Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105

## Cholemia—Continued

- Embolism 82
  - Endocarditis 78 or 79
  - Enlargement of prostate 115
  - Gangrene 142
  - Gastric hemorrhage 115
    - ulcer 102
  - Gastritis 115
  - Gonorrhea 38
  - Heart disease 79
  - Hemiplegia 66
  - Hernia 109 A
  - Influenza 10
  - Intestinal obstruction 109 B
  - Jaundice 115
  - Lobar pneumonia 92 A
  - Meningitis 61 A
  - Myelitis 63 B
  - Myocardial degeneration 79
    - insufficiency 79
  - Myocarditis 78 or 79
  - Nephritis 120
  - Neuritis 115
  - Organic brain disease 115
    - heart disease 79
  - Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131
  - Pancreatitis 118
  - Paralysis 66
    - agitans 63 B
  - Pericarditis 77
  - Peritonitis 115
  - Pleurisy 93
  - Pleuropneumonia 92 B
  - Pneumonia 92 B
  - Pregnancy 134
  - Purpura haemorrhagica 55
  - Rheumatic endocarditis 47
  - Rheumatism 47
  - Rickets 36
  - Spinal sclerosis 63 B
  - Stricture of urethra 125
  - Thrombosis 82
  - Tonsillitis 100
  - Uremia 115
  - Uterine tumor 129
  - Valvular heart disease 79
- Cholera infantum—
- Acute laryngitis 104 or 105
    - nephritis 104 or 105
    - rheumatism 104 or 105
  - Congenital heart disease 104 or 105

## Cholera infantum—Continued

- Congestion of brain 104 or 105
- Cystitis 104 or 105
- Dentition 104 or 105
- Dysentery 104 or 105
- Embolism 104 or 105
- Endocarditis 104 or 105
- Gangrene 104 or 105
- Gastritis 104 or 105
- Gonorrhea 104 or 105
- Heart disease 104 or 105
- Heat 104 or 105
- Hemiplegia 104 or 105
- Hernia 104 or 105
- Hydrocephalus 104 or 105
- Indigestion 104 or 105
- Influenza 104 or 105
- Intestinal obstruction 104 or 105
- Intussusception 104 or 109 B
- Lobar pneumonia 104 or 105
- Lues 37
- Measles 104 or 105
- Meningitis 104 or 105
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocarditis 104 or 105
- Nephritis 104 or 105
- Obstruction of bowels 104 or 105
- Organic brain disease 104 or 105
  - heart disease 104 or 105
- Paralysis 104 or 105
- Pericarditis 104 or 105
- Pertussis 104 or 105
- Pleurisy 104 or 105
- Pleuropneumonia 104 or 105
- Pneumonia 104 or 105
  - Whooping cough 104 or 105
- Premature birth (child)
  - (1 day to 14 days) 151 A
  - (+14 days and -2y) 104
  - (2y +) 105
- Purpura haemorrhagica 104 or 105
- Rheumatic endocarditis 104 or 105

Cholera infantum—Continued  
     Rheumatism 104 or 105  
     Rickets 104 or 105  
     Scrofula 104 or 105  
     Simple meningitis 104 or 105  
     Spurious encephalus 104 or 105  
     Syphilis 37  
     Thrombosis 104 or 105  
     Tonsillitis 104 or 105  
     Tuberculous meningitis 30  
     Uremia 104 or 105  
     Valvular heart disease 104 or 105  
     Whooping cough 104 or 105  
 Cholera morbus—  
     Dentition 13  
     Dysentery 14  
     Endocarditis 13 or 79  
     Enteritis 104 or 105  
     Exophthalmic goiter 51  
     Gastritis 13  
     Heart disease 79  
     Meningitis 13  
     Nephritis 120  
     Pneumonia 92 B  
     Uterine fibroid 129  
     Valvular heart disease 79  
 Cholera, sporadic—  
     Heart disease 79  
 Chorea (St. Vitus's dance)—  
     Acute endocarditis 78  
         nephritis 119  
         rheumatism 47  
     Chronic hepatitis 113  
     Cystitis 124  
     Dementia paralytica 67  
     Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105  
     Dyspepsia 72  
     Embolism 72  
     Endocarditis 78 or 79  
         —Mitral incompetency 79  
     Enlargement of prostate 72  
     Epilepsy—Rheumatism 69  
     Gangrene 142  
     Gastric ulcer 102  
     Gastritis 72  
     Gonorrhea 38  
     Heart disease 79  
     Hemiplegia 66  
     Hernia 109 A  
     Influenza 10

Chorea (St. Vitus's dance)—Con.  
     Intestinal obstruction 72  
     Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
     Meningitis 61 A  
     Myelitis 63 B  
     Myocardial degeneration 79  
         insufficiency 79  
     Myocarditis 78 or 79  
     Nephritis 120  
     Neuritis 72  
     Organic brain disease 72  
         heart disease 79  
     Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
     Pancreatitis 118  
     Paralysis 72  
         agitans 63 B  
     Pericarditis 77  
     Pleurisy 93  
     Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
     Pneumonia 92 B  
     Pregnancy 138  
     Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
     Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
     Rheumatism 47  
     Rickets 36  
     Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
     Stricture of urethra 72  
     Thrombosis 72  
     Tonsillitis 100  
     Uremia 72  
     Uterine tumor 129  
     Valvular heart disease 79  
 Chorea insaniens—  
     Cyanosis 72  
 Circumcision—  
     Convulsions 127  
     Erysipelas 18  
     Gangrene 142  
     Hemophilia 55  
     Hemorrhage 85  
     Pyemia 20  
 Cirrhosis—  
     Acute phthisis 29  
     Chronic nephritis 120  
         —Endocarditis 120  
     Delirium tremens 113  
         —Nephritis 113  
     Dropsy 113  
     Edema of lungs—Hepatitis 113  
     Endocarditis 78 or 79  
     Fatty heart 79



## Cirrhosis—Continued

- Gastric catarrh 113
  - hemorrhage 113
- Gastritis 113
- Hepatitis 113
  - Nephritis 113
- Intestinal hemorrhage 113
- Jaundice 113
- Nephritis 120
- Phthisis 28
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuritis 93
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Salpingitis 132
- Cirrhosis, hepatic (*see* Cirrhosis, liver)
- Cirrhosis, hypertrophic—
  - Fatty degeneration of heart 79
- Cirrhosis, kidney (cirrhosis, renal)—
  - Acute nephritis 120
    - rheumatism 120
  - Chronic endocarditis 120
    - heart disease 79
    - hepatitis 120
    - myocarditis 120
- Cirrhosis of liver 113
- Cystitis 120
- Dementia paralytica 67
- Dilatation of heart 120
- Duodenal ulcer 120
- Embolism 120
- Endocarditis 120
- Enlargement of prostate 120
- Fatty degeneration of heart 120
  - heart 120
- Gangrene 120
- Gastric ulcer 120
- Gastritis 120
- Gonorrhea 120
- Heart disease 120
- Hemiplegia 120
- Hernia 120
- Influenza 120
- Intestinal obstruction 120
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Mitral insufficiency 79
  - lesion 120
  - regurgitation 79
  - stenosis 79
- Myelitis 63 B

## Cirrhosis, kidney (cirrhosis, renal)—Continued

- Myocardial degeneration 120
  - insufficiency 120
- Myocarditis 120
- Neuritis 120
- Organic brain disease 120
  - heart disease 79
- Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 120
- Pancreatitis 120
- Paralysis 120
  - agitans 120
- Pericarditis 120
- Pleurisy 120
- Pleuropneumonia 120
- Pneumonia 120
- Pregnancy 120
- Purpura haemorrhagica 120
- Rheumatic endocarditis 120
- Rheumatism 120
- Rickets 120
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 120
- Thrombosis 120
- Tonsillitis 120
- Uterine tumor 120
- Valvular heart disease 79
  - stenosis 120
- Cirrhosis, liver (cirrhosis, hepatic)—
  - Acute nephritis 113
    - Fatty heart 113
  - Acute rheumatism 113
  - Chronic endocarditis 113
    - gastritis 113
    - gout 113
    - myocarditis 113
  - Chronic nephritis 120
    - Heart disease 120
  - Cystitis 113
  - Dementia paralytica 67
  - Diabetes 50
  - Dilated heart—Nephritis 113
  - Double pleuritis 113
    - pneumonia 113
  - Dropsy 113
  - Duodenal ulcer 113
  - Dysentery 113
  - Embolism 113

## Cirrhosis, liver (cirrhosis, hepatic)—Continued

- Endocarditis 113
- Enlargement of prostate 113
- Erysipelas 113
- Exophthalmic goiter\* 51
- Fatty degeneration 113
  - heart 113
- Gangrene 113
  - of lung 113
- Gastric hemorrhage 113
  - ulcer 113
- Gastritis 113
- Gastroenteritis 113
- Gastrointestinal hemorrhage 113
- Gonorrhea 113
- Heart disease 113
- Hematemesis 113
- Hemiplegia 113
- Hernia 113
- Hypostatic pneumonia 113
- Influenza 113
- Intestinal obstruction 113
  - Typhlitis 113
- Jaundice 113
- Lead poisoning 57
- Leukemia 53
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Lupus 34
- Malaria 4
- Malarial fever 4
- Mitral regurgitation 113
- Morphinism 113
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial degeneration 113
  - insufficiency 113
- Myocarditis 113
  - Septic meningitis 61 A
- Nephritis 113
- Neuritis 113
- Organic brain disease 113
  - heart disease 113
- Ovarian cyst 113
- Pancreatitis 113
- Paralysis 113
  - agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 113
- Peritonitis 113
- Phthisis 28
- Pleurisy 113
- Pleuropneumonia 113

## Cirrhosis, liver (cirrhosis, hepatic)—Continued

- Pneumonia 113
  - Pregnancy 113
  - Prematurity 113
  - Pulmonary edema 113
    - tuberculosis 28
  - Purpura haemorrhagica 113
  - Rheumatic endocarditis 113
  - Rheumatism 113
  - Rickets 113
  - Rupture of urethra 125
  - Spinal sclerosis 63 B
  - Stricture of urethra 113
  - Syphilis 37
  - Tabes dorsalis 62
  - Thrombosis 113
  - Tonsillitis 113
  - Tumor 113
  - Typhoid fever 1
  - Umbilical hernia 113
  - Uremia 113
  - Uremic dyspnea 113
  - Uterine tumor 113
  - Valvular heart disease 113
- Cirrhosis, liver, chronic—  
Acute nephritis 113
- Cirrhosis, renal (*see* Cirrhosis, kidney)
- Cleft palate—  
Congenital lues 37  
Enteritis 104 or 105  
—Operation 150 C  
Premature birth 150 C
- Clot, heart—  
Acute nephritis 119
  - rheumatism 47
- Chronic hepatitis 113
  - Cystitis 124
  - Dementia paralytica 67
  - Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105
  - Embolism 79
    - Pneumonia 92 B
  - Endocarditis 78 or 79
  - Enlargement of prostate 79
  - Gangrene 142
  - Gastric ulcer 102
  - Gastritis 103
  - Gonorrhea 79
  - Hemiplegia 66
  - Hernia 109 A
  - Influenza 10
  - Intestinal obstruction 109 B

## Clot, heart—Continued

Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocarditis 78 or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Neuritis 73  
 Organic brain disease 79  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pregnancy 139  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 47  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 79  
 Thrombosis 79  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Uremia 120  
 Uterine tumor 129

## Cold—

Congestion of lungs 89  
 Convulsions 71 or 70

## Cold, exposure to—

Endocarditis 178

## Colic—

Eclampsia 104 or 105  
 Enteritis 104 or 105  
 Gastritis 104 or 105  
 Nephritis 123

## Colic, acute intestinal—

Organic heart disease 79

## Colic, gastric—

Intestinal colic 104 or 105

## Colic, renal—

Acute nephritis 123  
     rheumatism 123  
 Chronic hepatitis 123  
 Cystitis 123  
 Dementia paralytica 67  
 Duodenal ulcer 123  
 Edema of lungs 123  
 Embolism 123  
 Endocarditis 123 or 79  
 Enlargement of prostate 123  
 Gangrene 123  
 Gastric ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 123

## Colic, renal—Continued

Gonorrhea 38  
 Heart disease 123  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Hernia 123  
 Influenza 10  
 Intestinal obstruction 123  
 Lobar pneumonia 123  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration  
     123  
     insufficiency  
     123  
 Myocarditis 123 or 79  
 Nephritis 123  
 Neuritis 123  
 Organic brain disease 123  
     heart disease 79  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 123  
 Pancreatitis 123  
 Paralysis 123  
     agitans 123  
 Pericarditis 123  
 Pleurisy 123  
 Pleuropneumonia 123  
 Pneumonia 123  
 Pregnancy 123  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 123  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 123  
 Rheumatism 123  
 Rickets 123  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 123  
 Thrombosis 123  
 Tonsillitis 123  
 Uremia 123  
 Uterine tumor 123  
 Valvular heart disease 79

## Coliotomy—

Ovarian cyst 131

## Colitis—

Acute nephritis 104 or 119  
     rheumatism 104 or  
     47  
 Chronic hepatitis 104 or  
     113  
 Croup 9  
 Cystitis 104 or 124  
 Dementia paralytica 67  
 Embolism 104 or 82  
 Endocarditis 104, 78, or 79  
 Enlargement of prostate 126  
 Erysipelas 18

## Colitis—Continued

Fecal impaction 104 or 105  
 Gangrene 104 or 105  
 Gastric ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 104 or 105  
 Gonorrhea 104 or 105  
 Heart disease 104 or 79  
 Hemiplegia 104 or 66  
 Hernia 104 or 109 A  
 Hypostatic pneumonia 104 or 105  
 Influenza 104 or 10  
 Intestinal obstruction 109 B  
 Lobar pneumonia 104 or 92 A  
 Malaria 104 or 4  
 Meningitis 104 or 61 A  
 Multiple sclerosis 63 B  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration 104 or 79  
     insufficiency 104 or 79  
 Myocarditis 104, 78, or 79  
 Necrosis 104 or 105  
 Nephritis 104 or 120  
 Neuritis 104 or 105  
 Organic brain disease 104 or 105  
     heart disease 104 or 79  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
 Pancreatitis 104 or 118  
 Paralysis 104 or 66  
     agitans 104 or 63 B  
 Pericarditis 104 or 77  
 Peritonitis 104 or 117  
 Pleurisy 104 or 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 104 or 92 B  
 Pneumonia 104 or 92 B  
 Pregnancy 134  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 104 or 105  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 104 or 47  
 Rheumatism 104 or 105  
 Rickets 104 or 105  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 104 or 125

## Colitis—Continued

Thrombosis 104 or 82  
 Tonsillitis 104 or 100  
 Tuberculosis 28  
 Uremia 104 or 120  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 104 or 79  
 Colitis, acute—  
     Pneumonia 104 or 92 B  
 Colitis, chronic—  
     Hypostatic pneumonia 104 or 105  
     Nephritis 104 or 120  
     Pneumonia 104 or 92 B  
     Rickets 104 or 105  
     Ulcer of rectum 104 or 105  
 Colitis, croupous—  
     Acute dysentery 14  
 Colitis, gastric—  
     Pneumonia 104 or 92 B  
 Colitis, ulcerative—  
     Acute nephritis 104 or 105  
         rheumatism 104 or 47  
     Chronic hepatitis 104 or 113  
     Cystitis 104 or 105  
     Dementia paralytica 67  
     Embolism 104 or 105  
     Endocarditis 104, 78, or 79  
     Enlargement of prostate 105  
     Gangrene 104 or 105  
     Gastric ulcer 102  
     Gastritis 104 or 105  
     Gonorrhea 104 or 105  
     Heart disease 104 or 79  
     Hemiplegia 104 or 66  
     Hernia 104 or 109 A  
     Influenza 104 or 10  
     Intestinal obstruction 104 or 109 B  
     Lobar pneumonia 104 or 92 A  
     Myelitis 63 B  
     Myocardial degeneration 104, or 79  
         insufficiency 104 or 79  
     Myocarditis 104, 78, or 79  
     Nephritis 104 or 120  
     Organic brain disease 104 or 105

- Colitis, ulcerative—Continued  
 Organic heart disease 104  
     or 79  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
 Pancreatitis 104 or 118  
 Paralysis 104 or 66  
     agitans 104 or  
     63 B  
 Perforation 104 or 105  
 Pericarditis 104 or 77  
 Pleurisy 104 or 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 104 or  
     92 B  
 Pneumonia 104 or 92 B  
 Pregnancy 134  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 104  
     or 105  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 104  
     or 47  
 Rheumatism 104 or 105  
 Rickets 104 or 105  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 104 or  
     105  
 Thrombosis 104 or 105  
 Tonsillitis 104 or 105  
 Uremia 104 or 105  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 104  
     or 79  
 Ventral hernia 109 A
- Colliquative diarrhea—  
 Influenza 104 or 10
- Colloid tumor (*see* Cancer)
- Coloenteritis—  
 Gastritis 104 or 105
- Coma, uremic—  
 Acute nephritis 119
- Complaint, summer—  
 Pneumonia 104 or 92 B
- Compound fracture (*see* Fracture)
- Compression, brain—  
 Instrumental delivery (child)  
     152 A or stillborn
- Concussion, brain—  
 Drowning 169
- Confinement—  
 Consumption 28  
 Influenza 10  
 Mitral lesion 79  
 Placenta praevia—Septic per-  
     itonitis 137  
 Thrombosis 139
- Congenital cyanosis—  
 Eclampsia 152 B or 189 A
- Congenital debility—  
 Epileptiform convulsions  
     71 or 70
- Congenital deformity—  
 Hydrocephalus 150 A
- Congenital endocarditis—  
 Acute hepatitis 78
- Congenital heart disease—  
 Acute nephritis 150 B  
     rheumatism 150 B  
 Chronic hepatitis 150 B  
 Cystitis 150 B  
 Duodenal ulcer 150 B  
 Embolism 150 B  
 Endocarditis 150 B  
 Enterocolitis 150 B  
 Gangrene 150 B  
 Gastric ulcer 150 B  
 Gastritis 150 B  
 Gonorrhea 150 B  
 Hemiplegia 150 B  
 Hernia 150 B  
 Influenza 150 B  
 Injury at birth 152 A  
 Instrumental delivery 150 B  
 Intestinal obstruction 150 B  
 Intussusception 109 B  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Malaria 150 B  
 Measles 6  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Nephritis 150 B  
 Neuritis 150 B  
 Organic brain disease 150 B  
 Pancreatitis 150 B  
 Paralysis 150 B  
 Pericarditis 150 B  
 Pleurisy 150 B  
 Pleuropneumonia 150 B  
 Pneumonia 150 B  
 Premature birth 150 B  
 Purpura haemorrhagica  
     150 B  
 Rheumatic endocarditis  
     150 B  
 Rheumatism 150 B  
 Rickets 150 B  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 150 B  
 Thrombosis 150 B  
 Tonsillitis 150 B

- Congenital heart disease—Contd.  
   Tuberculous diarrhea 31  
   Uremia 150 B  
   Whooping cough 8  
 Congenital hydrocephalus—  
   Acute nephritis 150 A  
     rheumatism 150 A  
   Chronic hepatitis 150 A  
   Duodenal ulcer 150 A  
   Embolism 150 A  
   Endocarditis 150 A  
   Gangrene 150 A  
   Gastritis 150 A  
   Gonorrhea 150 A  
   Heart disease 150 A  
   Hemiplegia 150 A  
   Hernia 150 A  
   Influenza 150 A  
   Intestinal obstruction 150 A  
   Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
   Myelitis 150 A  
   Myocardial insufficiency 150 A  
   Myocarditis 150 A  
   Nephritis 150 A  
   Organic brain disease 150 A  
     heart disease 150 A  
   Paralysis 150 A  
     agitans 150 A  
   Pericarditis 150 A  
   Pleurisy 150 A  
   Pleuropneumonia 150 A  
   Pneumonia 150 A  
   Purpura haemorrhagica 150 A  
   Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
   Rheumatism 150 A  
   Rickets 150 A  
   Thrombosis 150 A  
   Tonsillitis 150 A  
   Tuberculous meningitis 30  
   Uremia 150 A  
   Valvular heart disease 150 A  
 Congenital malformation of heart—  
   Pulmonary edema 150 B  
 Congenital malnutrition—  
   Sclerema neonatorum 151 B  
 Congenital meningitis—  
   Myelocele 150 C  
 Congenital obstruction—  
   Stenosis of larynx 150 C
- Congenital paralysis—  
   Acute dysentery 14  
 Congenital syphilis—  
   Diphtheria 9  
   Gonorrheal ophthalmia 37  
   Lobar pneumonia 37  
   Measles 6  
   Tuberculosis 37  
 Congestion, bowels—  
   Congestion of brain—Diarrhea 104 or 105  
 Congestion, bowels, acute—  
   Acute congestion of stomach 104 or 105  
 Congestion, brain (*see* Cerebral congestion)  
 Congestion, hepatic (*see* Congestion, liver)  
 Congestion, kidneys (congestion, renal)—  
   Acute nephritis 119  
     pericarditis—Pneumonia 92 B  
     rheumatism 47  
   Chronic hepatitis 113  
   Congestion of liver 122  
     —Malaria 4  
   Convulsions—Inflammation of bowels 104 or 105  
   Cystitis 124  
   Dementia paralytica 67  
   Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105  
   Embolism 82  
   Endocarditis 78 or 79  
   Enlargement of prostate 126  
   Enteritis 104 or 105  
   Gangrene 142  
   Gastric ulcer 102  
   Gastritis 122  
   Gastroenteritis 104 or 105  
   Gonorrhea 38  
   Heart disease 79  
   Hemiplegia 66  
   Hernia 109 A  
   Influenza 10  
   Intestinal obstruction 109 B  
   Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
   Myelitis 63 B  
   Myocardial degeneration 79  
     insufficiency 79  
   Myocarditis 78 or 79  
   Nephritis 120  
   Neuritis 73

## Congestion, kidneys (congestion, renal)—Continued.

- Organic brain disease 74
- heart disease 79
- Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131
- Pancreatitis 118
- Paralysis 66
  - agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 77
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 138
- Purpura haemorrhagica 55
- Rheumatic endocarditis 47
- Rheumatism 47
- Rickets 36
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 125
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 100
- Uremia 120
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79

## Congestion, kidneys, acute—

- Inguinal hernia 109 A
- Uremia 122

## Congestion, liver (congestion, hepatic)—

- Acute nephritis 119
  - rheumatism 47
- Chronic hepatitis 113
  - nephritis 120
- Cystitis 124
- Dementia paralytica 67
- Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105
- Embolism 82
- Endocarditis 78 or 79
- Enlargement of prostate 126
- Gangrene 142
- Gastric ulcer 102
- Gastritis 103
- Gonorrhea 38
- Heart disease 79
- Hemiplegia 66
- Hernia 109 A
- Influenza 10
- Intestinal obstruction 109 B
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Malaria 4
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial degeneration 79
  - insufficiency 79

## Congestion, liver (congestion, hepatic)—Continued.

- Myocarditis 78 or 79
  - Nephritis 120
  - Neuritis 73
  - Organic brain disease 74
    - heart disease 79
  - Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131
  - Pancreatitis 118
  - Paralysis 66
    - agitans 63 B
  - Pericarditis 77
  - Pleurisy 93
  - Pleuropneumonia 92 B
  - Pneumonia 92 B
  - Pregnancy 134
  - Purpura haemorrhagica 55
  - Rheumatic endocarditis 47
  - Rheumatism 47
  - Rickets 36
  - Spinal sclerosis 63 B
  - Stricture of urethra 125
  - Thrombosis 82
  - Tonsillitis 100
  - Uremia 120
  - Uterine tumor 129
  - Valvular heart disease 79
- Congestion, liver, tuberculous—
- Tuberculous congestion of stomach 34
- Congestion, lungs (congestion, pulmonary)—
- Acute indigestion 103
    - nephritis 119
    - pleurisy 93
    - rheumatism 47
  - Chronic hepatitis 113
    - leptomeningitis 61 A
    - nephritis 120
  - Convulsions 94
  - Cystitis 124
  - Delirium tremens 56
  - Dementia paralytica 67
  - Dentition 94
  - Diarrhea 104 or 105
  - Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105
  - Embolism 82
  - Encephalitis 60
  - Endocarditis 78 or 79
  - Enlargement of prostate 126
  - Enteritis 104 or 105

## Congestion, lungs (congestion, pulmonary)—Continued.

Erysipelas 18  
 Gangrene 142  
 Gastric ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 103  
 Gastroenteritis 104 or 105  
 Gonorrhea 38  
 Heart disease 79  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Hemorrhage of lungs  
   (— 1mo.) 152 B  
   (1mo. +) 98  
 Hernia 109 A  
 Influenza 10  
 Insolation 94 or 179  
 Intestinal hemorrhage  
   (— 1mo.) 152 B  
   (1mo. +) 110  
   irritation 104 or 94  
   obstruction 109 B  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Malarial fever—Whooping  
   cough 8  
 Measles 6  
 Meningitis 61 A  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration 79  
   insufficiency 79  
 Myocarditis 78 or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Neuritis 73  
 Organic brain disease 74  
   heart disease 79  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
   agitans 63 B  
 Paresis 67  
 Patent foramen ovale 150 B  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pregnancy 134  
 Premature birth (child)  
   151 A or 94  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 74  
 Rickets 94  
 Specific hysteria 94  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B

## Congestion, lungs (congestion, pulmonary)—Continued.

Stricture of urethra 125  
 Thrombosis 82  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Uremia 120  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
 Whooping cough 8  
 Congestion, lungs, acute—  
   Diabetes 50  
 Congestion, pulmonary (*see* Congestion, lungs)  
 Congestion, renal (*see* Congestion, kidneys)  
 Congestion, spleen—  
   Pneumonia 92 B  
 Congestive gastroenteritis—  
   Malaria 104 or 4  
 Congestive malaria—  
   Chronic diarrhea 4  
 Conjunctivitis, gonorrheal—  
   Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Constipation—  
   Acute nephritis 119  
   Acute rheumatism 47  
   Chronic hepatitis 113  
   Cystitis 124  
   Dementia paralytica 67  
   Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105  
   Embolism 82  
   Endocarditis 78 or 79  
   Enlargement of prostate 126  
   Gangrene 142  
   Gastric ulcer 102  
   Gastritis 103  
   Gonorrhea 38  
   Heart disease 79  
   Hemiplegia 66  
   Hernia 109 A  
   Indigestion 110  
   Influenza 10  
   Intestinal obstruction 110  
     strangulation  
       109 B  
   Jaundice 110  
   Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
   Meningitis 61 A  
   Myelitis 63 B  
   Myocardial degeneration 79  
     insufficiency 79  
   Myocarditis 78 or 79  
   Nephritis 120



## Constipation—Continued

- Neuritis 73
- Organic brain disease 110
  - heart disease 79
- Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 131
- Pancreatitis 118
- Paralysis 66
  - agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 77
- Peritonitis 117 (regardless of duration)
  - (caused by) 110
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 134
- Purpura hæmorrhagica 55
- Rheumatic endocarditis 47
- Rheumatism 47
- Rickets 36
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 125
- Tetanus 24
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 100
- Uremia 120
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79

## Constipation, chronic—

Chronic gastritis 103

“Consumption” (*see* Tuberculosis)

## Continued fever—

Chronic diarrhea 104 or 1

## Convulsions (eclampsia)—

Acute indigestion 104 or 105

Cretinism—Meningitis 61 A

Cyanosis 152 B, 71, or 70

Dentition 71

—Indigestion 104 or 105

—Meningitis 61 A

Diarrhea 104 or 105

Enteritis 104 or 105

—Tonsillitis 104 or 100

Enterocolitis—Gastritis 104 or 105

Erysipelas 18

Gastric fever 71 or 70

Gastric toxemia 103

Gastritis 103

Heart disease 79

## Convulsions (eclampsia)—Contd.

Heat 179

Hepatitis 151 B or 115

Icterus 151 B or 115

Imperfect heart 150 B

Inanition 71 or 70

Indigestion 104 or 105

—Internal hemorrhage 104 or 105

Infantile scurvy 49

Insolation 71, 70, or 179

Malarial fever 4

Marasmus 71 or 70

Measles 6

Meningitis 61 A

Mitral regurgitation 79

Myelitis 63 B

Pertussis—Summer diarrhea 104 or 8

Pneumonia 92 B

Prematurity (child) 151 A or 71

Prolonged labor (child) 152 A

Septicemia 20

Teething 71

Tetanus 24

Tonsillitis 100

Toxemia 55

Volvulus 109 B

Convulsions, epileptic (*see* Epilepsy)

## Convulsions, puerperal (eclampsia, puerperal)—

Acute nephritis 138

rheumatism 138

Chronic hepatitis 138

nephritis 120

Cystitis 138

Dementia paralytica 138

Duodenal ulcer 138

Embolism 138

Endocarditis 138

Gangrene 138

Gastric ulcer 138

Gastritis 138

Gonorrhea 138

Heart disease 138

Hemiplegia 138

Hernia 138

Influenza 138

Intestinal obstruction 138

Lobar pneumonia 138

## Convulsions, puerperal (eclampsia, puerperal)—Continued

Myelitis 138  
 Myocardial degeneration 138  
     insufficiency 138  
 Myocarditis 138  
 Nephritis 138  
 Neuritis 138  
 Organic brain disease 138  
     heart disease 138  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 138  
 Pancreatitis 138  
 Paralysis 138  
     agitans 138  
 Pericarditis 138  
 Phlegmasia alba dolens 138  
 Placenta praevia 135  
 Pleurisy 138  
 Pleuropneumonia 138  
 Pneumonia 138  
 Premature birth (mother) 138  
 Puerperal embolism 138  
     hemorrhage 135  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 138  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 138  
 Rheumatism 138  
 Rickets 138  
 Septicemia 137  
 Spinal sclerosis 138  
 Stricture of urethra 138  
 Thrombosis 138  
 Tonsillitis 138  
 Uremia 138  
 Uterine tumor 138  
 Valvular heart disease 138

## Convulsions, uræmic—

Acute nephritis 119  
     rheumatism 120  
 Chronic cystitis 124  
     hepatitis 120  
 Cystitis 120  
 Dementia paralytica 67  
 Dentition 120  
 Duodenal ulcer 120  
 Embolism 120  
 Endocarditis 120  
 Enlargement of prostate 120  
 Gangrene 120  
 Gastric ulcer 120  
 Gastritis 120  
 Gonorrhea 38  
 Heart disease 79

## Convulsions, uræmic—Continued

Hemiplegia 120  
 Hernia 120  
 Influenza 120  
 Intestinal obstruction 120  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Mitral stenosis 79  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration 120  
     insufficiency 120  
 Myocarditis 120  
 Neuritis 120  
 Organic brain disease 120  
     heart disease 79  
 Ovarian tumor (or cyst) 120  
     —Operation 131  
 Pancreatitis 120  
 Paralysis 120  
     agitans 63 B  
 Pericarditis 120  
 Pleurisy 120  
 Pleuropneumonia 120  
 Pneumonia 120  
 Pregnancy 138  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 120  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 120  
 Rickets 120  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 120  
 Thrombosis 120  
 Tonsillitis 120  
 Uterine tumor 120  
     —Operation 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79

## Croup—

Epilepsy 9  
 Ileocolitis 9  
 Influenza 9  
 Laryngitis 9  
 Lobar pneumonia 9  
 Measles 9  
     —Pneumonia 9  
 Myelitis 9  
 Nephritis 9  
 Pleuropneumonia 9  
 Pneumonia 9  
 Septicemia 9  
 Tonsillitis 9  
 Typhoid fever 9  
 Ulcerated sore throat 9  
 Water on brain 9  
 Whooping cough 9

- Croup, membranous—  
 Influenza 9  
 Lobar pneumonia 9  
 Measles 9  
   —Pneumonia 9  
 Myelitis 9  
 Pleuropneumonia 9  
 Pneumonia 9
- Croup, spasmodic—  
 Measles 6
- Croupous laryngitis—  
 Lobar pneumonia 9  
 Myelitis 9  
 Pleurisy 9  
 Pleuropneumonia 9  
 Pneumonia 9  
 Scarlet fever 7
- Croupous pneumonia—  
 Acute gastritis 92 A  
   meningitis 92 A  
   nephritis 92 A  
 Laryngitis 92 A
- Croupous pneumonia, acute—  
 Rheumatic fever 92 A
- Crusta lactea—  
 Eczema 145
- Curettage—  
 Acute peritonitis — Chronic  
   endometritis 130 or 137  
 Embolism—Endocarditis  
   130  
 Miscarriage—Septicemia 137
- Curettage, postpartum—  
 Puerperal hemorrhage 135  
 Tetanus 138
- Curettage, uterus—  
 Endometritis 130 or 137
- Curvature, spine—  
 Heart disease 79
- Cyanosis—  
 Imperfect heart 150 B  
 Meningitis 61 A  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Premature birth (child) 151 A  
 Valvular heart disease 150 B  
   (if congenital) or 79
- Cyst, cerebellum—  
 Mastoiditis 74
- Cyst, echinococcus, liver—  
 Diabetes 112
- Cyst, liver—  
 Septicemia—Suppurating  
   echinococcus 112
- Cyst, liver, hydatid—  
 Pneumonia 112
- Cyst, mesentery—  
 Chronic dysentery 14  
 Metritis 117  
 Ovaritis 117
- Cyst, omentum—  
 Chronic dysentery 14  
 Metritis 117  
 Ovaritis 117
- Cyst, ovarian (cyst, ovary, ovarian  
 tumor, tumor, ovary)—  
 Acute cystitis 131  
   diarrhea 131  
   diffuse nephritis 131  
   dysentery 131  
   endocarditis 131  
   enteritis 131  
   enterocolitis 131  
   gastritis 131  
   gastroenteritis 131  
   indigestion 131  
   myocarditis 131  
   nephritis 131  
   rheumatism 47  
   uremia 131
- Chronic cystitis 131  
   diarrhea 131  
   diffuse nephritis 120  
   dysentery 131  
   endocarditis 79  
   enteritis 131  
   enterocolitis 131  
   gastritis 131  
   gastroenteritis 131
- Chronic hepatitis 131  
   indigestion 131  
   interstitial nephritis  
     120  
   Myocarditis 79  
   nephritis 120  
   rheumatism 131  
   uremia 120
- Cystitis 131  
 Degeneration of liver 131  
 Delirium tremens 131  
 Dementia 131  
 Dementia paralytica 67  
   —Operation 131  
 Diabetes 50  
 Diarrhea 131  
 Diffuse nephritis 120  
 Duodenal ulcer 131

Cyst, ovarian (cyst, ovary, ovarian tumor, tumor, ovary)—  
Continued

- Duodenitis 131
- Dysentery 131
- Dyspepsia 131
- Ectopic gestation 134
- Eczema 131
- Edema of glottis 87
- lungs 131
- Elephantiasis (nonfilarial or unqualified) 131
- Embolism 131
- Emphysema 131
- Empyema 131
  - of frontal sinus 131
  - gall bladder 131
- Encephalitis 131
- Endocarditis 131 or 79
  - Operation 131
- Endometritis 131 or 137
- Endopericarditis 131
- Enlarged liver 131
  - spleen 131
- Enteritis 131
- Enterocolitis 131
- Epilepsy 131
- Epistaxis 131
- Erysipelas 18
- Exophthalmic goiter 51
- Extravasation of urine 131
- Facial erysipelas 18
- Fatty liver 131
- Fecal fistula 131
  - impaction 131
- Fibroid tumor of uterus 131
- Fistula in ano 131
- Follicular tonsillitis 100
- Furunculosis 131
- Gangrene 131
  - of intestines 110
  - lungs 95
- Gastric hemorrhage 131
  - ulcer 102
- Gastritis 131
- Gastroduodenitis 131
- Gastroenteritis 131
- General tuberculosis 35
- Goiter 131
- Gonorrhea 38
- Gonorrheal endocarditis 38

Cyst, ovarian (cyst, ovary, ovarian tumor, tumor, ovary)—  
Continued

- Gonorrheal salpingitis 38
- Granular kidney 120
- Heart disease 79
  - Operation 131
- Hemiplegia 66
  - Operation 131
- Hemophilia 131
- Hemorrhage of lungs 131
- Hemorrhoids (piles) 131
- Hepatitis 131
- Hernia 131
- Hodgkin's disease 53
- Hypostatic pneumonia 131
- Icterus 131
- Ileocolitis 131
- Incarcerated hernia 109 A
- Indigestion 131
- Inflammatory rheumatism 47
- Influenza 10
  - Operation 131
- Intermittent fever 4
- Intestinal hemorrhage 131
  - indigestion 131
  - obstruction 131
  - paralysis 131
- Intussusception 109 B
- Ischiorectal fistula 131
- Laryngismus stridulus 131
- Laryngitis 131
- Leptomeningitis 131
- Leukemia 53
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
  - Operation 131
- Lymphangitis 131
- Malaria 131
- Malarial fever 4
- Malignant endocarditis 78
- Mastoiditis 146
- Meningitis 131
- Meningoencephalitis 131
- Metritis 131 or 137
- Mitral insufficiency 79
  - lesion 79
  - obstruction 79
  - stenosis 79
- Morphinism 131
- Muscular rheumatism 131
- Myelitis 63 B
  - Operation 131

Cyst, ovarian (cyst, ovary, ovarian tumor, tumor, ovary)—  
Continued

Myocardial degeneration 79  
—Operation 131  
Myocardial insufficiency 79  
—Operation 131  
Myocarditis 131 or 79  
Nephritis 120  
—Operation 131  
Nervous prostration 131  
Neurasthenia 131  
Neuritis 131  
Oophoritis 131  
Organic brain disease 131  
Organic heart disease 79  
—Operation 131  
Osteomyelitis 146  
Otitis media 76  
Pachymeningitis 131  
Pancreatitis 131  
Paralysis 131  
Paralysis agitans 63 B  
—Operation 131  
Paralysis of bladder 131  
Paraplegia 66  
Paresis 131  
Pelvic peritonitis 131  
Pemphigus 131  
Pericarditis 131  
Perinephritis 131  
Peritonitis 131  
—Pneumonia 131  
Pertussis 8  
Pharyngitis 131  
Phlebitis 131  
Phlegmonous erysipelas 18  
Placenta praevia 135  
Pleurisy 131  
Pleuropneumonia 131  
Pneumonia 131  
Pott's disease 32  
Pregnancy 131  
Pulmonary embolism 131  
Purpura haemorrhagica 131  
Pyemia 131  
Pyloric stricture 131  
Pyosalpinx 132  
Pyothorax 93  
Rectal fistula 131  
Rectovaginal fistula 131  
Rectovesical fistula 131  
Rheumatic endocarditis 47

Cyst, ovarian (cyst, ovary, ovarian tumor, tumor, ovary)—  
Continued

Rheumatic fever 47  
myocarditis 47  
pericarditis 47  
Rheumatism 131  
Rickets 131  
Salpingitis 132  
Scurvy 131  
Septic cystitis 131  
endocarditis 131  
meningitis 131  
peritonitis 131  
Septicemia 131  
Spinal paralysis 63 B  
—Operation 131  
Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
—Operation 131  
Strangulated hernia 109 A  
Stricture of urethra 131  
Suppression of urine 131  
Suppurative cystitis 131  
Synovitis 131  
Thrombosis 131  
Tonsillitis 131  
Transverse myelitis 63 B  
Tricuspid regurgitation  
79  
Tuberculosis 28  
Tuberculous enteritis 31  
meningitis 30  
peritonitis 31  
Ulcerative endocarditis 131  
Uremia 131  
Urethrorctal fistula 131  
Urethrovaginal fistula 131  
Urethrovvesical fistula 131  
Urinary fistula 131  
Uterine tumor 131  
Vaginal fistula 131  
Valvular heart disease 79  
—Operation 131  
Valvular insufficiency 79  
lesion 79  
Varicose ulcer 131  
veins 131  
Vesicovaginal fistula 131  
Volvulus 109 B  
Cyst, ovarian, dermoid—  
Uterine fibroid 131  
Cyst, ovarian, tuberculous—  
Tuberculous peritonitis 31

Cyst, pancreas—  
     Hemorrhage 118  
 Cyst, rupture of—  
     Labor 136  
 Cystic degeneration—  
     Excision of ovaries 131  
 Cystic gangrene—  
     Osteomyelitis 146  
 Cystic ovaries—  
     Uterine fibroma 131  
 Cystitis—  
     Acute diffuse nephritis 119  
         dysentery 14  
         endocarditis 78  
         enteritis 104 or 124  
         enterocolitis 104 or 124  
         gastritis 124  
         gastroenteritis 104 or 124  
         hydrocephalus 74  
         indigestion 124  
         myocarditis 78  
         nephritis 119  
         rheumatism 47  
         uremia 124  
     Chronic diffuse nephritis 120  
         dysentery  
             (—70y) 14  
             (70y+) 124  
         enteritis 104 or 124  
         enterocolitis 104 or 124  
         gastritis 124  
         —Enteritis 104 or 124  
         gastroenteritis 104 or 124  
         hepatitis 113  
         indigestion 124  
         interstitial nephritis 120  
         myocarditis 79  
         nephritis 120  
         —Mitral insufficiency 79  
         phthisis 28  
         prostatitis 126  
         rheumatism 124  
         septicemia 124  
         uremia 120  
     Degeneration of kidneys 124  
         liver 124

Cystitis—Continued  
     Delirium tremens 124  
     Dementia 124  
         paralytica 67  
     Diabetes 50  
     Diarrhea 104 or 124  
     Diffuse nephritis 120  
     Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105  
     Duodenitis 104 or 105  
     Dysentery 14  
     Dyspepsia 124  
     Ectopic gestation 134  
     Eczema 124  
     Edema of glottis 87  
         lungs 124  
     Elephantiasis (nonfilarial or unqualified) 145  
     Embolism 82  
     Emphysema 97  
     Empyema 93  
         of frontal sinus 146  
         gall bladder 115  
     Encephalitis 124  
     Endocarditis 78 or 79  
     Endometritis 130 or 137  
     Endopericarditis 78  
     Enlarged liver 115  
     Enlarged prostate 126  
         —Influenza 126  
     Enlarged spleen 124  
     Enteritis 104 or 124  
     Enterocolitis 104 or 124  
         —Paralysis 104 or 124  
     Epilepsy 69  
     Epistaxis 124  
     Erysipelas 18  
     Exophthalmic goiter 51  
     Extravasation of urine 125  
     Facial erysipelas 18  
     Fatty degeneration of heart 79  
         liver 124  
     Fecal fistula 110  
         impaction 110  
     Fistula in ano 110  
     Follicular tonsillitis 100  
     Furunculosis 124  
     Gangrene 124  
         of intestines 110  
         lungs 95  
     Gangrenous stomatitis 142

## Cystitis—Continued

Gastric hemorrhage  
     (—1mo.) 152 B  
     (1mo.+) 103  
     ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 124  
 Gastroduodenitis 104 or 124  
 Gastroenteritis 104 or 124  
 General tuberculosis 35  
 Goiter 124  
 Gonorrhea 38  
 Gonorrheal endocarditis 38  
     salpingitis 38  
 Granular kidney 120  
 Heart disease 79  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Hemophilia 55  
 Hemorrhage of lungs  
     (—1mo.) 152 B  
     (1mo.+) 98  
 Hemorrhoids (piles) 124  
 Hepatitis 151 B or 115  
     —Rheumatism 115  
 Hernia 109 A  
 Hodgkin's disease 53  
 Hydrocephalus 150 A  
 Hypertrophy of prostate 126  
     —Septicemia 126  
 Hypostatic pneumonia 124  
 Icterus 124  
 Ileocolitis 104 or 124  
 Incarcerated hernia 109 A  
 Indigestion 124  
 Inflammatory rheumatism  
     47  
 Influenza 10  
     —Pneumonia 10  
 Intermittent fever 4  
 Intestinal hemorrhage  
     (—1mo.) 152 B  
     (1mo.+) 110  
     indigestion 104  
     or 124  
     obstruction 109 B  
     paralysis 124  
 Intussusception 109 B  
 Ischiorectal fistula 110  
 Laryngismus stridulus 87  
 Laryngitis 87  
 Lead poisoning 57  
 Leptomeningitis 61 A  
 Leukemia 53  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A

## Cystitis—Continued

Lumbago 124  
 Lymphangitis 124  
 Malaria 4  
 Malarial fever 4  
 Malignant endocarditis 78  
 Mastoiditis 146  
 Measles 6  
 Meningitis 61 A  
 Meningoencephalitis 61 A  
 Metritis 130 or 137  
 Mitral insufficiency 79  
     lesion 79  
     obstruction 79  
     regurgitation 79  
     stenosis 79  
 Morphinism 59  
 Muscular rheumatism 124  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration 79  
     insufficiency 79  
 Myocarditis 78 or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
     —Trachelorrhaphy 130  
 Nervous prostration 124  
 Neurasthenia 124  
 Neuritis 124  
 Obstruction of bowels 109 B  
 Oophoritis 132  
 Orchitis 127  
 Organic brain disease 124  
     heart disease 79  
 Osteitis of femur 146  
 Osteomyelitis 146  
 Otitis media 76  
 Ovaritis 132  
 Pachymeningitis 61 A  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
 Paraplegia 66  
 Paresis 67  
 Pelvic peritonitis 117  
 Pemphigus 124  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Perinephritis 122  
 Peritonitis 117  
 Pertussis 8  
 Pharyngitis 124  
 Phlebitis 124  
 Phlegmonous erysipelas 18  
 Phthisis 28  
 Placenta praevia 135

## Cystitis—Continued

Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Poliomyelitis 63 A  
 Pott's disease 32  
 Pregnancy 134  
 Premature birth (child)  
   (1 day to 14 days) 151 A  
   (15 days+) 124  
 Prostatic enlargement 126  
 Prostatitis 126  
 Pulmonary embolism 82  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 124  
 Pyelitis 122  
 Pyelonephritis 122  
 Pyemia 124  
 Pyloric stricture 103  
 Pyonephritis 122  
 Pyonephrosis 122  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Pyothorax 93  
 Rectal fistula 110  
 Rectovaginal fistula 110  
 Rectovesical fistula 125  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
   fever 47  
   myocarditis 47  
   pericarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 47  
 Rickets 124  
 Rupture of urethra 125  
 Salpingitis 132  
 Scurvy 49  
 Septic endocarditis 124  
   meningitis 124  
   peritonitis 117  
 Septicemia 124  
 Spinal disease 124  
   paralysis 63 B  
   sclerosis 63 B  
 Status lymphaticus 124  
 Stone in bladder 123  
 Strangulated hernia 109 A  
 Stricture 125  
   of urethra 125  
 Suppression of urine 124  
 Synovitis 147  
 Tabes dorsalis 62  
 Thrombosis 82  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Transverse myelitis 63 B  
 Tricuspid regurgitation 79

## Cystitis—Continued

Tuberculous enteritis 31  
   meningitis 30  
   peritonitis 31  
 Ulcerative endocarditis 78  
 Uremia 124  
 Urethritis 38  
 Urethrorectal fistula 125  
 Urethrovaginal fistula 125  
 Urethrovessical fistula 125  
 Urinary fistula 125  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Vaginal fistula 125  
 Vaginitis 38  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
   insufficiency 79  
   lesion 79  
 Varicose ulcer 83  
   veins 124  
 Vesicovaginal fistula 125  
 Volvulus 109 B  
 Cystitis, acute—  
   Acute nephritis 119  
     rheumatism 47  
   Chronic hepatitis 113  
     prostatitis 126  
   Dementia paralytica 67  
   Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105  
   Embolism 82  
   Endocarditis 78 or 79  
   Endometritis 130  
   Enlargement of prostate 126  
   Gangrene 124  
   Gastric ulcer 102  
   Gastritis 124  
   Gonorrhea 38  
   Heart disease 79  
   Hemiplegia 66  
   Hernia 109 A  
   Influenza 10  
   Intestinal obstruction 109 B  
   Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
   Myelitis 63 B  
   Myocardial degeneration 79  
     insufficiency 79  
   Myocarditis 78 or 79  
   Nephritis 120  
   Neuritis 124  
   Organic brain disease 124  
     heart disease 79  
   Pancreatitis 118  
   Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B



## Cystitis, acute—Continued

Pericarditis 77  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pregnancy 134  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 124  
 Pyelonephritis 122  
 Pyonephrosis 122  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 47  
 Rickets 124  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 125  
 Thrombosis 82  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Uremia 124  
 Urethritis 38  
 Urinary calculus 123  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Vaginitis 38  
 Valvular heart disease 79

## Cystitis, chronic—

Acute nephritis 119  
     rheumatism 47  
 Chronic hepatitis 113  
     nephritis—Enlarged  
         prostate 120  
     pyelitis—Hypertro-  
         phy of prostate 126  
     rheumatism 48  
 Dementia paralytica 67  
 Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105  
 Embolism 82  
 Endocarditis 78 or 79  
 Enlargement of prostate 126  
 Gangrene 124  
 Gastric ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 124  
 Gonorrhea 38  
 Granular kidney 120  
 Heart disease 79  
     —Pneumonia 79  
 Hematuria 124  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Hernia 109 A  
 Influenza 10  
 Intestinal obstruction 109 B  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial degeneration 79  
     insufficiency 79  
 Myocarditis 78 or 79

## Cystitis, chronic—Continued

Nephritis 120  
 Neuritis 124  
 Organic brain disease 124  
     heart disease 79  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
 Paresis 67  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pregnancy 124  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 124  
 Pyelitis 122  
 Pyonephrosis 122  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 47  
 Rickets 124  
 Septicemia 124  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of esophagus 101  
     urethra 125  
 Thrombosis 82  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Uremia 124  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79

Cystitis, chronic, purulent—  
     Pericarditis 124

Cystitis, chronic septic—  
     Pneumonia 92 B

Cystitis, purulent—  
     Nephritis 120

Cystitis, septic—  
     Acute nephritis 124  
         rheumatism 47  
     Chronic hepatitis 124  
     Dementia paralytica 67  
     Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105  
     Embolism 124  
     Endocarditis 78 or 79  
     Gangrene 124  
     Gastric ulcer 102  
     Gastritis 124  
     Gonorrhea 38  
     Heart disease 79  
     Hemiplegia 66  
     Hernia 109 A  
     Hypertrophy of prostate 126  
     Influenza 10  
     Intestinal obstruction 124

## Cystitis, septic—Continued

- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial degeneration 79
  - insufficiency 79
- Myocarditis 78 or 79
- Nephritis 120
- Neuritis 124
- Organic brain disease 124
  - heart disease 79
- Pancreatitis 118
- Paralysis 66
  - agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 77
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 137
- Purpura haemorrhagica 124
- Rheumatic endocarditis 47
- Rheumatism 124
- Rickets 124
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 125
- Thrombosis 124
- Tonsillitis 124
- Uremia 124
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79

## Cystitis, suppurative—

- Acute nephritis 124
  - rheumatism 47
- Chronic hepatitis 124
  - myelitis 63 B
- Dementia paralytica 67
- Duodenal ulcer 104 or 124
- Embolism 124
- Endocarditis 78 or 79
- Enlargement of prostate 126
- Erysipelas 124
- Gangrene 124
- Gastric ulcer 102
- Gastritis 124
- Gonorrhea 38
- Heart disease 79
- Hemiplegia 66
- Hernia 109 A
- Influenza 10
- Intestinal obstruction 124
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial degeneration 79
  - insufficiency 79

## Cystitis, suppurative—Continued

- Myocarditis 78 or 79
- Nephritis 120
- Neuritis 124
- Organic brain disease 124
- Organic heart disease 79
- Pancreatitis 124
- Paralysis 66
  - agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 77
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 137
- Purpura haemorrhagica 124
- Rheumatic endocarditis 47
- Rheumatism 124
- Rickets 124
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 125
- Thrombosis 124
- Tonsillitis 124
- Uremia 124
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79

## Cystitis, tuberculous—

- Meningitis 34

## Cystoma, uteroovarian—

- Septic inflammation 131

## D

## Death, sudden—

- Heart failure 189 A
- Natural causes 188

## Debility—

- Enlargement of heart—En-  
largement of liver 79
- Exposure 151 B, 178, or 186
- Influenza—Pneumonia 10
- Senility 154

## Debility, general—

- Chronic rheumatism 48
- General paralysis 66 or 67

Degeneration, heart (*see* Cardiac degeneration)Degeneration, heart, fatty (*see* Cardiac degeneration, fatty)

## Degeneration, kidneys—

- Acute nephritis 120
  - rheumatism 47
- Chronic hepatitis 113
- Dementia paralytica 67

Degeneration, kidneys—Contd.

- Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105
  - Embolism 82
  - Emphysema 120
  - Endocarditis 78 or 79
  - Enlargement of prostate 120
  - Gangrene 142
  - Gastric ulcer 102
  - Gastritis 120
  - Gonorrhea 38
  - Heart disease 79
  - Hemiplegia 66
  - Hernia 109 A
  - Influenza 10
  - Intestinal obstruction 109 B
  - Lobar pneumonia 92 A
  - Myelitis 63 B
  - Myocardial degeneration 79
    - insufficiency 79
  - Myocarditis 78 or 79
  - Neuritis 120
  - Organic brain disease 120
    - heart disease 79
  - Pancreatitis 118
  - Paralysis 66
    - agitans 63 B
  - Pericarditis 77
  - Pleurisy 93
  - Pleuropneumonia 92 B
  - Pneumonia 92 B
  - Pregnancy 138
  - Purpura haemorrhagica 120
  - Rheumatic endocarditis 47
  - Rheumatism 120
  - Rickets 120
  - Serous meningitis 120
  - Spinal sclerosis 63 B
  - Stricture of urethra 125
  - Thrombosis 82
  - Tonsillitis 100
  - Uterine tumor 129
  - Valvular heart disease 79
- Degeneration, liver—
- Acute nephritis 119
    - rheumatism 47
  - Chronic hepatitis 113
  - Dementia paralytica 67
  - Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105
  - Embolism 82
  - Endocarditis 78 or 79
  - Enlargement of prostate 115
  - Fibroid phthisis 28
  - Gangrene 142

Degeneration, liver—Continued

- Gastric ulcer 102
  - Gastritis 115
  - Gonorrhea 38
  - Heart disease 79
  - Hemiplegia 66
  - Hernia 109 A
  - Influenza 10
  - Intestinal obstruction 109 B
  - Lobar pneumonia 92 A
  - Myelitis 63 B
  - Myocardial degeneration 79
    - insufficiency 79
  - Myocarditis 78 or 79
  - Nephritis 120
  - Neuritis 115
  - Organic brain disease 74
    - heart disease 79
  - Pancreatitis 118
  - Paralysis 66
    - agitans 63 B
  - Pericarditis 77
  - Pleurisy 93
  - Pleuropneumonia 92 B
  - Pneumonia 92 B
  - Pregnancy 134
  - Purpura haemorrhagica 55
  - Rheumatic endocarditis 47
  - Rheumatism 115
  - Rickets 115
  - Septic poisoning 115
  - Spinal sclerosis 63 B
  - Stricture of urethra 125
  - Thrombosis 82
  - Tonsillitis 100
  - Uremia 115
  - Uterine tumor 129
  - Valvular heart disease 79
- Degeneration, liver, fatty—
- Chronic nephritis 120
  - Gastritis 113
- Degeneration, myocardial—
- Acute diarrhea 104 or 79
  - diffuse nephritis 119
  - dysentery 14
  - endocarditis 79
  - enteritis 104 or 79
  - enterocolitis 104 or 79
  - gastritis 79
  - gastroenteritis 104 or 79
  - hydrocephalus 74
  - indigestion 79

## Degeneration, myocardial—Con.

- Acute myocarditis 78
- nephritis 119
- rheumatism 79
- uremia 120
- Chronic diarrhea 104 or 79
- diffuse nephritis 120
- dysentery
  - (-70 y) 14
  - (70 y+) 79
- enteritis 104 or 79
- enterocolitis 104 or 79
- gastritis 79
- gastroenteritis 104 or 79
- hepatitis 113
- indigestion 79
- interstitial nephritis 120
- nephritis 120
- rheumatism 79
- uremia 120

Delirium tremens 79

Dementia 79

paralytica 67

Diabetes 50

Diarrhea 104 or 79

Diffuse nephritis 120

Duodenitis 104 or 79

Dysentery 14

Dyspepsia 79

Ectopic gestation 134

Eczema 79

Edema of glottis 87

lungs 79

Elephantiasis (nonfilarial or unqualified) 145

Embolism 79

Emphysema 79

Empyema 93

of frontal sinus 79

gall bladder 79

Encephalitis 79

Endocarditis 79

Endometritis 130 or 137

Endopericarditis 79

Enlarged liver 79

prostate 79

spleen 79

Enteritis 104 or 79

Enterocolitis 104 or 79

Epilepsy 69

## Degeneration, myocardial—Con.

- Epistaxis 79
- Erysipelas 18
- Exophthalmic goiter 51
- Extravasation of urine 125
- Facial erysipelas 79
- Fatty liver 79
- Fecal fistula 79
- impaction 110
- Fistula in ano 79
- Follicular tonsillitis 100
- Furunculosis 79
- Gangrene 79
- of intestines 110
- lungs 95
- Gangrenous stomatitis 142
- Gastric hemorrhage
  - (-1mo.) 152 B
  - (1mo.+ ) 79
- ulcer 102
- Gastritis 79
- Gastroduodenitis 104 or 79
- Gastroenteritis 104 or 79
- General tuberculosis 35
- Goiter 79
- Gonorrhea 79
- Gonorrheal endocarditis 38
- salpingitis 38
- Granular kidney 120
- Hemiplegia 66
- Hemophilia 79
- Hemorrhage of lungs
  - (-1mo.) 152 B
  - (1mo.+ ) 79
- Hemorrhoids (piles) 79
- Hepatitis 79
- Hernia 79
- Hodgkin's disease 53
- Hypostatic pneumonia 79
- Icterus 79
- Ileocolitis 104 or 79
- Incarcerated hernia 109 A
- Indigestion 79
- Inflammatory rheumatism 79
- Influenza 10
- Intermittent fever 4
- Intestinal hemorrhage
  - (-1mo.) 152 B
  - (1mo.+ ) 110
- indigestion 104
- or 79
- Obstruction 109 B

## Degeneration, myocardial—Con.

Intestinal paralysis 79  
 Intussusception 109 B  
 Ischiorectal fistula 79  
 Laryngismus stridulus 87  
 Laryngitis 87  
 Lead poisoning 57  
 Leptomeningitis 79  
 Leukemia 53  
 Lymphangitis 79  
 Malaria 4  
 Malarial fever 4  
 Malignant endocarditis 78  
 Mastoiditis 146  
 Measles 6  
 Meningitis 79  
 Meningoencephalitis 79  
 Metritis 130 or 137  
 Morphinism 59  
 Muscular rheumatism 149  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocarditis 78 or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Nervous prostration 79  
 Neurasthenia 79  
 Neuritis 79  
 Oophoritis 132  
 Orchitis 79  
 Organic brain disease 79  
 Osteomyelitis 146  
 Otitis media 76  
 Ovaritis 132  
 Pachymeningitis 79  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 79  
     agitans 63 B  
     of bladder 79  
 Paraplegia 66  
 Paresis 67  
 Pelvic peritonitis 117  
 Pemphigus 79  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Perinephritis 122  
 Peritonitis 117  
 Pertussis 80  
 Pharyngitis 79  
 Phlebitis 83  
 Phlegmonous erysipelas 18  
 Placenta prævia 135  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pott's disease 32

## Degeneration, myocardial—Con.

Pregnancy 79  
 Prostatitis 126  
 Pulmonary embolism 79  
 Purpura hæmorrhagica 55  
 Pyemia 20  
 Pyloric stricture 103  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Pyothorax 93  
 Rectal fistula 79  
 Rectovaginal fistula 79  
 Rectovesical fistula 79  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
     fever 47  
     myocarditis 47  
     pericarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 79  
 Rickets 79  
 Salpingitis 132  
 Scurvy 49  
 Septic endocarditis 78  
     meningitis 79  
     peritonitis 117  
 Septicemia 20  
 Spinal paralysis 63 B  
     sclerosis 63 B  
 Status lymphaticus 79  
 Strangulated hernia 109 A  
 Stricture of urethra 79  
 Suppression of urine 122  
 Synovitis 147  
 Syphilis 37  
 Thrombosis 79  
 Tonsillitis 79  
 Transverse myelitis 63 B  
 Tuberculous enteritis 31  
     meningitis 30  
     peritonitis 31  
 Ulcerative endocarditis 79  
 Uremia 79  
 Urethrorrectal fistula 79  
 Urethrovaginal fistula 79  
 Urethrovésical fistula 79  
 Urinary fistula 79  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Vaginal fistula 79  
 Varicose ulcer 83  
     veins 83  
 Vesicovaginal fistula 79  
 Volvulus 109 B  
 Degeneration, placenta—  
     Premature birth (child)  
         151 A

Delirium, acute—  
     Epilepsy 69  
 Delirium tremens—  
     Acute dilatation of heart 56  
         nephritis 56  
         rheumatism 47  
     Chronic hepatitis 113  
     Dementia paralytica 67  
     Duodenal ulcer 105  
     Edema of brain 56  
     Embolism 82  
     Endocarditis 78 or 79  
     Enlargement of prostate 56  
     Erysipelas 18  
     Fracture 185  
     Gangrene 142  
     Gastric ulcer 102  
     Gastritis 56  
     Gonorrhea 56  
     Heart disease 79  
     Hemiplegia 66  
     Hernia 109 A  
     Influenza 10  
     Intestinal obstruction  
         109 B  
     Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
     Myelitis 63 B  
     Myocardial insufficiency 79  
     Myocarditis 78 or 79  
     Nephritis 120  
     Neuritis 56  
     Organic brain disease 56  
         heart disease 79  
     Pancreatitis 118  
     Paralysis 66  
         agitans 63 B  
     Pericarditis 77  
     Pleurisy 93  
     Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
     Pneumonia 92 A  
     Pregnancy 56  
     Purpura haemorrhagica 56  
     Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
     Rheumatism 56  
     Rickets 56  
     Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
     Stricture of urethra 56  
     Thrombosis 82  
     Tonsillitis 56  
     Uremia 56  
     Uterine tumor 129  
     Valvular heart disease 79

Delivery (*see* Childbirth)  
 Dementia—  
     Acute nephritis 119  
         rheumatism 47  
     Chronic hepatitis 113  
     Dementia paralytica 67  
     Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105  
     Embolism 82  
     Endocarditis 78 or 79  
     Enlargement of prostate 126  
     Enteritis 105  
     Epilepsy—Pleuropneumonia  
         92 B  
     Gangrene 142  
     Gastric ulcer 102  
     Gastritis 103  
     Gonorrhea 38  
     Heart disease 79  
     Heat prostration 179  
     Hemiplegia 66  
     Hernia 109 A  
     Hypostatic pneumonia 68  
     Influenza 10  
     Intestinal obstruction  
         109 B  
     Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
     Myelitis 63 B  
     Myocardial insufficiency 79  
     Myocarditis 78 or 79  
     Nephritis 120  
     Neuritis 73  
     Organic brain disease 74  
         heart disease 79  
     Pancreatitis 118  
     Paralysis 66  
         agitans 63 B  
     Pericarditis 77  
     Pleurisy 93  
     Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
     Pneumonia 92 B  
     Pregnancy 140  
     Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
     Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
     Rheumatism 47  
     Rickets 36  
     Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
     Stricture of urethra 125  
     Thrombosis 82  
     Tonsillitis 100  
     Uremia 120  
     Uterine tumor 129  
     Valvular heart disease 79

Dementia paralytica (*see also* Gen-  
eral paresis)—

Acute diarrhea 67  
diffuse nephritis 67  
dysentery 67  
endocarditis 67  
enteritis 67  
enterocolitis 67  
gastritis 67  
gastroenteritis 67  
hydrocephalus 67  
indigestion 67  
myocarditis 67  
nephritis 67  
rheumatism 67  
uremia 67

Chronic diarrhea 67  
diffuse nephritis 67  
dysentery 67  
endocarditis 67  
enteritis 67  
enterocolitis 67  
gastritis 67  
gastroenteritis 67  
hepatitis 67  
indigestion 67  
interstitial nephritis  
67  
myocarditis 67  
nephritis 67  
rheumatism 67  
uremia 67

Diabetes 50

Diarrhea 67

Diffuse nephritis 67

Duodenal ulcer 67

Duodenitis 67

Dysentery 67

Dyspepsia 67

Ectopic gestation 134

Eczema 67

Edema of glottis 67  
lungs 67

Elephantiasis (nonfilarial or  
unqualified) 67

Embolism 67

Emphysema 67

Empyema 67  
of frontal sinus  
67  
gall bladder  
67

Encephalitis 67

## Dementia paralytica—Continued

Endocarditis 67

Endometritis 67 or 137

Endopericarditis 67

Enlarged liver 67  
prostate 67  
spleen 67

Enteritis 67

Enterocolitis 67

Epilepsy 67

Epistaxis 67

Erysipelas 67

Exophthalmic goiter 67

Extravasation of urine 67

Facial erysipelas 67

Fatty liver 67

Fecal fistula 67  
impaction 67

Fistula in ano 67

Follicular tonsillitis 67

Furunculosis 67

Gangrene 67  
of intestines 67  
lungs 67

Gastric hemorrhage 67  
ulcer 67

Gastritis 67

Gastroduodenitis 67

Gastroenteritis 67

General tuberculosis 35

Goiter 67

Gonorrhea 67

Gonorrheal endocarditis 38  
salpingitis 38

Granular kidney 67

Heart disease 67

Hemiplegia 67

Hemophilia 67

Hemorrhage of lungs 67

Hemorrhoids (piles) 67

Hepatitis 67

Hernia 67

Hodgkin's disease 53

Hypostatic pneumonia 67

Icterus 67

Ileocolitis 67

Incarcerated hernia 109 A

Indigestion 67

Inflammatory rheumatism  
67

Influenza 67

Intermittent fever 67

## Dementia paralytica—Continued

Intestinal hemorrhage 67  
     indigestion 67  
     obstruction 67  
     paralysis 67  
 Intussusception 109 B  
 Ischiorectal fistula 67  
 Laryngismus stridulus 67  
 Laryngitis 67  
 Lead poisoning 57  
 Leptomeningitis 67  
 Leukemia 67  
 Lobar pneumonia 67  
 Lymphangitis 67  
 Malaria 67  
 Malarial fever 4  
 Malignant endocarditis 67  
 Mastoiditis 67  
 Measles 6  
 Meningitis 67  
 Meningoencephalitis 67  
 Metritis 67 or 137  
 Mitral insufficiency 67  
     lesion 67  
     obstruction 67  
     regurgitation 67  
     stenosis 67  
 Morphinism 67  
 Muscular rheumatism 67  
 Myelitis 67  
 Myocardial insufficiency 67  
 Myocarditis 67  
 Nephritis 67  
 Nervous prostration 67  
 Neurasthenia 67  
 Neuritis 67  
 Oophoritis 67  
 Orchitis 67  
 Organic brain disease 67  
     heart disease 67  
 Osteomyelitis 67  
 Otitis media 67  
 Ovaritis 67  
 Pachymeningitis 67  
 Pancreatitis 67  
 Paralysis 67  
     agitans 67  
     of bladder 67  
 Paraplegia 67  
 Pelvic peritonitis 67  
 Pemphigus 67  
 Pericarditis 67  
 Perinephritis 67

## Dementia paralytica—Continued

Peritonitis 67  
 Pertussis 8  
 Pharyngitis 67  
 Phlebitis 67  
 Phlogmonous erysipelas 67  
 Placenta praevia 135  
 Pleurisy 67  
 Pleuropneumonia 67  
 Pneumonia 67  
 Pott's disease 32  
 Pregnancy 67  
 Prostatitis 67  
 Pulmonary embolism 67  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 67  
 Pyemia 67  
 Pyloric stricture 67  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Pyothorax 67  
 Rectal fistula 67  
 Rectovaginal fistula 67  
 Rectovesical fistula 67  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 67  
     fever 67  
     myocarditis 67  
     pericarditis 67  
 Rheumatism 67  
 Rickets 67  
 Salpingitis 67  
 Scurvy 67  
 Septic endocarditis 67  
     meningitis 67  
     peritonitis 67  
 Septicemia 67  
 Spinal paralysis 67  
     sclerosis 67  
 Stricture of urethra 67  
 Suppression of urine 67  
 Synovitis 67  
 Tabes dorsalis 62  
 Thrombosis 67  
 Tonsillitis 67  
 Transverse myelitis 63 B  
 Tricuspid regurgitation 67  
 Tuberculosis 28  
 Tuberculous enteritis 31  
     meningitis 30  
     peritonitis 31  
 Typhoid fever 1  
 Ulcerative endocarditis 67  
 Uremia 67  
 Urethrorrectal fistula 67  
 Urethrovaginal fistula 67



## Dementia paralytica—Continued

- Urethrovaginal fistula 67
- Urinary fistula 67
- Uterine tumor 67
- Vaginal fistula 67
- Valvular heart disease 67
  - insufficiency 67
  - lesion 67
- Varicose ulcer 67
  - veins 67

Vesicovaginal fistula 67

Volvulus 109 B

## Dementia, terminal—

- Chronic enteritis 105
- Erysipelas 18
- Phthisis 28
- Pneumonia 92 B

## Dentition (teething)—

- Acute indigestion—Eclampsia 104 or 105
- meningitis 61 A

Diarrhea 104 or 105

Endocarditis 78

Enteritis 104 or 105

Enterocolitis 104 or 105

—Meningitis 104 or 61 A

Gastritis 103

Gastroenteritis 104 or 105

Inanition—Simple meningitis 61 A

Indigestion 103

—Spasms 104 or 105

Malnutrition 151 B or 189 A

Measles 6

Meningitis 61 A

Nephritis 120

Pertussis 8

Pneumonia 92 B

Purpura haemorrhagica 55

Rheumatism 47

Rickets 36

Whooping cough 8

## Derangement, gastric—

Rheumatism 47

## Dermatitis—

Gastroenteritis 104 or 105

## Diabetes—

Acute nephritis 50

—Glaucoma 50

Acute rheumatism 50

Chronic endocarditis 50

—Chronic nephritis 50

## Diabetes—Continued

Chronic hepatitis 50

Chronic nephritis 50

—Gangrene 50

Diphtheria 9

Duodenal ulcer 50

Dysentery 50

Embolism 50

Endocarditis 50

—Gangrene 50

Enlargement of prostate 50

Enteritis 50

Epilepsy 50

Erysipelas 50

Exophthalmic goiter 50

Fistula in ano 50

Furunculosis 50

Gangrene 50

of lungs 50

Gastric ulcer 50

Gastritis 50

Gastroenteritis 50

Gonorrhea 50

Heart disease 50

Hemiplegia 50

—Influenza—Pneumonia 50

Hernia 50

Influenza 50

Intestinal obstruction 50

Lobar pneumonia 50

Measles 50

Myelitis 50

Myocardial insufficiency 50

Myocarditis 50

Nephritis 50

Neuritis 50

Organic brain disease 50

heart disease 50

Otitis media 50

Pancreatitis 50

Paralysis 50

agitans 50

Pericarditis 50

Peritonitis 50

Phthisis 28

Pleurisy 50

Pleuropneumonia 50

Pneumonia 50

Pregnancy 50

Purpura haemorrhagica 50

Pyemia 50

Pyosalpinx 50

## Diabetes—Continued

- Rheumatic endocarditis 50
- Rheumatism 50
- Rickets 50
- Salpingitis 50
- Spinal sclerosis 50
- Strangulated hernia 109 A
- Stricture of urethra 50
- Thrombosis 50
  - Typhoid fever 1
- Tonsillitis 50
- Typhoid fever 1
- Ulcer 50
- Uremia 50
- Uterine tumor 50
- Valvular heart disease 50
- Varicose ulcer 50

## Diabetes insipidus—

- Endocarditis 78 or 79
- Gangrene 55
- Heart disease 79
- Hemiplegia 66
- Influenza 10
- Nephritis 120
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Uremia 120

## Diabetes mellitus—

- Chronic nephritis 50
- Gangrene 50
- Influenza 50
- Nephritis 50
- Phlegmon—Septicemia 50
- Phthisis 28
- Pneumonia 50
- Whooping cough 50

## Diarrhea—

- Acute indigestion 104 or 105
- meningitis 104 or 61 A
- nephritis 104 or 119
- rheumatism 104 or 47
- Chronic hepatitis 104 or 113
- indigestion 104 or 105
- Diphtheria—Measles 9
- Dysentery 14
- Dyspepsia 104 or 105
- Edema of lungs 104 or 105
- Embolism 104 or 82
- Endocarditis 104, 78, or 79

## Diarrhea—Continued

- Enlargement of prostate 126
- Erysipelas 18
- Gangrene 104 or 105
- Gastrectasis 104 or 105
- Gastric ulcer 102
- Gastritis 104 or 105
- General paralysis 104, 66, or 67
- Gonorrhea 104 or 105
- Heart disease 104 or 79
- Heat 104 or 105
  - prostration 104 or 105
- Hemiplegia 104 or 66
- Hepatitis 104 or 115
- Hernia 104 or 109 A
- Hydrocephalus 104 or 105
- Hyperpyrexia 104 or 105
- Inflammation 104 or 105
- Influenza 104 or 10
- Intestinal obstruction 109 B
- Liver disease 104 or 115
- Lobar pneumonia 104 or 92 A
- Malaria 104 or 4
- Malformation 104 or 105
- Malnutrition 104 or 105
- Melancholia 104 or 105
- Meningitis 104 or 61 A
  - Vomiting 104 or 61 A
- Mental disease 104 or 105
- Milk poisoning 104 or 105
- Mitral regurgitation 79
  - stenosis 79
- Morbus cordis 79
- Morphinism 59
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial insufficiency 104 or 79
- Myocarditis 104, 78, or 79
- Nephritis 104 or 120
  - Phthisis 28
- Neuritis 104 or 105
- Organic brain disease 104 or 105
  - heart disease 104 or 79
- Pancreatitis 104 or 118
- Paralysis 104 or 66
  - agitans 104 or 63 B

**Diarrhea—Continued**

- Paraplegia 66
- Paresis 104 or 67
- Pedatrophia 104 or 105
- Pericarditis, 104 or 77
- Phthisis 28
- Pleurisy 104 or 93
- Pleuropneumonia 104 or 92 B
- Pneumonia 104 or 92 B
- Pregnancy 134
- Prematurity (child)
  - (1 day to 14 days) 151 A
  - (+14 days and -2y) 104
  - (2y +) 105
- Purpura haemorrhagica 104 or 105
- Pyelitis 104 or 122
- Pyemia 20
- Rheumatic endocarditis 104 or 47
- Rheumatism 104 or 105
- Rickets 104 or 105
- Septicemia 104 or 20
- Spina bifida 104 or 105
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Spurious hydrocephalus 104 or 105
- Stricture of urethra 104 or 125
- Thrombosis 104 or 82
- Thrush 104 or 105
- Tonsillitis 104 or 100
- Tuberculosis 28
  - of mesenteric gland 31
- Tuberculous meningitis 30
- Uremia 104 or 120
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79
- Whooping cough 104 or 8

**Diarrhea, acute—**

- Acute nephritis 104 or 119
  - rheumatism 104 or 47
- Chronic hepatitis 104 or 113
- Embolism 104 or 82
- Endocarditis 104, 78, or 79
- Enlargement of prostate 126
- Epilepsy 69
- Gangrene 104 or 105
- Gonorrhea 104 or 105
- Heart disease 104 or 79

**Diarrhea, acute—Continued**

- Hemiplegia 104 or 66
- Hernia 104 or 109 A
- Intestinal obstruction 109 B
- Lobar pneumonia 104 or 92 A
- Malarial fever 4
- Myocardial insufficiency 104 or 79
- Myocarditis 104, 78, or 79
- Neuritis 104 or 105
- Organic brain disease 104 or 105
  - heart disease 104 or 79
- Pancreatitis 104 or 118
- Paralysis agitans 104 or 63 B
- Pericarditis 104 or 77
- Pleuropneumonia 104 or 92 B
- Pregnancy 134
- Purpura haemorrhagica 104 or 105
- Rheumatic endocarditis 104 or 47
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 104 or 105
- Thrombosis 104 or 82
- Tonsillitis 104 or 100
- Tuberculous meningitis 30
- Uremia 104 or 120
- Uterine tumor 129
- Diarrhea, acute mycotic—
  - Leptomeningitis 104 or 61 A
- Diarrhea, chronic—
  - Acute nephritis 104 or 119
    - rheumatism 104 or 47
  - Chronic hepatitis 104 or 113
  - Embolism 104 or 82
  - Enlargement of prostate 126
  - Gangrene 104 or 105
  - Gonorrhea 104 or 105
  - Heart disease 104 or 79
  - Hemiplegia 104 or 66
  - Hemorrhoids 104 or 105
  - Hepatitis 104 or 115
  - Hernia 104 or 109 A
  - Indigestion 104 or 105
  - Influenza 104 or 10
  - Intestinal obstruction 109 B
  - Lobar pneumonia 104 or 92 A

## Diarrhea, chronic—Continued

Malaria 104 or 4

Myocardial insufficiency  
104 or 79

Myocarditis 104, 78, or 79

Neuritis 104 or 105

Organic brain disease 104  
or 105  
heart disease 104  
or 79

Pancreatitis 104 or 118

Paralysis agitans 104 or  
63 B

Pericarditis 104 or 77

Pleuropneumonia 104 or  
92 B

Pregnancy 134

Purpura haemorrhagica 104  
or 105Rheumatic endocarditis 104  
or 47

Secondary syphilis 37

Spinal sclerosis 63 B

Stricture of urethra 104 or  
125

Thrombosis 104 or 82

Tonsillitis 104 or 100

Uremia 104 or 120

Uterine tumor 129

## Diarrhea, fermental—

Rickets 104 or 105

## Diarrhea, idiopathic—

Meningitis 104 or 61 A

## Diarrhea, malarial—

Heart disease 79

## Diathesis, scrofulous—

Hepatitis 151 B or 115

## Difficult labor—

Eclampsia (mother) 138

Meningeal hemorrhage  
(child) 152 APelvic peritonitis (mother)  
137

## Diffuse nephritis—

Acute nephritis 119  
rheumatism 47Chronic endocarditis 79  
heart disease 79hepatitis 113  
myocarditis 79

Dilatation of heart 120

Duodenal ulcer 120

Embolism 120

## Diffuse nephritis—Continued

Endocarditis 120 or 79

Enlargement of prostate  
120

Fatty heart 120

Gangrene 120

Gastric ulcer 102

Gastritis 120

Gonorrhea 120

Heart disease 79

Hemiplegia 120

Hernia 120

Influenza 10

Intestinal obstruction 120

Lobar pneumonia 92 A

Mitral insufficiency 79  
lesion 120  
regurgitation 79  
stenosis 79

Myelitis 63 B

Myocardial insufficiency 120

Myocarditis 120 or 79

Neuritis 120

Organic brain disease 120  
heart disease 79

Pancreatitis 120

Paralysis 120  
agitans 120

Pericarditis 120

Pleurisy 120

Pleuropneumonia 120

Pneumonia 120

Pregnancy 138

Purpura haemorrhagica 120

Rheumatic endocarditis 47

Rheumatism 120

Rickets 120

Spinal sclerosis 63 B

Stricture of urethra 120

Thrombosis 120

Tonsillitis 120

Uterine tumor 120

Valvular heart disease 79  
stenosis 120

## Diffuse nephritis, acute—

Acute rheumatism 47

Chronic hepatitis 113

Duodenal ulcer 104 or 105

Embolism 82

Endocarditis 119 or 79

Enlargement of prostate  
126

Gangrene 119

Diffuse nephritis, acute—Contd.

Gastric ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 119  
 Gonorrhea 38  
 Heart disease 79  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Hernia 109 A  
 Influenza 10  
 Intestinal obstruction 109 B  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial insufficiency 79  
 Myocarditis 119 or 79  
 Neuritis 119  
 Organic brain disease 119  
     heart disease 79  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pregnancy 138  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 47  
 Rickets 119  
 Scarlatina 7  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 125  
 Thrombosis 82  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Uremia 119  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79

Diffuse nephritis, chronic—

Acute nephritis 120  
     rheumatism 120  
 Chronic endocarditis 120  
     heart disease 120  
     hepatitis 120  
     myocarditis 120  
 Dilatation of heart 120  
 Duodenal ulcer 120  
 Embolism 120  
 Endocarditis 120  
 Enlargement of prostate 120  
 Fatty heart 120  
 Gangrene 120  
 Gastric ulcer 120

Diffuse nephritis, chronic—Con.

Gastritis 120  
 Gonorrhea 120  
 Heart disease 120  
 Hemiplegia 120  
 Hernia 120  
 Influenza 120  
 Intestinal obstruction 120  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Mitral insufficiency 120  
     lesion 120  
     regurgitation 120  
     stenosis 120  
 Myelitis 120  
 Myocardial insufficiency 120  
 Myocarditis 120  
 Neuritis 120  
 Organic brain disease 120  
     heart disease 120  
 Pancreatitis 120  
 Paralysis 120  
     agitans 120  
 Pericarditis 120  
 Pleurisy 120  
 Pleuropneumonia 120  
 Pneumonia 120  
 Pregnancy 120  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 120  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 120  
 Rheumatism 120  
 Rickets 120  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 120  
 Thrombosis 120  
 Tonsillitis 120  
 Uterine tumor 120  
 Valvular heart disease 120  
     stenosis 120

Diffuse peritonitis—

Intestinal obstruction 109 B

Dilatation, acute—

Endocarditis—Nephritis  
 120 or 79

Dilatation, heart (*see* Cardiac dilatation)

Dilatation, heart, acute (*see* Cardiac dilatation, acute)

Dilatation, stomach—

Peritonitis—Pyloric stenosis  
 117

Dilated heart (*see* Cardiac dilatation)

## Diphtheria—

- Acute nephritis 9
- phthisis 9
- Chronic nephritis 9
- Emphysema 9
- Empyema—Measles 9
- Enterocolitis 9
- Gastritis 9
- Gastroenteritis 9
- General tuberculosis 9
- Heart disease 9
- Hydrocephalus—Measles 9
- Hyperpyrexia 9
- Influenza 9
- Lobar pneumonia—Pulmonary tuberculosis 9
- Measles 9
- Pneumonia 9
- Scarlet fever 7
- Meningitis 9
- Nephritis 9
- Otitis media—Pneumonia 9
- Paralysis 9
- Peritonitis 9
- Pertussis 9
- Pneumonia 9
- Septicemia 9
- Pyemia—Scarlatina 7
- Septicemia 9
- Suppression of urine 9
- Tuberculosis of lungs 9
- Typhoid fever 1
- Uremia 9

## Dog bite—

- Septicemia 176

## Double hip disease—

- Prolonged suppuration 33

## Double hydrothorax—

- Valvular disease of heart 79

## Double inguinal hernia—

- Pneumonia 109 A

## Double oophorectomy—

- Acute nephritis 131

## Double pneumonia—

- Influenza 92 A

## Double pyonephrosis—

- Acute uremia 122

## Double pyosalpinx—

- Fibroma of uterus—Postoperative hemorrhage 132
- Peritonitis 132
- Pulmonary embolism 132

## Double salpinx—

- Pelvic peritonitis 132

## Dropsy—

- Endocarditis 78 or 79
- Erysipelas—Heart disease 79
- Gastritis 103
- Heart disease 79
- Hepatitis—Valvular heart disease 79
- Hydrothorax—Mitral regurgitation 79
- Kidney disease 122
- Liver disease 115
- Rheumatism 47

## Dropsy, general—

- Hepatitis 151 B or 115

## Dry birth, protracted—

- Hemorrhage (infant) 152 A

## Duodenal ulcer—

- Acute dysentery 14
- endocarditis 104 or 78
- gastritis 104 or 105
- hydrocephalus 104 or 105
- indigestion 104 or 105
- myocarditis 104 or 105
- uremia 104 or 105

## Chronic dysentery 14

- endocarditis 79
- gastritis 104 or 105
- hepatitis 113
- indigestion 104 or 105
- interstitial nephritis 120
- myocarditis 104 or 79
- nephritis 120
- rheumatism 104 or 105
- uremia 104 or 120

## Dysentery 14

## Dyspepsia 104 or 105

## Ectopic gestation 134

## Eczema 104 or 105

## Edema of glottis 87

## lungs 104 or 105

## Elephantiasis (nonfilarial or unqualified) 104 or 105

Duodenal ulcer—Continued  
   Embolism 104 or 82  
   Emphysema 104 or 97  
   Empyema 93  
     of frontal sinus  
       104 or 105  
     gall bladder  
       104 or 115  
   Encephalitis 104 or 105  
   Endocarditis 104, 78, or 79  
   Endometritis 104, 105, or  
     137  
   Endopericarditis 104 or 78  
   Enlarged liver 104 or 105  
     spleen 104 or 105  
   Epilepsy 104 or 105  
   Epistaxis 104 or 105  
   Erysipelas 18  
   Exophthalmic goiter 51  
   Extravasation of urine 125  
   Facial erysipelas 18  
   Fatty liver 104 or 105  
   Fecal fistula 104 or 105  
     impaction 104 or 105  
   Fistula in ano 104 or 105  
   Follicular tonsillitis 104 or  
     100  
   Furunculosis 104 or 143  
   Gangrene 104 or 105  
     of intestines 104  
       or 110  
     lungs 95  
   Gangrenous stomatitis 142  
   Gastric hemorrhage 104 or  
     105  
     ulcer 102  
   General tuberculosis 35  
   Goiter 104 or 105  
   Gonorrhea 104 or 105  
   Gonorrheal endocarditis 38  
     salpingitis 38  
   Granular kidney 120  
   Hemiplegia 66  
   Hemophilia 104 or 55  
     neonatorum  
       104 or 55  
   Hemorrhage of lungs 104  
     or 105  
   Hemorrhoids (piles) 104 or  
     105  
   Hepatitis 104 or 115  
   Hodgkin's disease 53  
   Hydrocephalus 104 or 105

Duodenal ulcer—Continued  
   Hypostatic pneumonia 104  
     or 105  
   Icterus 104 or 105  
   Incarcerated hernia 109 A  
   Indigestion 104 or 105  
   Inflammatory rheumatism  
     47  
   Intermittent fever 4  
   Intestinal hemorrhage 104  
     or 105  
     paralysis 104 or  
       105  
   Intussusception 109 B  
   Ischiorectal fistula 104 or  
     105  
   Laryngismus stridulus 104  
     or 105  
   Laryngitis 104 or 105  
   Lead poisoning 57  
   Leptomeningitis 104 or 105  
   Leukemia 53  
   Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
   Lymphangitis 104 or 105  
   Malaria 104 or 105  
   Malarial fever 4  
   Malignant endocarditis 104  
     or 78  
   Mastoiditis 146  
   Measles 6  
   Meningitis 104 or 105  
   Meningoencephalitis 104 or  
     105  
   Metritis 104, 130, or 137  
   Mitral insufficiency 79  
     lesion 79  
   Mitral obstruction 79  
     regurgitation 79  
     stenosis 79  
   Morphinism 105  
   Muscular rheumatism 104  
     or 105  
   Nervous prostration 105  
   Neurasthenia 104 or 105  
   Oophoritis 132  
   Orchitis 104 or 105  
   Osteomyelitis 146  
   Otitis media 104 or 105  
   Ovaritis 105  
   Pachymeningitis 104 or 105  
   Paralysis of bladder 104 or  
     105  
   Paraplegia 66

## Duodenal ulcer—Continued

Paresis 67  
 Pelvic peritonitis 104 or 105  
 Pemphigus 104 or 105  
 Pericarditis 104 or 105  
 Peritonitis 104 or 105  
 Pertussis 8  
 Pharyngitis 104 or 105  
 Phlebitis 104 or 105  
 Phlegmonous erysipelas 18  
 Placenta praevia 135  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pott's disease 32  
 Premature birth (child)  
   (1 day to 14 days) 151 A  
   (+ 14 days and - 2 y) 104  
   (2 y +) 105  
 Prostatitis 105  
 Pulmonary embolism 104 or 105  
 Pyemia 104 or 105  
 Pyloric stricture 104 or 105  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Pyothorax 93  
 Rectal fistula 104 or 105  
 Rectovaginal fistula 104 or 105  
 Rectovesical fistula 104 or 105  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
   fever 47  
   myocarditis 47  
   pericarditis 47  
 Scurvy 104 or 105  
 Septic endocarditis 104 or 105  
   meningitis 104 or 105  
   peritonitis 104 or 105  
 Septicemia 104 or 105  
 Spinal paralysis 63 B  
 Status lymphaticus 104 or 105  
 Stomatitis 104 or 105  
 Strangulated hernia 109 A  
 Suppression of urine 104 or 105  
 Synovitis 104 or 147  
 Thrombosis 104 or 82  
 Transverse myelitis 63 B  
 Tricuspid regurgitation 79  
 Trismus nascentium 24

## Duodenal ulcer—Continued

Tuberculous enteritis 31  
   meningitis 30  
   peritonitis 31  
 Ulcerative endocarditis 104 or 78  
 Urethrorectal fistula 104 or 105  
 Urethrovaginal fistula 104 or 105  
 Urethrovvesical fistula 104 or 125  
 Urinary fistula 104 or 125  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Vaginal fistula 104 or 105  
 Valvular insufficiency 79  
   lesion 79  
 Varicose ulcer 104 or 105  
   veins 104 or 105  
 Vesicovaginal fistula 104 or 125  
 Volvulus 109 B  
 Duodenal ulcer, ruptured—  
   Lobar pneumonia 104 or 105  
   Peritonitis 104 or 105  
 Duodenitis—  
   Acute nephritis 104 or 119  
     rheumatism 104 or 47  
   Chronic hepatitis 104 or 113  
   Embolism 104 or 82  
   Endocarditis 104, 78, or 79  
   Enlargement of prostate 126  
   Gangrene 104 or 105  
   Gastric ulcer 102  
   Gastritis 104 or 105  
   Gonorrhea 104 or 105  
   Heart disease 104 or 79  
   Hemiplegia 104 or 66  
   Hernia 104 or 109 A  
   Influenza 104 or 10  
   Intestinal obstruction 109 B  
   Lobar pneumonia 104 or 92 A  
   Myelitis 63 B  
   Myocardial insufficiency 104 or 79  
   Myocarditis 104, 78, or 79  
   Nephritis 104 or 120  
   Neuritis 104 or 105  
   Organic brain disease 104 or 74



## Duodenitis—Continued

- Organic heart disease 104 or 79
- Pancreatitis 104 or 118
- Paralysis 104 or 66
  - agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 104 or 77
- Pleurisy 104 or 93
- Pleuropneumonia 104 or 92 B
- Pneumonia 104 or 92 B
- Pregnancy 134
- Purpura haemorrhagica 104 or 105
- Rheumatic endocarditis 104 or 47
- Rheumatism 104 or 105
- Rickets 104 or 105
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 104 or 125
- Thrombosis 104 or 82
- Tonsillitis 104 or 100
- Uremia 104 or 120
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 104 or 79

## Dysentery (these decisions would not apply should true tropical dysentery prevail)—

- Acute enteritis 14
  - meningitis 14
  - nephritis 14
  - rheumatism 14
- Chronic hepatitis 113
  - nephritis 120
  - rheumatism 14
- Dyspepsia 14
- Embolism 14
- Endocarditis 14 or 79
- Enlargement of prostate 14
- Enteritis 14
- Enterocolitis 14
- Epilepsy 69
- Erysipelas 14
- Fatty heart 79
- Gangrene 14
- Gastric ulcer 102
- Gastritis 14
- Gastroenteritis 14
- Gonorrhea 14
- Heart disease 79
  - insufficiency 14

## Dysentery—Continued

- Heat 14
- Hemiplegia 66
- Hemorrhage 14
- Hemorrhoids 14
- Hernia 14
- Inflammatory rheumatism 14
- Influenza 14
- Intestinal obstruction 109 B
  - ulceration 14
- Intussusception 109 B
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Malaria 14
- Malarial fever 4
- Measles—Meningitis 6
- Meningitis 14
- Metastatic meningitis 14
- Metrorrhagia 14
- Mitral regurgitation 79
- Morphinism 14
- Mumps 14
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial insufficiency 14
- Myocarditis 14 or 79
- Nephritis 120
- Neuritis 14
- Organic brain disease 14
  - heart disease 79
- Osteomyelitis 146
- Pancreatitis 14
- Paralysis 66
  - agitans 63 B
- Parotitis 14
- Pericarditis 77
- Peritonitis 14
- Phthisis 28
- Pleurisy 14
- Pleuropneumonia 14
- Pneumonia 14
  - Tuberculous meningitis 30
- Pregnancy 14
- Premature birth (mother) 134
- Prostatitis 14
- Pulmonary emphysema 14
- Purpura haemorrhagica 14
- Railroad neurosis 14
- Rheumatic endocarditis 14
- Rheumatism 14
- Rickets 14
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B

## Dysentery—Continued

- Stricture of urethra 14
- Syphilis 37
- Thrombosis 14
- Tonsillitis 14
- Tuberculosis of intestines 31
- Typhomalaria 1
- Uremia 14
- Uterine tumor 14
- Valvular disease of heart 79
- Volvulus 109 B
- Whooping cough 14

## Dysentery, acute—

- Acute meningitis 14
- nephritis 14
- rheumatism 14
- Chronic hepatitis 113
- Embolism 14
- Endocarditis 14 or 79
- Enlargement of prostate 14
- Gangrene 14
- Gastric ulcer 102
- Gastritis 14
- Gonorrhea 14
- Heart disease 79
- Hemiplegia 14
- Hernia 14
- Hydrocephalus 14
- Influenza 14
- Internal hemorrhage 14
- Intestinal obstruction 109 B
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial insufficiency 14
- Myocarditis 14 or 79
- Nephritis 120
- Neuritis 14
- Organic brain disease 14
- heart disease 79
- Pancreatitis 14
- Paralysis 66
- agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 77
- Peritonitis 14
- Pleurisy 14
- Pleuropneumonia 14
- Pneumonia 14
- Pregnancy 14
- Purpura haemorrhagica 14
- Rheumatic endocarditis 14
- Rheumatism 14
- Rickets 14
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B

## Dysentery, acute—Continued

- Stricture of urethra 14
- Thrombosis 14
- Tonsillitis 14
- Uremia 14
- Uterine tumor 14
- Valvular heart disease 79

## Dysentery, chronic—

- Acute nephritis 119
- rheumatism 47
- Chronic hepatitis 113
- Embolism
- (—70y) 14
- (70y+) 82
- Empyema 93
- Endocarditis 14 or 79
- Enlarged liver 14
- prostate 14
- Enteritis 14
- Erysipelas 18
- Fatty liver 14
- Gangrene 14
- Gastric ulcer 102
- Gastritis 14
- Gonorrhea 14
- Heart disease 79
- Hemiplegia 66
- Hepatitis 14
- Hernia
- (—70y) 14
- (70y+) 109 A
- Influenza 10
- Intestinal obstruction
- 109 B
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Miscarriage 134
- Multiple sclerosis 63 B
- Myocardial insufficiency
- (—70y) 14
- (70y+) 79
- Myocarditis 14 or 79
- Nephritis 120
- Neuritis 14
- Organic brain disease 14
- heart disease 79
- Pancreatitis
- (—70y) 14
- (70y+) 118
- Paralysis 66
- agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 77
- Peritonitis 14
- Perityphlitis 14

## Dysentery, chronic—Continued

- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 14
- Purpura haemorrhagica
  - (-70y) 14
  - (70y+) 55
- Rheumatic endocarditis 47
- Rheumatism
  - (-70y) 14
  - (70y+) 47
- Rickets 14
- Septicemia 20
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra
  - (-70y) 14
  - (70y+) 125
- Thrombosis
  - (-70y) 14
  - (70y+) 82
- Tonsillitis
  - (-70y) 14
  - (70y+) 100
- Ulcer of rectum 14
- Uremia
  - (-70y) 14
  - (70y+) 120
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79

## Dysentery, hemorrhagic—

- Peritonitis 14

## Dyspepsia—

- Acute nephritis 119
- rheumatism 47
- Chronic hepatitis 113
- Embolism 82
- Endocarditis 78 or 79
- Enlargement of prostate 126
- Enteritis 104 or 105
- Epilepsy 69
- Gangrene 142
- Gastric ulcer 102
- Gonorrhea 38
- Heart disease 79
- Hemiplegia 66
- Hepatitis 151 B or 115
- Hernia 109 A
- Hydrocephalus—Malnutrition 150 A
- Indigestion 103
- Influenza 10

## Dyspepsia—Continued

- Intestinal obstruction 109 B
- parasites 107
- Jaundice 151 B or 115
- Laryngitis 87
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Mastoiditis 146
- Meningitis 103
- Myocardial insufficiency 79
- Myocarditis 78 or 79
- Nephritis 120
- Neuritis 103
- Organic brain disease 74
- heart disease 79
- Otitis media 76
- Pancreatitis 118
- Paralysis 66
- agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 77
- Peritonitis 117
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 134
- Purpura haemorrhagica 55
- Rheumatic endocarditis 47
- Rheumatism 47
- Rickets 36
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stomatitis 99
- Stricture of urethra 125
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 100
- Uremia 120
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79

## Dyspepsia, nervous—

- Nervous prostration 74

## E

Eclampsia (*see* Convulsions)—

## Eclampsia, postpartum—

- Nephritis 138

Eclampsia, puerperal (*see* Convulsions, puerperal)

## Ectopic gestation—

- Acute nephritis 134
- rheumatism 134
- Chronic hepatitis 134
- Embolism 134
- Endocarditis 134
- Gangrene 137

**Ectopic gestation—Continued**

Gastric ulcer 134  
 Gastritis 134  
 Gonorrhea 134  
 Heart disease 134  
 Hemiplegia 134  
 Hernia 134  
 Influenza 134  
 Internal hemorrhage 134  
 Intestinal obstruction 134  
 Intraperitoneal hemorrhage 134  
 Lobar pneumonia 134  
 Myocardial insufficiency 134  
 Myocarditis 134  
 Nephritis 134  
 Neuritis 134  
 Organic brain disease 134  
     heart disease 134  
 Pancreatitis 134  
 Paralysis 134  
     agitans 134  
 Pericarditis 134  
 Peritonitis 137  
 Pleurisy 134  
 Pleuropneumonia 134  
 Pneumonia 134  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 134  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 134  
 Rheumatism 134  
 Rickets 134  
 Spinal sclerosis 134  
 Stricture of urethra 134  
 Thrombosis 134  
 Tonsillitis 134  
 Uremia 134  
 Uterine tumor 134  
 Valvular heart disease 134

**Ectopic pregnancy—**

Rupture of Fallopian tube 134

**Ectopic pregnancy, ruptured—**

Pneumonia 134

**Eczema—**

Acute nephritis 119  
     rheumatism 47  
 Chronic hepatitis 113  
 Embolism 82  
 Endocarditis 78 or 79  
 Enlarged fatty heart 79  
 Enlargement of prostate 126  
 Gangrene 142

**Eczema—Continued**

Gastric ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 103  
 Gastroenteritis 104 or 105  
 Gonorrhea 38  
 Heart disease 79  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Hemophilia 55  
 Hernia 109 A  
 Indigestion 103  
 Influenza 10  
 Intestinal obstruction 109 B  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Meningitis 61 A  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial insufficiency 79  
 Myocarditis 78 or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Neuritis 73  
 Organic brain disease 74  
     heart disease 79  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pregnancy 134  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 47  
 Rickets 36  
 Septic infection 145  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 125  
 Thrombosis 82  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Uremia 120  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79

**Eczema, acute—**

Uremia 120

**Eczema, squamous—**

Enteritis 104 or 105

**Edema—**

Chronic nephritis—Chronic  
     rheumatism 120

Edema, brain (*see* Cerebral edema)

**Edema, general—**

Endocarditis—Influenza 10  
 Nephritis 120

**Edema, glottis—**  
 Acute nephritis 119  
     rheumatism 87  
 Chronic hepatitis 87  
 Embolism 87  
 Endocarditis 87 or 79  
 Enlargement of prostate 87  
 Enteritis 104 or 105  
 Erysipelas 18  
 Gangrene 87  
 Gastric ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 87  
 Gonorrhea 87  
 Heart disease 87  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Hernia 87  
 Influenza 10  
 Intestinal obstruction 87  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial insufficiency 87  
 Myocarditis 87 or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Neuritis 87  
 Organic brain disease 74  
     heart disease 79  
 Pancreatitis 87  
 Paralysis 87  
     agitans 63 B  
 Pericarditis 87  
 Pharyngitis 100  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pregnancy 87  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 87  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 87  
 Rheumatism 87  
 Rickets 87  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 87  
 Thrombosis 87  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Ulceration of tonsils 87  
 Uremia 87  
 Uterine tumor 87  
 Valvular heart disease 79

**Edema, heart—**  
 Edema of lungs 94

**Edema, lungs (edema, pulmonary)—**  
 Acute endocarditis 78

**Edema, lungs (edema, pulmonary)—Continued.**  
 Acute indigestion 103  
     nephritis 119  
     pneumonia 92 A  
     rheumatism 47  
 Chronic endocarditis 79  
     hepatitis 113  
     interstitial nephritis 120  
 Chronic nephritis 120  
     —Endocarditis 120  
 Chronic rheumatism — Vitium cordis 79  
 Embolism 82  
 Endocarditis 78 or 79  
     —Mitral insufficiency 79  
 Enlargement of prostate 126  
 Enteritis 104 or 105  
     —Nephritis 104 or 120  
 Erysipelas 18  
     —Pharyngitis 18  
 Fatty heart—Suppression of urine 79  
 Gangrene 142  
 Gastric ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 103  
 Gastroenteritis 104 or 105  
     —Myocarditis 104, 78, or 79  
 Gonorrhea 38  
 Heart disease 79  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Hepatitis 151 B or 115  
 Hernia 109 A  
 Influenza 10  
 Intestinal obstruction 109 B  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Malignant jaundice 111  
 Measles 6  
 Mitral regurgitation 79  
     stenosis 79  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial insufficiency 79  
 Myocarditis 78 or 79  
 Myxedema 88  
 Nephritis 120  
     —Pneumonia 120  
 Neuritis 94  
 Organic brain disease 74  
     heart disease 79  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B

**Edema, lungs (edema, pulmonary)—Continued**

- Paralysis cordis 94
- Pericarditis 77
- Peritonitis—Pyosalpinx 132
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 134
- Pulmonary tumor 98
- Purpura haemorrhagica 55
- Pyelonephrosis 122
- Rheumatic endocarditis 47
- Rheumatism 47
- Rickets 36
- Senile pneumonia 92 B
- Senility 94
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 125
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 100
- Typhoid pneumonia 92 B
- Uremia 120
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79
- Varicella 19

**Edema neonatorum—**

- Nephritis 120

**Edema, pulmonary (see Edema, lungs)****Edematous laryngitis—**

- Tonsillitis 100

**Effusion, brain (see Cerebral effusion)****Elephantiasis (nonfilarial or unqualified)—**

- Acute nephritis 145
- rheumatism 145
- Chronic hepatitis 145
- Embolism 145
- Endocarditis 145
- Enlargement of prostate 145
- Gangrene 145
- Gastric ulcer 102
- Gastritis 145
- Gonorrhea 145
- Heart disease 145
- Hemiplegia 145
- Hernia 145
- Influenza 10
- Intestinal obstruction 145
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Myelitis 63 B

**Elephantiasis (nonfilarial or unqualified)—Continued**

- Myocardial insufficiency 145
- Myocarditis 145
- Nephritis 120
- Neuritis 145
- Organic brain disease 145
- heart disease 145
- Pancreatitis 118
- Paralysis 145
- agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 145
- Phthisis 28
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 145
- Purpura haemorrhagica 145
- Rheumatic endocarditis 145
- Rheumatism 145
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 145
- Thrombosis 145
- Tonsillitis 145
- Uremia 145
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79

**Embolic gangrene—**

- Chronic mitral disease 79

**Embolism (embolus)—**

- Acute endocarditis 78
- enteritis 104 or 82
- enterocolitis 104 or 82
- gastritis 82
- gastroenteritis 104
- or 82
- hydrocephalus 74
- indigestion 82
- myocarditis 82
- nephritis 82
- rheumatism 47
- uremia 82
- Chronic endocarditis 79
- Chronic nephritis 120
- Chronic enteritis 104 or 82
- enterocolitis 104 or 82
- gastritis 82
- gastroenteritis 104
- or 82
- indigestion 82
- interstitial nephritis 120

**Embolism (embolus)—Contd.**

- Chronic myocarditis 79
- nephritis 120
- rheumatism 82
- uremia 120
- Emphysema 97
- Empyema 93
  - of frontal sinus 146
  - gall bladder 115
- Encephalitis 82
- Endocarditis 78 or 79
  - Rheumatism 47
- Endometritis 130 or 137
- Endopericarditis 78
- Enlarged liver 82
  - prostate 82
  - spleen 82
- Enteritis 104 or 82
- Enterocolitis 104 or 82
- Epilepsy 82
- Epistaxis 82
- Erysipelas 18
- Exophthalmic goiter 51
- Extravasation of urine 125
- Facial erysipelas 18
- Fatty liver 82
- Fecal fistula 82
  - impaction 110
- Fistula in ano 82
- Follicular tonsillitis 100
- Furunculosis 82
- Gangrene 82
  - of foot—Heart disease 79
  - intestines 110
  - lungs 95
- Gangrenous stomatitis 142
- Gastric hemorrhage
  - (-1mo.) 152 B
  - (1mo.+ ) 82
  - ulcer 102
- Gastritis 82
- Gastroduodenitis 104 or 82
- Gastroenteritis 104 or 82
- General tuberculosis 35
- Goiter 82
- Gonorrhea 82
- Gonorrheal endocarditis 38
  - salpingitis 38
- Granular kidney 120
- Heart disease 79

**Embolism (embolus)—Contd.**

- Hemiplegia 82
- Hemophilia 55
  - neonatorum 55
- Hemorrhage of lungs
  - (-1mo.) 152 B
  - (1mo.+ ) 82
- Hemorrhoids (piles) 83
- Hepatitis 82
- Hernia 82
- Hodgkin's disease 53
- Hydrocephalus 150 A
- Hypostatic pneumonia 82
- Icterus 82
- Ileocolitis 104 or 82
- Incarcerated hernia 109 A
- Indigestion 82
- Inflammatory rheumatism 47
- Influenza 10
- Intermittent fever 4
- Intestinal hemorrhage
  - (-1mo.) 152 B
  - (1mo.+ ) 82
  - indigestion 104 or 82
  - obstruction 82
  - paralysis 82
- Intussusception 109 B
- Ischiorectal fistula 82
- Laryngismus stridulus 82
- Laryngitis 82
- Lead poisoning 57
- Leptomeningitis 82
- Leukemia 53
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Lymphangitis 82
- Malaria 82
- Malarial fever 4
- Malignant endocarditis 78
- Mastoiditis 146
- Measles 6
- Meningitis 82
  - Parturition 139
- Meningoencephalitis 82
- Metritis 130 or 137
- Mitral insufficiency 79
  - lesion 79
  - obstruction 79
  - regurgitation 79
  - stenosis 79
- Morphinism 82
- Muscular rheumatism 82

## Embolism (embolus)—Contd.

Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial insufficiency 79  
 Myocarditis 82 or 79  
 Nephrectomy 122  
 Nephritis 120  
 Nervous prostration 82  
 Neurasthenia 82  
 Neuritis 82  
 Oophoritis 132  
 Orchitis 82  
 Organic brain disease 82  
     heart disease 79  
 Osteomyelitis 146  
 Otitis media 76  
 Ovaritis 132  
 Pachymeningitis 82  
 Pancreatitis 82  
 Paralysis 82  
     agitans 63 B  
     of bladder 82  
 Paraplegia 82  
 Paresis 67  
 Pelvic peritonitis 117  
 Pemphigus 82  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Perinephritis 122  
 Peritonitis 117  
 Pertussis 8  
 Pharyngitis 82  
 Phlebitis 83  
 Phlegmasia alba dolens 82  
     or 139  
 Phlegmonous erysipelas 18  
 Placenta praevia 135  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pott's disease 32  
 Pregnancy 139  
 Prostatitis 126  
 Puerperal hemorrhage 135  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 82  
 Pyemia 20  
 Pyloric stricture 103  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Pyothorax 93  
 Rectal fistula 82  
 Rectovaginal fistula 82  
 Rectovesical fistula 125  
 Rheumatic endocarditis 47  
     fever 47  
     myocarditis 47

## Embolism (embolus)—Contd.

Rheumatic pericarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 82  
 Rickets 82  
 Salpingitis 132  
 Scurvy 82  
 Septic endocarditis 78  
     meningitis 82  
     peritonitis 117  
 Septicemia 20  
 Spina bifida 150 C  
 Spinal paralysis 63 B  
     sclerosis 63 B  
 Status lymphaticus 84  
 Stomatitis 99  
 Strangulated hernia 109 A  
 Stricture of urethra 82  
 Suppression of urine 82  
 Synovitis 147  
 Thrombosis of veins 82  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Transverse myelitis 63 B  
 Tricuspid regurgitation 79  
 Trismus nascentium 24  
 Tuberculous enteritis 31  
     meningitis 30  
     peritonitis 31  
 Ulcer of leg 82  
 Ulcerative endocarditis 78  
 Uremia 82  
 Urethrorectal fistula 125  
 Urethrovaginal fistula 125  
 Urethrovaginal fistula 125  
 Urinary fistula 125  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Vaginal fistula 125  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
     insufficiency 79  
     lesion 79  
 Varicose ulcer 83  
     veins 83  
 Vesicovaginal fistula 125  
 Volvulus 109 B  
 Embolism, brain (*see* Cerebral embolism)  
 Embolism, heart cavity—  
     Embolism of pulmonary artery—Peritonitis 117  
 Embolism, liver—  
     Sepsis 82  
 Embolism, lungs (*see* Embolism, pulmonary)



## Embolism, pulmonary—

- Acute nephritis 119
- rheumatism 47
- Chronic hepatitis 113
- Endocarditis 78 or 79
- Enlargement of prostate 82
- Fibroid uterus 129
- Gangrene 82
- Gastric ulcer 102
- Gastritis 82
- Gonorrhea 82
- Heart disease 79
- Hemiplegia 82
- Hernia 109 A
- Influenza 10
- Intestinal obstruction 82
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial insufficiency 79
- Myocarditis 78 or 79
- Nephritis 120
- Neuritis 82
- Organic brain disease 82
- heart disease 79
- Pancreatitis 82
- Paralysis 82
- agitans 63 B
- Parturition 139
- Pericarditis 77
- Phlebitis 83
- Placenta praevia (mother) 135
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 139
- Purpura haemorrhagica 82
- Pyemia 20
- Rheumatic endocarditis 47
- Rheumatism 82
- Rickets 36
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 82
- Suppurative periostitis 146
- Syphilis 37
- Tonsillitis 100
- Uremia 82
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79
- Varicose veins 83

## Embolism, pulmonary artery—

- Empyema—Phlebitis 83

Embolus (*see* Embolism)

## Emphysema—

- Acute nephritis 119
- rheumatism 47
- Chronic hepatitis 113
- pneumonia 97
- Endocarditis 78 or 79
- Enlargement of prostate 97
- Fatty heart 79
- Fibroid phthisis—
- Pneumonia 28
- Gangrene 142
- Gastric ulcer 102
- Gastritis 97
- Gonorrhea 97
- Heart disease 79
- Hemiplegia 66
- Hernia 97
- Hypertrophy of heart 79
- Influenza 10
- Intestinal obstruction 109 B
- Laryngeal stenosis 87
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Mitral heart disease 79
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial insufficiency 97
- Myocarditis 78 or 79
- Nephritis 120 or 79
- Nephritis 120
- Neuritis 97
- Organic brain disease 97
- heart disease 79
- Pancreatitis 118
- Paralysis 66
- agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 77
- Pertussis 8
- Phthisis 28
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Rickets 92 B
- Pneumothorax 93
- Pregnancy 97
- Pulmonary tuberculosis 28
- Purpura haemorrhagica 97
- Rheumatic endocarditis 47
- Rheumatism 97
- Rickets 97
- Septic peritonitis 117
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 97
- Syphilis 37

**Emphysema—Continued**

- Thrombosis 97
- Tonsillitis 100
- Uremia 120
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79

**Emphysema, chronic—**

- Chronic nephritis 120

**Emphysema, pulmonary (see Emphysema)****Empyema—**

- Acute nephritis 93
  - Pleuritis 93
- Acute rheumatism 47
- Chronic hepatitis 113
- Endocarditis 93 or 79
- Enlargement of prostate 93
- Enteritis 104 or 93
- Epithelioma of esophagus 40
- Erysipelas 18
- Fatty liver—Myocarditis 78 or 79
- Gall stones 114
- Gangrene 93
  - of lung 95
- Gastric ulcer 102
- Gastritis 93
- Gastroenteritis 104 or 93
- Gonorrhea 93
- Heart disease 79
- Hemiplegia 66
  - Pneumonia 92 B
- Hepatitis 93
- Hernia 93
- Influenza 10
- Injuries 186
- Intestinal obstruction 93
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Measles 6
- Meningitis 93
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial insufficiency 93
- Myocarditis 93 or 79
- Nephritis 120
- Neuritis 93
- Organic brain disease 93
  - heart disease 79
- Pancreatitis 93
- Paralysis 93
  - agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 93
- Peritonitis 117

**Empyema—Continued**

- Phthisis 28
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 93
- Purpura haemorrhagica 93
- Purulent peritonitis 117
- Rheumatic endocarditis 47
- Rheumatism 93
- Rickets 93
- Senility 93
- Sepsis 93
- Septic pneumonia 93
- Smallpox 5
- Spinal meningitis 93
  - sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 93
- Tabes mesenterica 31
- Thrombosis 93
- Tonsillitis 100
- Toxemia 93
- Tuberculosis 28
- Ulcerative endocarditis 78
- Uremia 93
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79

**Empyema, chronic—**

- Uremia 93

**Empyema, frontal sinus—**

- Acute nephritis 146
  - rheumatism 47
- Chronic hepatitis 113
- Endocarditis 146 or 79
- Enlargement of prostate 146
- Gangrene 146
- Gastric ulcer 102
- Gastritis 146
- Gonorrhea 146
- Heart disease 79
- Hemiplegia 66
- Hernia 109 A
- Influenza 10
- Intestinal obstruction 109 B
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial insufficiency 79
- Myocarditis 146 or 79
- Nephritis 120
- Neuritis 146
- Organic brain disease 146
  - heart disease 79
- Otitis media 76

## Empyema, frontal sinus—Contd.

- Pancreatitis 118
  - Paralysis 146
    - agitans 63 B
  - Pericarditis 77
  - Pleurisy 93
  - Pleuropneumonia 92 B
  - Pneumonia 92 B
  - Pregnancy 146
  - Purpura haemorrhagica 146
  - Pyemia 146
  - Rheumatic endocarditis 47
  - Rheumatism 146
  - Rickets 146
  - Septicemia 146
  - Spinal sclerosis 63 B
  - Stricture of urethra 146
  - Thrombosis 146
  - Tonsillitis 100
  - Uremia 146
  - Uterine tumor 129
  - Valvular heart disease 79
- Empyema, gall bladder—**
- Acute nephritis 115
    - rheumatism 115
  - Chronic hepatitis 113
    - nephritis 120
  - Endocarditis 115 or 79
  - Enlargement of prostate 115
  - Enteritis 104 or 115
  - Gangrene 115
  - Gastric ulcer 102
  - Gastritis 115
  - Gastroenteritis 104 or 115
  - Gonorrhea 115
  - Heart disease 79
  - Hemiplegia 66
  - Hernia 115
  - Influenza 10
  - Intestinal obstruction 115
  - Lobar pneumonia 92 A
  - Myelitis 63 B
  - Myocardial insufficiency 79
  - Myocarditis 115 or 79
  - Nephritis 120
  - Neuritis 115
  - Organic brain disease 115
    - heart disease 79
  - Pancreatitis 118
  - Paralysis 115
    - agitans 63 B
  - Pericarditis 115

## Empyema, gall bladder—Contd.

- Peritonitis 115
  - Pleurisy 93
  - Pleuropneumonia 92 B
  - Pneumonia 92 B
  - Pregnancy 115
  - Purpura haemorrhagica 115
  - Rheumatic endocarditis 47
  - Rheumatism 115
  - Rickets 115
  - Septicemia 115
  - Spinal sclerosis 63 B
  - Stricture of urethra 115
  - Thrombosis 115
  - Tonsillitis 115
  - Uremia 115
  - Uterine tumor 129
  - Valvular heart disease 79
- Empyema, tubercular—**
- Meningitis 28
- Encephalitis—**
- Acute nephritis 119
    - rheumatism 47
  - Chronic hepatitis 113
  - Endocarditis 78 or 79
  - Enlargement of prostate 126
  - Gangrene 142
  - Gastric ulcer 102
  - Gastritis 103
  - Gonorrhea 38
  - Heart disease 79
  - Hemiplegia 66
  - Hernia 109 A
  - Hydrocephalus 150 A
  - Influenza 10
  - Intestinal obstruction 109 B
  - Lobar pneumonia 92 A
  - Mastoiditis 146
  - Measles 6
  - Meningitis 61 A
  - Myelitis 63 B
  - Myocardial insufficiency 79
  - Myocarditis 78 or 79
  - Nephritis 120
  - Neuritis 73
  - Organic brain disease 74
    - heart disease 79
  - Otitis media 76
  - Pancreatitis 118
  - Paralysis 66
    - agitans 63 B

**Encephalitis—Continued**

- Pericarditis 77
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 60
- Purpura haemorrhagica 55
- Rheumatic endocarditis 47
- Rheumatism 47
- Rickets 36
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 125
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 100
- Uremia 120
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79

**Encephalitis, chronic—**

- Hemiplegia 60

**Encephalitis, hemorrhagic—**

- Hemiplegia 64
- Nervous exhaustion 64

**Encephalitis, spurious—**

- Gastroenteritis 104 or 105

**Endarteritis (see Arteriosclerosis)****Endocarditis—**

- Acute enteritis 104, 78, or 79
- enterocolitis 104, 78, or 79
- gastritis 78 or 79
- gastroenteritis 104, 78, or 79
- hydrocephalus 78 or 79
- indigestion 78 or 79
- inflammatory rheumatism 47
- meningitis 61 A or 79
- Acute nephritis 119 or 79
- Gangrene 119 or 79
- Acute rheumatism 47
- uremia 78 or 79
- Chronic enteritis 104, 78, or 79
- enterocolitis 104, 78, or 79
- gastritis 78 or 79
- gastroenteritis 104, 78, or 79
- hepatitis 113
- indigestion, 78 or 79
- interstitial nephritis 120

**Endocarditis—Continued**

- Chronic metritis—Peritonitis 130
- myocarditis 79
- Chronic nephritis 120
- Myocarditis 120 or 79
- Pneumonia 120
- Chronic pleurisy 93 or 79
- rheumatism 78 or 79
- uremia 78 or 79
- Endometritis 78, 79, or 137
- Enlarged liver 78 or 79
- prostate 78, or 79
- spleen 78, or 79
- Enteritis 104, 78, or 79
- Enterocolitis 104, 78, or 79
- Epilepsy 69 or 79
- Epistaxis 78 or 79
- Erysipelas 18 or 79
- Exophthalmic goiter 51
- Extravasation of urine 125
- Facial erysipelas 18 or 79
- Fatty liver 78 or 79
- Fecal fistula 78 or 79
- impaction 78 or 79
- Fistula in ano 78 or 79
- Follicular tonsillitis 100 or 79
- Furunculosis 78 or 79
- Gangrene 78 or 79
- of intestines 110
- lungs 95
- Gangrenous stomatitis 142
- Gastric ulcer 102 or 79
- Gastritis 78 or 79
- Pleurisy 78 or 79
- Gastroduodenitis 104, 78, or 79
- Gastroenteritis 104, 78, or 79
- General tuberculosis 35
- Goiter 78 or 79
- Gonorrhea 38 or 79
- Gonorrheal endocarditis 38
- salpingitis 38
- Granular kidney 120
- Gout 78 or 79
- Heart disease 78 or 79
- Hematemesis 78 or 79
- Hemiplegia 78 or 79
- Hemophilia 55 or 79
- neonatorum 55

**Endocarditis—Continued**  
 Hemorrhage of lungs 78 or 79  
 Hemorrhoids (piles) 78 or 79  
 Hepatitis 78 or 79  
   —Pericarditis 78 or 79  
   —Pneumonia 92 B or 79  
 Hernia 78 or 79  
 Hodgkin's disease 53  
 Hydrocephalus 150 A or 79  
 Hypostatic pneumonia 78 or 79  
 Ileocolitis 104, 78, or 79  
 Incarcerated hernia 109 A  
 Indigestion 78 or 79  
 Inflammation of bowels 104, 78, or 79  
 Inflammatory rheumatism 47  
 Influenza 10 or 79  
   —Pneumonia 10 or 79  
 Intermittent fever 4  
 Intestinal hemorrhage 78 or 79  
   indigestion 104  
   78, or 79  
   obstruction 109 B or 79  
   paralysis 78 or 79  
 Intussusception 109 B  
 Ischiorectal fistula 78 or 79  
 Jaundice 78 or 79  
   —Nephritis 120 or 79  
 Laryngismus stridulus 78 or 79  
 Laryngitis 78 or 79  
 Lead poisoning 57  
 Leptomeningitis 78 or 79  
 Leukemia 53  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Lymphangitis 78 or 79  
 Malaria 4 or 79  
 Malarial fever 4  
 Mastoiditis 78 or 79  
 Measles 6  
   —Pneumonia 6  
 Meningitis 61 A or 79  
   —Nephritis 120 or 79  
 Meningoencephalitis 78 or 79  
 Metritis 78, 79, or 137  
 Mitral insufficiency 79  
   lesion 79

**Endocarditis—Continued**  
 Mitral obstruction 79  
 Mitral regurgitation 79  
   —Pleurisy—Pneumonia 79  
 Mitral stenosis 79  
 Morphinism 78 or 79  
 Muscular rheumatism 78 or 79  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial insufficiency 79  
 Myocarditis—Rheumatism 47  
 Nephritis 120 or 79  
   —Paraplegia 120 or 79  
   —Pericarditis 120 or 79  
   —Pneumonia 120 or 79  
   —Uremia 120 or 79  
 Nervous prostration 78 or 79  
 Neurasthenia 78 or 79  
 Neuritis 78 or 79  
 Oophoritis 78 or 79  
 Orchitis 78 or 79  
 Organic brain disease 78 or 79  
   heart disease 79  
 Osteomyelitis 146 or 79  
 Otitis media 78 or 79  
 Ovaritis 78 or 79  
 Pachymeningitis 78 or 79  
 Pancreatitis 118 or 79  
 Paralysis 78 or 79  
   agitans 63 B  
   of bladder 78 or 79  
 Paraplegia 78 or 79  
 Paresis 67  
 Pelvic peritonitis 117  
 Pemphigus 78 or 79  
 Pericarditis 78 or 79  
   —Pleurisy 93 or 79  
 Perinephritis 122 or 79  
 Periostitis 78 or 79  
 Peritonitis 117  
   —Rheumatism 47  
 Pertussis 8  
 Pharyngitis 78 or 79  
 Phlebitis 78 or 79  
 Phlegmonous erysipelas 18  
 Phthisis 28  
 Placenta praevia 135  
 Pleurisy 93 or 79  
   —Pneumonia 92 B or 79

## Endocarditis—Continued

- Pleuropneumonia 92 B or 79
- Pneumonia 92 B or 79
  - Rheumatism 47
- Polyarthrititis 147 or 79
- Postpartum hemorrhage 135
- Pott's disease 32
- Pregnancy 78
- Premature birth (child)
  - (1 day to 14 days) 151 A
  - (15 days+) 78
- Prostatitis 78 or 79
- Puerperal septicemia 137
- Pulmonary tuberculosis 28
- Purpura haemorrhagica 55
- Pyelitis 78 or 79
- Pyemia 78 or 79
- Pyloric stricture 103
- Pyonephritis 122 or 79
- Pyosalpinx 132
- Pyothorax 93 or 79
- Raynaud's disease 142 or 79
- Rectal fistula 78 or 79
- Rectovaginal fistula 78 or 79
- Rectovesical fistula 78 or 79
- Remittent fever 4
- Renal insufficiency 78 or 79
- Rheumatic fever 47
  - pericarditis 47
  - valvular disease of heart 79
- Rheumatism 47
- Rickets 78 or 79
- Salpingitis 132
- Scarlet fever 7
- Scurvy 78 or 79
- Septic meningitis 78 or 79
  - peritonitis 117
- Septicemia 78 or 79
- Spina bifida 150 C
- Spinal paralysis 63 B
  - sclerosis 63 B
- Status lymphaticus 78 or 79
- Stomatitis 78 or 79
- Strangulated hernia 109 A
- Stricture of urethra 78 or 79
- Suppression of urine 78 or 79

## Endocarditis—Continued

- Suppurative nephritis 122 or 79
  - Synovitis 78 or 79
  - Syphilis 37
  - Thrombophlebitis 78 or 79
  - Thrombosis 78 or 79
  - Tonsillitis 100 or 79
  - Transverse myelitis 63 B
  - Tricuspid regurgitation 79
  - Trismus nascentium 24
  - Tuberculous enteritis 31
    - meningitis 30
    - peritonitis 31
  - Typhoid fever 1
  - Uremia 78 or 79
  - Urethrectal fistula 78 or 79
  - Urethrovaginal fistula 78 or 79
  - Urethrovesical fistula 78 or 79
  - Urinary fistula 78 or 79
  - Uterine tumor 129 or 79
  - Vaginal fistula 78 or 79
  - Valvular disease of heart 79
    - insufficiency 79
    - lesion 79
    - stenosis 79
  - Varicose ulcer 78 or 79
    - veins 78 or 79
  - Vesicovaginal fistula 78 or 79
  - Volvulus 109 B
- Endocarditis, acute—
- Acute exudative nephritis 119
    - nephritis 119
    - rheumatism 47
  - Chronic hepatitis 113
    - nephritis 120
  - Enlargement of prostate 78
  - Gangrene 78
  - Gastric ulcer 102
  - Gastritis 78
  - Gonorrhea 38
  - Heart disease 78
  - Hemiplegia 78
  - Hernia 78
  - Inflammatory rheumatism 47
  - Influenza 10
  - Intestinal obstruction 109 B
  - Lobar pneumonia 92 A

**Endocarditis, acute—Continued**

Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial insufficiency 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Neuritis 78  
 Organic brain disease 78  
   heart disease 79  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 78  
   agitans 63 B  
 Pericarditis 78  
   —Pleurisy 78  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pregnancy 78  
 Purpura hæmorrhagica 55  
 Rheumatic endocarditis  
   47  
   Rheumatism 47  
   Rickets 78  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 78  
 Thrombosis 78  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Uremia 78  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79

**Endocarditis, acute ulcerative—**

Pneumonia 92 B  
 Rheumatism 47

**Endocarditis, chronic—**

Acute enterocolitis 104 or  
   79

exacerbation 79  
 inflammatory rheu-  
   matism 79  
 malarial fever 4  
 nephritis 79  
 rheumatism 79  
 suppression—Uremia  
   79

Chronic hepatitis 113

interstitial nephritis  
   120

nephritis 120

parenchymatous ne-  
   phritis 120

Enlargement of prostate  
   79

Epilepsy 79

Exophthalmic goiter 51

Gangrene 79

**Endocarditis, chronic—Contd.**

Gangrene of leg—Varicose  
   ulcers 79  
   lungs 95

Gastric ulcer 79

Gastritis 79

Gonorrhea 79

Granular kidney 120

Hemiplegia 79

Hernia 79

—Operation 109 A

Iliac thrombosis 79

Inflammatory rheumatism  
   79

Influenza 79

Intestinal obstruction 79

Lobar pneumonia 92 A

Malaria 79

Malarial fever—Miscarriage 4

Morphinism 79

Myelitis 63 B

Myocarditis 79

Nephritis 79

Neuritis 79

Organic brain disease 79

Osteomalacia 79

Pancreatitis 79

Paralysis 79

agitans 63 B

Parenchymatous nephritis  
   79

Pemphigus 79

Pericarditis 79

Pertussis 8

Pleurisy 79

Pleuropneumonia 79

Pneumonia 79

Pregnancy 79

Purpura hæmorrhagica 79

Rheumatic endocarditis 79

Rheumatic fever 79

Rheumatism 79

Rickets 79

Spinal sclerosis 63 B

Stricture of urethra 79

Syphilis 37

Thrombosis 79

Tonsillitis 79

Uremia 79

Uremic poisoning 79

Uterine fibroids 79

**Endocarditis, chronic mitral—**

Pregnancy 79

## Endocarditis, chronic ulcerative—

Nephritis 79

## Endocarditis, gonorrheal—

Acute nephritis 38

rheumatism 38

Chronic hepatitis 38

Enlargement of prostate 38

Enterocolitis 38

Gangrene 38

Gastric ulcer 38

Gastritis 38

Heart disease 38

Hemiplegia 38

Hernia 38

Influenza 38

Intestinal obstruction 38

Lobar pneumonia 38

Myelitis 38

Myocardial insufficiency 38

Myocarditis 38

Nephritis 38

Neuritis 38

Organic brain disease 38

heart disease 38

Pancreatitis 38

Paralysis 38

agitans 38

Pericarditis 38

Pleurisy 38

Pleuropneumonia 38

Pneumonia 38

Pregnancy 38

Purpura haemorrhagica 38

Rheumatic endocarditis 38

Rheumatism 38

Rickets 38

Spinal sclerosis 38

Stricture of urethra 38

Thrombosis 38

Tonsillitis 38

Uremia 38

Uterine tumor 38

Valvular heart disease 38

## Endocarditis, malignant—

Acute nephritis 78

rheumatism 47

Chronic hepatitis 113

Enlargement of prostate 78

Gangrene 78

Gastric ulcer 78

Gastritis 78

Gonorrhea 38

## Endocarditis, malignant—Contd.

Heart disease 78

Hemiplegia 78

Hernia 78

Infection of spleen 78

Influenza 10

Intestinal obstruction 78

Lobar pneumonia 92 A

Myelitis 63 B

Myocardial insufficiency 78

Nephritis 120

Neuritis 78

Organic brain disease 78

heart disease 78

Pancreatitis 78

Paralysis 78

agitans 63 B

Pericarditis 78

Pleurisy 93

Pleuropneumonia 78

Pneumonia 78

Pregnancy 137

Purpura haemorrhagica 78

Rheumatic endocarditis 47

Rheumatism 47

Rickets 78

Spinal sclerosis 63 B

Stricture of urethra 78

Subacute nephritis 78

Syringomyelitis 78

Thrombosis 78

Tonsillitis 78

Uremia 78

Uterine tumor 78

Valvular heart disease 79

## Endocarditis, rheumatic—

Acute enteritis 104 or 47

enterocolitis 104 or 47

gastritis 47

gastroenteritis 104 or

47

hydrocephalus 47

indigestion 47

myocarditis 47

nephritis 47

uremia 47

Chronic enteritis 104 or 47

enterocolitis 104 or

47

gastritis 47

gastroenteritis 104

or 47

hepatitis 47



## Endocarditis, rheumatic—Contd.

Chronic indigestion 47  
 interstitial nephritis 120  
 myocarditis 79  
 nephritis 120  
 rheumatism 79  
 uremia 47

Endometritis 47 or 137

Endopericarditis 47

Enlarged liver 47

prostate 47

spleen 47

Enteritis 104 or 47

Enterocolitis 104 or 47

Epilepsy 47

Epistaxis 47

Erysipelas 18

Exophthalmic goiter 47

Extravasation of urine 125

Facial erysipelas 18

Fatty liver 47

Fecal fistula 47

impaction 47

Fistula in ano 47

Follicular tonsillitis 47

Furunculosis 47

Gangrene 47

Gangrene of intestines 110

lungs 95

Gangrenous stomatitis 142

Gastric hemorrhage 47

ulcer 47

Gastritis 47

Gastroduodenitis 104 or 47

Gastroenteritis 104 or 47

General tuberculosis 35

Goiter 47

Gonorrhea 38

Gonorrheal salpingitis 38

Granular kidney 120

Heart disease 47

Hemiplegia 47

Hemophilia 47

neonatorum 47

Hemorrhage of lungs 47

Hemorrhoids (piles) 47

Hepatitis 47

Hernia 47

Hodgkin's disease 53

Hydrocephalus 47

Hypostatic pneumonia 47

Icterus 47

## Endocarditis, rheumatic—Contd.

Ileocolitis 104 or 47

Incarcerated hernia 109 A

Indigestion 47

Influenza 47

Intermittent fever 47

Intestinal hemorrhage 47

indigestion 104 or

47

obstruction 47

paralysis 47

Intussusception 109 B

Ischiorectal fistula 47

Laryngismus stridulus 47

Laryngitis 47

Lead poisoning 57

Leptomeningitis 47

Leukemia 53

Lobar pneumonia 92 A

Lymphangitis 47

Malaria 47

Malarial fever 4

Mastoiditis 47

Measles 6

Meningitis 47

Meningoencephalitis 47

Metritis 47 or 137

Mitral insufficiency 79

lesion 79

obstruction 79

stenosis 79

Morphinism 47

Muscular rheumatism 47

Myelitis 63 B

Myocardial insufficiency 47

Myocarditis 47

Nephritis 47

Nervous prostration 47

Neurasthenia 47

Neuritis 47

Oophoritis 47

Orchitis 47

Organic brain disease 47

heart disease 47

Osteomyelitis 146

Otitis media 47

Ovaritis 47

Pachymeningitis 47

Pancreatitis 47

Paralysis 47

agitans 63 B

of bladder 47

Paraplegia 47

## Endocarditis, rheumatic—Contd.

Paresis 67  
 Pelvic peritonitis 47  
 Pemphigus 47  
 Pericarditis 47  
 Perinephritis 47  
 Peritonitis 47  
 Pertussis 8  
 Pharyngitis 47  
 Phlebitis 47  
 Phlegmonous erysipelas 18  
 Placenta praevia 135  
 Pleurisy 47  
 Pleuropneumonia 47  
 Pneumonia 47  
 Pott's disease 32  
 Pregnancy 47  
 Prostatitis 47  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 47  
 Pyemia 47  
 Pyloric stricture 47  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Pyothorax 47  
 Rectal fistula 47  
 Rectovaginal fistula 47  
 Rectovesical fistula 47  
 Rickets 47  
 Salpingitis 132  
 Scurvy 47  
 Septic endocarditis 47  
     meningitis 47  
     peritonitis 47  
 Septicemia 47  
 Spinal paralysis 63 B  
     sclerosis 63 B  
 Status lymphaticus 47  
 Stomatitis 47  
 Strangulated hernia 109 A  
 Stricture of urethra 47  
 Suppression of urine 47  
 Synovitis 47  
 Thrombosis 47  
 Tonsillitis 47  
 Transverse myelitis 63 B  
 Tricuspid regurgitation 79  
 Tuberculous enteritis 31  
     meningitis 30  
     peritonitis 31  
 Ulcerative endocarditis 47  
 Uremia 47  
 Urethrorectal fistula 47  
 Urethrovaginal fistula 47  
 Urethrovesical fistula 47

## Endocarditis, rheumatic—Contd.

Urinary fistula 47  
 Uterine tumor 47  
 Vaginal fistula 47  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
     insufficiency 79  
     lesion 79  
 Varicose ulcer 47  
     veins 47  
 Vesicovaginal fistula 47  
 Volvulus 109 B

## Endocarditis, septic—

Acute nephritis 78  
     rheumatism 47  
 Chronic hepatitis 113  
 Enlargement of prostate 78  
 Gangrene 78  
 Gastric ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 78  
 Gonorrhea 38  
 Heart disease 78  
 Hemiplegia 78  
 Hernia 78  
 Influenza 10  
 Intestinal obstruction 109 B  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial insufficiency 78  
 Nephritis 120  
 Neuritis 78  
 Organic brain disease 78  
     heart disease 78  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 78  
     agitans 63 B  
 Parturition 137  
 Pericarditis 78  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pregnancy 137  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
 Rheumatism 47  
 Rickets 78  
 Septicemia 78  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 78  
 Thrombosis 78  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Uremia 78  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79

## Endocarditis, ulcerative—

- Acute nephritis 78
  - pneumonia 92 A
  - rheumatism 47
- Chronic hepatitis 113
- Enlargement of prostate 78
- Gangrene 78
- Gastric ulcer 102
- Gastritis 78
- Gonorrhea 38
- Hemiplegia 78
- Hernia 78
- Intestinal obstruction 109 B
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial insufficiency 78
- Nephritis 78
- Neuritis 78
- Organic brain disease 78
  - heart disease 78
- Pancreatitis 118
- Paralysis 78
  - agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 78
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 137
- Purpura haemorrhagica 55
- Purulent meningitis 78
- Rheumatism 47
- Rickets 78
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 78
- Thrombosis 78
- Tonsillitis 100
- Uremia 78
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79

## Endocarditis, valvular—

- Pneumonia 92 B

## Endometritis—

- Acute nephritis 130 or 137
  - rheumatism 47 or 137
- Chronic hepatitis 113 or 137
- Gangrene 130 or 137
- Gastric ulcer 102 or 137
- Gastritis 130 or 137
- Gonorrhea 38
- Heart disease 79 or 137
- Hemiplegia 66 or 137

## Endometritis—Continued

- Hernia 109 A or 137
- Influenza 10 or 137
- Intestinal obstruction 109 B or 137
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A or 137
- Miscarriage 137
- Myelitis 63 B or 137
- Myocardial insufficiency 130 or 137
- Myocarditis 78, 79, or 137
- Nephritis 120 or 137
- Neuritis 130 or 137
- Organic brain disease 130 or 137
  - heart disease 79 or 137
- Ovaritis 132 or 137
- Pancreatitis 118 or 137
- Paralysis 66 or 137
  - agitans 63 B or 137
- Pericarditis 77 or 137
- Peritonitis 130 or 137
- Pleurisy 93 or 137
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B or 137
- Pneumonia 92 B or 137
- Pregnancy 137
- Purpura haemorrhagica 130 or 137
- Rheumatism 130 or 137
- Rickets 130 or 137
- Salpingitis 132 or 137
- Septicemia 130 or 137
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B or 137
- Stricture of urethra 130 or 137
- Thrombosis 130 or 137
- Tonsillitis 100 or 137
- Uremia 130 or 137
- Uterine tumor 129 or 137
- Vaginitis 38
- Valvular heart disease 79 or 137

## Endopericarditis—

- Acute nephritis 78
  - rheumatism 47
- Chronic hepatitis 113
- Enlargement of prostate 78
- Gangrene 78
- Gastric ulcer 102

**Endopericarditis—Continued**

Gastritis 78  
 Gonorrhea 38  
 Heart disease 78  
 Hemiplegia 78  
 Hernia 78  
 Influenza 10  
 Intestinal obstruction 109 B  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial insufficiency 78  
 Nephritis 120  
 Neuritis 78  
 Organic brain disease 78  
     heart disease 79  
 Pancreatitis 78  
 Paralysis 78  
     agitans 63 B  
 Pericarditis 78  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pregnancy 78  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
 Rheumatism 47  
 Rickets 78  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 78  
 Thrombosis 78  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Uremia 78  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
**Enlarged (see Enlargement)**  
**Enlargement, liver—**  
     Acute malaria 4  
         nephritis 119  
         rheumatism 47  
     Chronic hepatitis 113  
     Enlargement of prostate 115  
     Enlargement of spleen 116  
         —Fatty heart 79  
         —Nephritis 120  
     Gangrene 142  
     Gastric ulcer 102  
     Gastritis 115  
     Gonorrhea 38  
     Heart disease 79  
     Hemiplegia 66  
     Hernia 109 A  
     Hypertrophy of heart 79  
     Influenza 10  
     Intestinal obstruction 109 B

**Enlargement, liver—Continued**

Jaundice 151 B or 115  
 Leukemia 53  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Malaria 4  
 Mitral regurgitation 79  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial insufficiency 79  
 Myocarditis 78 or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Neuritis 115  
 Organic brain disease 115  
     heart disease 79  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Phthisis 28  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pregnancy 115  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 115  
 Rheumatism 47  
 Rickets 115  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 115  
 Thrombosis 82  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Uremia 115  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
**Enlargement, lymphatics—**  
     Nephritis 120  
**Enlargement, prostate—**  
     Acute enteritis 126  
         enterocolitis 126  
         gastritis 103  
         gastroenteritis 126  
         indigestion 103  
         myocarditis 78  
         nephritis 126  
         rheumatism 47  
         uremia 126  
     Chronic enteritis 126  
         enterocolitis 126  
         gastritis 103  
         gastroenteritis 126  
         hepatitis 113  
         indigestion 103  
         interstitial nephritis 120  
         myocarditis 79  
         nephritis 120

**Enlargement, prostate—Contd.**

Chronic rheumatism 48  
 sepsis—Stone in  
 bladder 123  
 uremia 120

Enlargement of spleen 116

Enteritis 126

Enterocolitis 126

Epilepsy 69

Epistaxis 126

Erysipelas 18

Exophthalmic goiter 51

Extravasation of urine 126

Facial erysipelas 18

Fatty liver 126

Fecal fistula 110

impaction 126

Fistula in ano 110

Follicular tonsillitis 100

Furunculosis 143

Gangrene 126

of intestines 110

lungs 95

Gastric hemorrhage 103

ulcer 102

Gastritis 103

Gastroduodenitis 126

Gastroenteritis 126

General tuberculosis 35

Goiter 88

Gonorrhea 38

Granular kidney 120

Heart disease 79

Hemiplegia 66

Hemophilia 55

Hemorrhage of lungs 98

Hemorrhoids (piles) 83

Hepatitis 115

Hernia 109 A

Hodgkin's disease 53

Hypostatic pneumonia 126

Icterus 115

Ileocolitis 126

Incarcerated hernia 109 A

Indigestion 103

Inflammatory rheumatism

47

Influenza 10

Intermittent fever 4

Intestinal hemorrhage 110

indigestion 126

obstruction 126

paralysis 126

**Enlargement, prostate—Contd.**

Intussusception 109 B

Ischiorectal fistula 110

Laryngismus stridulus 87

Laryngitis 87

Lead poisoning 57

Leptomeningitis 126

Leukemia 53

Lobar pneumonia 92 A

Lymphangitis 126

Malaria 4

Malarial fever 4

Mastoiditis 146

Meningitis 126

Meningoencephalitis 126

Mital insufficiency 79

lesion 79

obstruction 79

regurgitation 79

stenosis 79

Morphinism 59

Muscular rheumatism 149

Myelitis 63 B

Myocardial insufficiency 79

Myocarditis 78 or 79

Nephritis 120

Nervous prostration 126

Neurasthenia 126

Neuritis 126

Obstruction of bladder—

Pneumonia 126

Orchitis 126

Organic brain disease 126

heart disease 79

Osteomyelitis 146

Otitis media 76

Pachymeningitis 126

Pancreatitis 118

Paralysis 66

agitans 63 B

of bladder 126

Paraplegia 66

Paresis 67

Pelvic peritonitis 117

Pemphigus 126

Pericarditis 77

Perinephritis 126

Peritonitis 117

Pertussis 8

Pharyngitis 100

Phlebitis 83

Phlegmonous erysipelas 18

Pleurisy 93

## Enlargement, prostate—Contd.

- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pott's disease 32
- Purpura haemorrhagica 55
- Pyelitis—Uremia 126
- Pyemia 126
- Pyloric stricture 103
- Pyothorax 93
- Rectal fistula 110
- Rectovesical fistula 126
- Rheumatic fever 47
  - myocarditis 47
  - pericarditis 47
- Rheumatism 47
- Scurvy 49
- Sepsis 126
- Septic meningitis 126
  - peritonitis 117
- Spinal paralysis 63 B
  - sclerosis 63 B
- Strangulated hernia 109 A
- Stricture of urethra 126
- Synovitis 147
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 100
- Transverse myelitis 63 B
- Tricuspid regurgitation 79
- Tuberculous enteritis 31
  - meningitis 30
  - peritonitis 31
- Uremia 126
- Urethrorectal fistula 126
- Urethrovessical fistula 126
- Urinary fistula 126
- Valvular heart disease 79
  - insufficiency 79
  - lesion 79
- Varicose ulcer 83
  - veins 126
- Volvulus 109 B

## Enlargement, spleen—

- Acute nephritis 119
  - rheumatism 47
- Chronic hepatitis 113
- Gangrene 142
- Gastric hemorrhage 116
  - ulcer 102
- Gastritis 116
- Gonorrhoea 38
- Heart disease 79
- Hemiplegia 66
- Hernia 109 A

## Enlargement, spleen—Continued

- Influenza 10
- Intestinal obstruction 109 B
- Leukemia 53
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Malaria 4
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial insufficiency 79
- Myocarditis 78 or 79
- Nephritis 120
- Neuritis 116
- Organic brain disease 116
  - heart disease 79
- Pancreatitis 118
- Paralysis 66
  - agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 77
- Pernicious jaundice 111
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 116
- Purpura haemorrhagica 55
- Rheumatism 47
- Rickets 116
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 125
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 100
- Uremia 116
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease, 79
- Enteric fever—
  - Pneumonia 1
- Enteric tuberculosis—
  - Pulmonary tuberculosis 28
- Enteritis—
  - Acute gastritis 104 or 105
    - meningitis 104 or 61 A
  - Acute nephritis 104 or 119
    - Gastritis 104 or 119
  - Acute rheumatism 104 or 47
  - Chronic hemorrhage 104 or 105
    - hepatitis 104 or 113
    - rheumatism 104 or 105
    - rickets 104 or 105
- Epilepsy 104 or 69

## Enteritis—Continued

Erysipelas 104 or 18  
 Fecal impaction 104 or 105  
 Fistula in ano 104 or 105  
 Furunculosis 104 or 105  
 Gangrene 104 or 105  
     of intestines 104 or 105  
 Gastric ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 104 or 105  
 Gonorrhea 104 or 105  
 Gonorrheal vaginitis 38  
 Heart disease 104 or 79  
 Heat—Prematurity  
     (1 day to 14 days) 151 A  
     (+ 14 days and -2y) 104  
     (2y+) 105  
 Hemiplegia 104 or 66  
 Hepatitis 104 or 115  
 Hernia 104 or 109 A  
 Hydrocephalus 104 or 105  
 Impaction of bowels 104 or 105  
 Indigestion 104 or 105  
 Influenza 104 or 10  
 Insolation 104, 105, or 179  
 Intestinal obstruction 109 B  
     parasites 104 or 105  
 Intussusception 109 B  
 Jaundice 104 or 115  
 Kidney disease 104 or 105  
 Leukemia 53  
 Lobar pneumonia 104 or 92 A  
 Malaria 104 or 4  
 Malarial fever 104 or 4  
 Malformation 104 or 105  
 Mastoiditis 104 or 105  
 Measles 104 or 6  
 Meningitis 104 or 61 A  
 Microencephalus 104 or 105  
 Morphinism 59  
 Mumps 104 or 19  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial insufficiency  
     104 or 79  
 Myocarditis 104, 78, or 79  
 Nephritis 104 or 120  
     —Uremia 104 or 120  
 Neuralgia 104 or 105  
 Neuritis 104 or 105

## Enteritis—Continued

Organic brain disease 104  
     or 105  
     heart disease 104  
     or 79  
 Pancreatitis 104 or 105  
 Paralysis 104 or 66  
     agitans 104 or 63 B  
 Pericarditis 104 or 77  
 Peritonitis 104 or 117  
 Phlegmonous peritonitis  
     104 or 117  
 Phthisis 28  
 Pleurisy 104 or 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 104 or 92 B  
 Pneumonia 104 or 92 B  
     —Teething 104 or 92 B  
 Pregnancy 134  
 Premature birth (child)  
     (1 day to 14 days) 151 A  
     (+ 14 days and -2y) 104  
     (2y+) 105  
 Pulmonary tuberculosis 28  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 104  
     or 105  
 Remittent fever 4  
 Rheumatism 104 or 105  
 Rickets 104 or 105  
 Scurvy 104 or 105  
 Septic intoxication 104 or 105  
 Septicemia 104 or 20  
 Spina bifida 104 or 105  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stomatitis 104 or 105  
 Stricture of urethra 104 or 105  
 Tabes mesenterica 31  
 Thrombosis 104 or 82  
 Thrush 104 or 105  
 Tonsillitis 104 or 100  
 Tuberculous meningitis 30  
 Uremia 104 or 120  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 104  
     or 79  
 Whooping cough 104 or 8  
 Worms 104 or 105  
 Enteritis, acute—  
     Acute nephritis 104 or 119  
     rheumatism 104 or 47

## Enteritis, acute—Continued

Chronic hepatitis 104 or 113  
 Gangrene 104 or 105  
 Gastric ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 104 or 105  
 Gonorrhea 104 or 105  
 Heart disease 104 or 79  
 Hemiplegia 104 or 66  
 Hernia 104 or 109 A  
 Influenza 104 or 10  
 Intestinal obstruction 109 B  
 Lobar pneumonia 104 or 92 A  
 Mastoiditis—Suppurative  
   otitis media 104 or 105  
 Meningitis 104 or 61 A  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial insufficiency 104 or 79  
 Myocarditis 104, 78, or 79  
 Nephritis 104 or 120  
 Neuritis 104 or 105  
 Organic brain disease 104 or 105  
   heart disease 104 or 79  
 Pancreatitis 104 or 105  
 Paralysis 104 or 66  
   agitans 104 or 63 B  
 Pericarditis 104 or 77  
 Pleurisy 104 or 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 104 or 92 B  
 Pneumonia 104 or 92 B  
 Pregnancy 134  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 104 or 105  
 Rheumatism 104 or 105  
 Rickets 104 or 105  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 104 or 105  
 Thrombosis 104 or 82  
 Tonsillitis 104 or 100  
 Uremia 104 or 120  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 104 or 79

## Enteritis, acute hemorrhagic—

Peritonitis 104 or 117

## Enteritis, chronic—

Acute idiopathic meningitis  
   104 or 61 A  
   nephritis 104 or 119  
   rheumatism 104 or 47  
 Chronic hepatitis 104 or 113  
   mania 104 or 105  
 Gangrene 104 or 105  
 Gastric ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 104 or 105  
 Gonorrhea 104 or 105  
 Heart disease 104 or 79  
 Hemiplegia 104 or 66  
 Hernia 104 or 109 A  
 Influenza 104 or 10  
 Intestinal obstruction  
   109 B  
 Lobar pneumonia 104 or 92 A  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial insufficiency  
   104 or 79  
 Myocarditis 104, 78, or 79  
 Nephritis 104 or 120  
 Neuritis 104 or 105  
 Organic brain disease 104 or 105  
   heart disease 104 or 79  
 Pancreatitis 104 or 118  
 Paralysis 104 or 66  
   agitans 104 or 63 B  
 Paraplegia 104 or 66  
 Paresis 104 or 67  
 Pedatrophia 104 or 105  
 Pericarditis 104 or 77  
 Pleurisy 104 or 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 104 or 92 B  
 Pneumonia 104 or 92 B  
 Pregnancy 134  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 104 or 105  
 Rheumatism 104 or 105  
 Rickets 104 or 105  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 104 or 125  
 Thrombosis 104 or 82



**Enteritis, chronic—Continued**

Tonsillitis 104 or 100  
 Ulcer of colon 104 or 105  
     rectum 104 or 105  
 Uremia 104 or 120  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 104  
     or 79

**Enteritis, tuberculous—**

Acute military tuberculosis  
     31  
     nephritis 31  
     rheumatism 31

Chronic hepatitis 31

Gangrene 31

Gastric ulcer 31

Gastritis 31

Gonorrhea 31

Heart disease 31

Hemiplegia 31

Hernia 31

Hip disease 33

Influenza 31

Intestinal obstruction 31

Lobar pneumonia 31

Myelitis 31

Myocarditis 31

Nephritis 31

Neuritis 31

Organic brain disease 31

    heart disease 31

Pancreatitis 31

Paralysis 31

    agitans 31

Pericarditis 31

Phthisis 28

Pleurisy 31

Pleuropneumonia 31

Pneumonia 31

Pott's disease 32

Pregnancy 31

Purpura haemorrhagica 31

Rheumatism 31

Rickets 31

Spinal sclerosis 31

Stricture of urethra 31

Thrombosis 31

Tonsillitis 31

Tuberculous meningitis 31

    osteitis 31

Uremia 31

Uterine tumor 31

Valvular heart disease 31

**Enterocolitis—**

Acute nephritis 104 or 119  
     rheumatism 104 or  
     47

Chronic hepatitis 104 or  
     113

Gangrene 104 or 105  
     of bowels 104 or  
     105

Gastric ulcer 102

Gastritis 104 or 105

Gonorrhea 104 or 105

Heart disease 104 or 79

Hemiplegia 104 or 66

Hernia 104 or 109 A

Hot weather 104 or 105

Hydrocephalus 104 or 105

Hypostatic pneumonia 104  
     or 105

Indigestion 104 or 105

Influenza 104 or 10

Intestinal obstruction 109 B  
     parasites 104 or  
     105

Intussusception 109 B

Lobar pneumonia 104 or  
     92 A

Malaria 104 or 4

Measles 104 or 6

Meningitis 104 or 61 A

Miscarriage 134

Morphinism 59

Myocardial insufficiency 104  
     or 79

Myocarditis 104, 78 or 79

Nephritis 104 or 120

Neuritis 104 or 105

Organic brain disease 104  
     or 105

    heart disease 104 or  
     79

Pancreatitis 104 or 118

Paralysis 104 or 66

    agitans 104 or 63 B

Pericarditis 104 or 77

Peritonitis 104 or 117

Pertussis 104 or 8

Pleurisy 104 or 93

Pleuropneumonia 104 or  
     92 B

Pneumonia 104 or 92 B

    —Whooping cough 104  
     or 8

## Enterocolitis—Continued

- Pregnancy 134
- Premature birth (child)
  - (1 day to 14 days) 151 A
  - (+ 14 days and - 2y) 104
  - (2y +) 105
- Purpura haemorrhagica 104 or 105
- Rheumatism 104 or 105
- Rickets 104 or 105
- Scrofula 104 or 105
- Septicemia 104 or 20
- Spinal meningitis 104 or 61 A
  - sclerosis 63 B
- Strangulated hernia 109 A
- Stricture of urethra 104 or 105
- Thrombosis 104 or 82
- Thrush 104 or 105
- Tonsillitis 104 or 100
- Typhoid fever 1
- Uremia 104 or 120
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 104 or 79
- Volvulus 109 B
- Whooping cough 104 or 8

## Enterocolitis, acute—

- Acute meningitis 104 or 61 A
  - nephritis 104 or 119
  - rheumatism 104 or 47
- Chronic hepatitis 104 or 113
  - nephritis 120
- Gangrene 104 or 105
- Gastric ulcer 102
- Gastritis 104 or 105
- Gonorrhea 104 or 105
- Heart disease 104 or 79
- Hemiplegia 104 or 66
- Hernia 104 or 109 A
- Influenza 104 or 10
- Intestinal hemorrhage 104 or 105
  - obstruction 109 B
- Lobar pneumonia 104 or 92 A
- Meningitis 104 or 61 A
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial insufficiency 104 or 79
- Myocarditis 104, 78, or 79
- Nephritis 104 or 120

## Enterocolitis, acute—Continued

- Neuritis 104 or 105
- Organic brain disease 104 or 105
  - heart disease 104 or 79
- Pancreatitis 104 or 118
- Paralysis 104 or 66
  - agitans 104 or 63 B
- Pericarditis 104 or 77
- Pleurisy 104 or 93
- Pleuropneumonia 104 or 92 B
- Pneumonia 104 or 92 B
- Pregnancy 134
- Purpura haemorrhagica 104 or 105
- Rheumatism 104 or 105
- Rickets 104 or 105
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 104 or 105
- Thrombosis 104 or 82
- Tonsillitis 104 or 100
- Uremia 104 or 120
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 104 or 79

## Enterocolitis, chronic—

- Acute nephritis 104 or 119
  - rheumatism 104 or 47
- Chronic hepatitis 104 or 113
- Gangrene 104 or 105
- Gastric ulcer 102
- Gastritis 104 or 105
- Gonorrhea 104 or 105
- Heart disease 104 or 79
- Hemiplegia 104 or 66
- Hernia 104 or 109 A
- Influenza 104 or 10
- Intestinal obstruction 109 B
- Lobar pneumonia 104 or 92 A
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial insufficiency 104 or 79
- Myocarditis 104, 78, or 79
- Nephritis 104 or 120
- Neuritis 104 or 105
- Organic brain disease 104 or 105
  - heart disease 104 or 79

## Enterocolitis, chronic—Contd.

- Pancreatitis 104 or 118
- Paralysis 104 or 66
  - agitans 104 or 63 B
- Pericarditis 104 or 77
- Pleurisy 104 or 93
- Pleuropneumonia 104 or 92 B
- Pneumonia 104 or 92 B
- Pregnancy 134
- Purpura haemorrhagica 104 or 105
- Rheumatism 104 or 105
- Rickets 104 or 105
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 104 or 125
- Thrombosis 104 or 82
- Tonsillitis 104 or 100
- Uremia 104 or 120
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 104 or 79

## Epilepsy—

- Acute lobar pneumonia 92 A
  - nephritis 119
  - rheumatism 47
- Chronic hepatitis 113
- Erysipelas 18
- Exposure 69
- Fall 172
- Gangrene 142
- Gastric hemorrhage 69
  - ulcer 102
- Gastritis 69
- Gonorrhea 69
- Heart disease 79
- Hemiplegia 69
- Hemorrhage of lungs 69
- Hernia 69
- Hysteria 69
- Indigestion 69
- Influenza 10
- Intestinal obstruction 69
- Intussusception 109 B
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Malarial fever 4
- Measles 6
- Meningitis 69
- Meningoencephalitis 69
- Mitral incompetency 79

## Epilepsy—Continued

- Mitral regurgitation 79
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial insufficiency 69
- Myocarditis 78 or 79
- Nephritis 120
- Neuritis 69
- Obstruction of bowels 69
- Organic brain disease 69
  - heart disease 79
- Pancreatitis 118
- Paralysis 69
  - agitans 63 B
- Paresis 67
- Pericarditis 77
- Peritonitis 117
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 69
- Pulmonary tuberculosis 28
- Purpura haemorrhagica 69
- Rheumatism 47
- Rickets 69
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Strangulation (unqualified) 69
  - by food, etc. 186
- Stricture of urethra 69
- Suffocation (unqualified) 69
  - by bed clothes, etc. 168
- Syphilis 37
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 100
- Tumor of brain 74
- Typhopneumonia 92 B
- Uremia 69
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79

## Epistaxis—

- Acute nephritis 119
  - rheumatism 47
- Chronic hepatitis 113
- Gangrene 142
- Gastric ulcer 102
- Gastritis 103
- Gonorrhea 38
- Heart disease 79
- Hemiplegia 66
- Hemophilia 55
- Hemoptysis 98

## Epistaxis—Continued

- Hernia 109 A
- Influenza 10
- Intestinal obstruction 109 B
- Leukemia 53
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Malaria 4
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial insufficiency 79
- Myocarditis 78 or 79
- Nasal polypus 86
- Nephritis 120
- Neuritis 73
- Organic brain disease 74
  - heart disease 79
- Pancreatitis 118
- Paralysis 66
  - agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 77
  - Rheumatic fever 47
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 134
- Pressure during birth 152 A
- Purpura haemorrhagica 55
- Rheumatism 47
- Rickets 36
- Scurvy 49
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 125
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 100
- Uremia 120
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79

## Erysipelas—

- Acute nephritis 18
  - Influenza 18
- Acute rheumatism 18
- Bladder disease—Kidney disease 18
- Chronic hepatitis 18
  - interstitial nephritis 120
  - myocarditis 79
- Chronic nephritis 120
  - Meningitis 120
- Chronic valvular disease of heart 79
- Fall—Wound 18

## Erysipelas—Continued

- Fatty heart 79
- Fracture of leg 18
- Furunculosis 18
- Gangrene 18
- Gastric ulcer 102
- Gastritis 18
- Gastroenteritis 104 or 18
- General infection (puerperal) 137
- Gonorrhea 18
- Heart disease 79
- Hemiplegia 66
- Hemorrhage of bowels 18
- Hernia 18
- Hodgkin's disease 53
- Infection—Piercing ears 18
- Inflammatory rheumatism 18
- Influenza 18
  - Rheumatism 18
- Injury 18
- Intestinal obstruction 109 B
- Jaundice 18
- Lateral sclerosis 63 B
- Lead poisoning 57
- Lobar pneumonia (regardless of duration) 92 A
- Mastoiditis 146
- Measles 6
- Meningitis 18
- Mitral stenosis 79
- Mumps 18
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial insufficiency 18
- Myocarditis 18 or 79
- Nephritis 18
- Neuritis 18
- Obstruction of bile duct 18
- Organic brain disease 18
  - heart disease 79
- Otitis media 18
- Pancreatitis 18
- Paralysis 18
  - agitans 63 B
- Paraplegia 66
- Pericarditis 18
- Peritonitis 117
- Pharyngitis 18
- Phlebitis 18
- Phthisis 28
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B

## Erysipelas—Continued

- Pneumonia 18
- Post-vaccination 18
- Scarlatina 7
- Pregnancy 18
- Purpura haemorrhagica 18
- Pyemia 18
- Rectal fistula 18
- Rheumatic fever—Toxemia 47
- Rheumatism 18
- Rickets 18
- Septic pneumonia 18
- Septicemia 18
- Specific disease 37
- Spina bifida 150 C
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of rectum 110
- urethra 18
- Syphilis 37
- Thrombosis 18
- Tonsillitis 18
- Toxemia 18
- Tuberculosis of adrenals 52
- Typhoid fever 1
- Umbilical infection 18
- Uremia 18
- Uterine tumor 18
- Vaccination 18
- Valvular heart disease 79
- Varicella 18
- Varicose ulcer 18
- Wound of hand 18

## Erysipelas, facial—

- Acute nephritis 18
- rheumatism 18
- Chronic hepatitis 18
- Gangrene 18
- Gastric ulcer 102
- Gastritis 18
- Gonorrhea 18
- Heart disease 79
- Hemiplegia 66
- Hernia 18
- Influenza 18
- Intestinal obstruction 109 B
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Meningitis 18
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial insufficiency 18
- Myocarditis 18 or 79
- Nephritis 18
- Neuritis 18

## Erysipelas, facial—Continued

- Organic brain disease 18
  - heart disease 79
  - Pancreatitis 18
  - Paralysis 18
  - agitans 63 B
  - Pericarditis 18
  - Pleurisy 93
  - Pleuropneumonia 92 B
  - Pneumonia 18
  - Pregnancy 18
  - Purpura haemorrhagica 18
  - Rheumatism 18
  - Rickets 18
  - Spinal sclerosis 63 B
  - Stricture of urethra 18
  - Thrombosis 18
  - Tonsillitis 18
  - Uremia 18
  - Uterine tumor 18
  - Valvular heart disease 79
- Erysipelas, phlegmonous—
- Acute nephritis 18
  - rheumatism 18
  - Chronic hepatitis 18
  - Gangrene 18
  - Gastric ulcer 18
  - Gastritis 18
  - Gonorrhea 18
  - Heart disease 18
  - Hemiplegia 18
  - Hernia 18
  - Influenza 18
  - Intestinal obstruction 18
  - Lobar pneumonia 18
  - Myelitis 63 B
  - Myocardial insufficiency 18
  - Myocarditis 18
  - Nephritis 18
  - Neuritis 18
  - Organic brain disease 18
  - heart disease 18
  - Pancreatitis 18
  - Paralysis 18
  - agitans 18
  - Pericarditis 18
  - Pleurisy 18
  - Pleuropneumonia 18
  - Pneumonia 18
  - Pregnancy 137
  - Purpura haemorrhagica 18
  - Rheumatism 18
  - Rickets 18

- Erysipelas, phlegmonous—Contd.  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 18  
 Thrombosis 18  
 Tonsillitis 18  
 Uremia 18  
 Uterine tumor 18  
 Valvular heart disease 79
- Erysipelas, surgical—  
 Pneumonia 18
- Erysipelas, traumatic facial—  
 Septic intoxication 18
- Ether narcosis—  
 Laparotomy 168  
 Operation 168
- Ethmoiditis—  
 Meningitis 146
- Excessive mental exertion—  
 Meningitis 61 A
- Exophthalmic goiter (Graves's disease)—  
 Acute nephritis 51  
     rheumatism 51  
 Chronic hepatitis 51  
     nephritis 51  
 Gangrene 51  
 Gastric ulcer 51  
 Gastritis 51  
 Gonorrhea 51  
 Heart disease 51  
 Hemiplegia 51  
 Hernia 51  
 Influenza 51  
 Intestinal obstruction 51  
 Leukemia 51  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Miscarriage 51  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial insufficiency 51  
 Myocarditis 51  
 Nephritis 51  
 Neuritis 51  
 Organic brain disease 51  
     heart disease 51  
 Pancreatitis 51  
 Paralysis 51  
     agitans 63 B  
 Pericarditis 51  
 Pleurisy 51  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pregnancy 51
- Exophthalmic goiter (Graves's disease)—Continued  
 Purpura hæmorrhagica 51  
 Rheumatism 51  
 Septic pleuropneumonia 51  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 51  
 Thrombosis 51  
 Tonsillitis 51  
 Typhoid fever 1  
 Uremia 51  
 Uterine tumor 51  
 Valvular heart disease 51
- Exposure—  
 Gastritis 103  
 Hernia 109 A
- Exstrophy, bladder—  
 Uremia 150 C
- Extrauterine pregnancy (*see* Ectopic gestation)
- Extravasation, urine—  
 Acute nephritis 125  
     rheumatism 125  
 Chronic hepatitis 125  
 Gangrene 125  
 Gastric ulcer 125  
 Gastritis 125  
 Gonorrhea 38  
 Heart disease 125  
 Hemiplegia 125  
 Hernia 125  
 Influenza 125  
 Intestinal obstruction 125  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial insufficiency 125  
 Myocarditis 125  
 Nephritis 125  
 Neuritis 125  
 Organic brain disease 125  
     heart disease 125  
 Pancreatitis 125  
 Paralysis 125  
     agitans 63 B  
     of bladder 124  
 Pericarditis 125  
 Pleurisy 125  
 Pleuropneumonia 125  
 Pneumonia 125  
 Pregnancy 125  
 Purpura hæmorrhagica 125  
 Retention of urine 125

## Extravasation, urine—Continued

- Rheumatism 125
- Rupture of bladder 124
  - urethra—Stricture 125
- Septicemia 125
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Thrombosis 125
- Tonsillitis 125
- Uremia 125
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 125

## F

## Failure, heart—

- Inanition 151 B, 189 A, or 154

## Fall—

- Fracture of spine—Septicemia 172
- Inguinal hernia—Operation 109 A
- Meningitis 172
- Myelitis 63 B
- Peritonitis 172

## Fat thrombosis of heart—

- Pachymeningitis 61 A

## Fatty heart—

- Acute nephritis 119
- Chronic gastritis 79
  - interstitial nephritis 120
  - nephritis 120
  - parenchymatous nephritis 120

## Fatty kidney 79

## Fatty liver—Fatty lungs 79

## —Nephritis 79

## Fibroma of uterus 79

## Gangrene 79

## Gastritis 79

## Gastroenteritis 79

## Granular kidney 120

## Heat prostration 79

## Hepatic hypertrophy 79

## Hernia 79

## Inflammatory rheumatism 79

## Influenza 79

## Insolation 79 or 179

## Intestinal obstruction 79

## Malaria 4

## Fatty heart—Continued

## Myocarditis 79

## Nephritis 79

## —Pneumonia 79

## Parenchymatous nephritis 79

## Pleurisy 79

## Pneumonia 79

## Pulmonary hyperemia 79

## Ulcer 79

## Fatty liver—

## Acute nephritis 119

## rheumatism 47

## Chronic nephritis 120

## Gangrene 142

## Gastric ulcer 102

## Gastritis 103

## Gonorrhea 38

## Heart disease 79

## Hemiplegia 66

## Hernia 109 A

## Influenza 10

## Intestinal obstruction 109 B

## Lobar pneumonia 92 A

## Meningitis 61 A

## Myelitis 63 B

## Myocardial insufficiency 79

## Myocarditis 78 or 79

## Nephritis 120

## Neuritis 73

## Obesity 55

## Organic brain disease 74

## heart disease 79

## Pancreatitis 118

## Paralysis 66

## agitans 63 B

## Pericarditis 77

## Phthisis 28

## Pleurisy 93

## Pleuropneumonia 92 B

## Pneumonia 92 B

## —Rickets 92 B

## Pregnancy 134

## Purpura hæmorrhagica 55

## Rheumatism 47

## Rickets 36

## Spinal sclerosis 63 B

## Stricture of urethra 125

## Thrombosis 82

## Tonsillitis 100

## Uremia 120

## Uterine tumor 129

## Valvular heart disease 79

- Fatty myocarditis—  
Pneumonia 79
- Fecal fistula—  
Acute nephritis 119  
rheumatism 47  
Chronic hepatitis 113  
Gangrene 110  
Gastric ulcer 102  
Gastritis 110  
Gonorrhea 38  
Heart disease 79  
Hemiplegia 66  
Hernia 109 A  
Influenza 10  
Intestinal obstruction 109 B  
Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
Myelitis 63 B  
Myocardial insufficiency 79  
Myocarditis 78 or 79  
Nephritis 120  
Neuritis 110  
Operation—Peritonitis 110  
Organic brain disease 110  
heart disease 79  
Pancreatitis 118  
Paralysis 66  
agitans 63 B  
Pericarditis 77  
Peritonitis 117  
Pleurisy 93  
Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
Pneumonia 92 B  
Pregnancy 110  
Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
Rheumatism 47  
Rickets 110  
Salpingitis 132  
Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
Strangulated hernia 109 A  
Stricture of urethra 125  
Thrombosis 82  
Tonsillitis 100  
Uremia 120  
Uterine tumor 129  
Valvular heart disease 79
- Fecal impaction—  
Acute nephritis 110  
rheumatism 47  
Chronic hepatitis 113  
Gangrene 110  
Gastric ulcer 102
- Fecal impaction—Continued  
Gastritis 110  
Gastroenteritis 104 or 105  
Gonorrhea 110  
Heart disease 79  
—Influenza 79  
Hemiplegia 66  
Hernia 109 A  
Influenza 10  
Intestinal obstruction 110  
Intussusception 109 B  
Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
Myelitis 63 B  
Myocardial insufficiency 110  
Myocarditis 78 or 79  
Nephritis 120  
Neuritis 110  
Organic brain disease 110  
heart disease 79  
Pancreatitis 118  
Paralysis 66  
agitans 63 B  
Pericarditis 77  
Peritonitis 117  
Pleurisy 93  
Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
Pneumonia 92 B  
Pregnancy 110  
Purpura haemorrhagica 110  
Rheumatism 110  
Rickets 110  
Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
Stricture of urethra 110  
Thrombosis 110  
Tonsillitis 110  
Uremia 110  
Urethral fistula 110  
Uterine tumor 129  
Valvular heart disease 79
- Felon—  
Septicemia 20
- Femoral hernia—  
General peritonitis 109 A  
Intestinal toxemia 109 A
- Fermentation, intestinal—  
Peritonitis 104 or 117
- Fetid stomatitis—  
Intestinal hemorrhage 99
- Fetus, retained—  
Septic peritonitis 137
- Fibrocarcinoma—  
Septic meningitis 45



- Fibroid tumor** (this term as used in the United States generally refers to *uterine* tumors, when reported for females)—  
 Acute nephritis 129  
     peritonitis—Hysterectomy 129  
 Chronic interstitial nephritis 120  
 Goiter 88
- Fibroid tumor, bladder—**  
 Nephritis 124
- Fibroid tumor, uterus (fibroid, uterine; of uterus; fibroma, uterine; uterine tumor)—**  
 Acute nephritis 129  
     rheumatism 47  
 Chronic hepatitis 113  
     interstitial nephritis 120  
 Gangrene 129  
 Gastric ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 129  
 Gonorrhea 129  
 Heart disease 79  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Hemophilia—Peritonitis 129  
 Hernia 109 A  
 Hysterectomy—Peritonitis 129  
 Influenza 10  
 Intestinal obstruction 129  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
     —Operation 129  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial insufficiency 129  
 Myocarditis 129 or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Neuritis 129  
 Organic brain disease 129  
     heart disease 79  
 Ovaritis 132  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 129  
     agitans 63 B  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Peritonitis 129  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pregnancy 129  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 129
- Fibroid tumor, uterus—Contd.**  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Rheumatism 129  
 Salpingitis 132  
 Salpingoperitonitis 132  
 Septicemia 129  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 129  
 Thrombosis 129  
 Tonsillitis 129  
 Uremia 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79
- Fibroma, uterine (see Fibroid tumor, uterus)**
- Fibrosis, uterine—**  
 Peritonitis 129
- Fissure, anus—**  
 Hemorrhoids 110
- Fistula—**  
 Piles 83  
 Septicemia 20
- Fistula, abdomen—**  
 Pneumonia 92 B
- Fistula in ano (fistula, ischiorectal, rectal, rectovaginal)—**  
 Acute nephritis 119  
     rheumatism 47  
 Chronic hepatitis 113  
 Gangrene 110  
 Gastric ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 110  
 Gonorrhea 38  
 Heart disease 79  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Hernia 109 A  
 Influenza 10  
 Intestinal obstruction 109 B  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial insufficiency 79  
 Myocarditis 78 or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Neuritis 110  
 Organic brain disease 110  
     heart disease 79  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pregnancy 110

- Fistula in ano (fistula, ischiorectal, rectal, rectovaginal)—Con.  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
 Rheumatism 47  
 Rickets 110  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 125  
 Thrombosis 82  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Uremia 120  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79
- Fistula, ischiorectal (*see* Fistula in ano)
- Fistula, perineal—  
 Pneumonia 92 B
- Fistula, rectal (*see* Fistula in ano)
- Fistula, rectovaginal (*see* Fistula in ano)
- Fistula, rectovesical (urethrorectal, urethrovaginal, urethrovesical, urinary, uterovesical, vesicometrorectal, vesicoperineal, vaginal, vesicovaginal)  
 Acute nephritis 125  
     rheumatism 47  
 Chronic hepatitis 113  
 Gangrene 125  
 Gastric ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 125  
 Gonorrhea 38  
 Heart disease 79  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Hernia 109 A  
 Influenza 10  
 Intestinal obstruction 109 B  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial insufficiency 79  
 Myocarditis 78 or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Neuritis 125  
 Organic brain disease 125  
     heart disease 79  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pregnancy 125
- Fistula, rectovesical (urethrorectal, urethrovaginal, urethrovesical, urinary, uterovesical, vesicometrorectal, vesicoperineal, vaginal, vesicovaginal)—Contd.  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
 Rheumatism 125  
 Rickets 125  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Thrombosis 125  
 Tonsillitis 125  
 Uremia 125  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79
- Fistula, urethrorectal (*see* Fistula, rectovesical)
- Fistula, urethrovaginal (*see* Fistula, rectovesical)
- Fistula, urethrovesical (*see* Fistula, rectovesical)
- Fistula, urinary (*see* Fistula, rectovesical)
- Fistula, vaginal (*see* Fistula, rectovesical)
- Fistula, vesicovaginal (*see* Fistula, rectovesical)
- Follicular tonsillitis—  
 Acute nephritis 100  
     rheumatism 47  
 Chronic hepatitis 113  
 Gangrene 100  
 Gastric ulcer 102  
 Gastritis 100  
 Gonorrhea 100  
 Heart disease 79  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Hernia 100  
 Influenza 10  
 Intestinal obstruction 100  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Mastoiditis 100  
 Myocardial insufficiency 100  
 Myocarditis 100 or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Neuritis 100  
 Organic brain disease 100  
     heart disease 79  
 Otitis media 100  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
 Pericarditis 100  
 Pleurisy 93

## Follicular tonsillitis—Continued

- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
  - Pneumonia 92 B
  - Pregnancy 100
  - Purpura haemorrhagica 100
  - Rheumatism 47
  - Rickets 100
  - Spinal sclerosis 63 B
  - Stricture of urethra 100
  - Thrombosis 100
  - Uremia 100
  - Uterine tumor 100
  - Valvular heart disease 79
- Foramen ovale, open—  
Pneumonia 150 B
- Foramen ovale, patent—  
Prematurity 150 B
- Foreign body, larynx—  
Septic pneumonia 186
- Fracture—  
Internal hemorrhage 185  
injuries—Run over  
175 D  
Jumped down air shaft 161  
from window 161  
Laceration 185  
Nephritis 185  
Pneumonia 185  
Run over 175 D  
Septicemia 185  
Struck by elevator 174  
Suicide 161

## Fright—

- Hepatitis 151 B or 115

## Frostbite—

- Gangrene 178

## Frozen feet—

- Lobar pneumonia 92 A

## Functional heart disease—

- Acute indigestion 103
- nephritis 119
- Gastritis 103

## Furunculosis—

- Acute nephritis 119
- rheumatism 47
- Chronic hepatitis 113
- Gangrene 142
- Gastric ulcer 102
- Gastritis 143
- Gastroenteritis 104 or 105
- Gonorrhea 38
- Heart disease 79
- Hemiplegia 66
- Hernia 109 A
- 39385°—14—16

## Furunculosis—Continued

- Influenza 10
- Intestinal obstruction 109 B
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Myocardial insufficiency 79
- Myocarditis 78 or 79
- Nephritis 120
- Neuritis 143
- Organic brain disease 74
- heart disease 79
- Pancreatitis 118
- Paralysis 66
- agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 77
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 143
- Purpura haemorrhagica 55
- Rheumatism 47
- Rickets 36
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 125
- Syphilis 37
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 100
- Uremia 120
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79

## G

Gall stones (*see* Cholelithiasis)

## Gall stones, impacted—

- Gastritis 114
- Rupture of heart 114

## Gangrene—

- Acute gastritis 142
- gastroenteritis 104 or 105
- hydrocephalus 74
- indigestion 142
- myocarditis 142
- nephritis 142
- rheumatism 47
- uremia 142
- Chronic gastritis 142
- gastroenteritis 104 or 105
- hepatitis 113
- indigestion 142
- interstitial nephritis 120
- myocarditis 79

## Gangrene—Continued

- Chronic nephritis 120
  - rheumatism 142
  - uremia 120
- Gangrene of lungs 95
- Gastric hemorrhage
  - (- 1mo.) 152 B
  - (1mo. +) 142
  - ulcer 102
- Gastritis 142
- Gastroduodenitis 104 or 105
- Gastroenteritis 104 or 105
- General tuberculosis 35
- Goiter 142
- Gonorrhea 142
- Gonorrheal salpingitis 38
- Granular kidney 120
- Heart disease 79
- Hemiplegia 66 or longer duration
- Hemophilia 55
  - neonatorum 55
- Hemorrhage of lungs
  - (- 1mo.) 152 B
  - (1mo. +) 98
- Hemorrhoids (piles) 83
- Hepatitis 142
- Hernia 109 A
- Hodgkin's disease 53
- Hydrocephalus 150 A
- Hypostatic pneumonia 142
- Icterus 142
- Ileocolitis 104 or 105
- Incarcerated hernia 109 A
- Indigestion 142
- Inflammatory rheumatism 47
- Influenza 10
- Intermittent fever 4
- Intestinal hemorrhage
  - (- 1mo.) 152 B
  - (1mo. +) 110
  - indigestion 104
  - or 105
  - obstruction 109 B
  - paralysis 142
- Intussusception 109 B
- Laryngismus stridulus 142
- Laryngitis 142
- Lead poisoning 57
- Leptomeningitis 142
- Leukemia 53
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A

## Gangrene—Continued

- Lymphangitis 142
- Malaria 142
- Malarial fever 4
- Mastoiditis 146
- Measles 6
- Meningitis 142
- Meningoencephalitis 142
- Metritis 130 or 137
- Mitral insufficiency 79
  - lesion 79
  - obstruction 79
  - regurgitation 79
  - stenosis 79
- Morphinism 142
- Muscular rheumatism 142
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial insufficiency 79
- Myocarditis 142 or 79
- Nephritis 120
- Nervous prostration 142
- Neurasthenia 142
- Neuritis 142
- Oophoritis 132
- Orchitis 127
- Organic brain disease 142
  - heart disease 79
- Osteomyelitis 146
- Otitis media 76
- Ovaritis 132
- Pachymeningitis 142
- Pancreatitis 118
- Paralysis 66 or longer duration
  - agitans 63 B
  - of bladder 142
- Paraplegia 66 or longer duration
- Paresis 67
- Pelvic peritonitis 117
- Pemphigus 142
- Pericarditis 77
- Perinephritis 122
- Peritonitis 117
- Pertussis 8
- Pharyngitis 142
- Phlebitis 83
- Phlegmonous tonsillitis 100
- Placenta praevia 135
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B

## Gangrene—Continued

Pott's disease 32  
 Premature birth (child)  
     151 A or 142  
 Prostatitis 126  
 Pregnancy 137  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 142  
 Pyemia 142  
 Pyloric stricture 103  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Pyothorax 95  
 Rheumatic fever 47  
     myocarditis 47  
     pericarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 142  
 Rickets 142  
 Salpingitis 132  
 Scurvy 49  
 Sepsis—Valvular heart dis-  
     ease 79  
 Septic meningitis 142  
     peritonitis 117  
     thrombosis 82  
 Septicemia 142  
     —Variola 5  
 Spina bifida 150 C  
 Spinal paralysis 63 B  
     sclerosis 63 B  
 Status lymphaticus 142  
 Stomatitis 142  
 Strangulated hernia 109 A  
 Stricture of urethra 125  
 Suppression of urine 122  
 Synovitis 142  
 Thrombosis 82  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Transverse myelitis 63 B  
 Traumatic paralysis 186  
 Tricuspid regurgitation 79  
 Trismus nascentium 24  
 Tuberculous meningitis 30  
     peritonitis 31  
 Typhoid fever 1  
 Ulcer of leg 142  
 Uremia 142  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
     insufficiency 79  
     lesion 79  
 Varicose ulcer 83  
     veins 83  
 Volvulus 109 B

Gangrene, abdomen—  
     Strangulated hernia 109 A  
 Gangrene, bowels—  
     Peritonitis 110  
 Gangrene, face—  
     Septicemia 142  
 Gangrene, foot—  
     Gangrene of lungs 95  
 Gangrene, intestines—  
     Acute nephritis 110  
         rheumatism 110  
     Chronic hepatitis 110  
     Gastric ulcer 102  
     Gastritis 110  
     Gonorrhea 110  
     Heart disease 110  
     Hemiplegia 110  
     Hernia 109 A  
     Influenza 110  
     Intestinal obstruction  
         109 B  
         parasites 107  
     Lobar pneumonia 110  
     Myelitis 63 B  
     Myocardial insufficiency 110  
     Myocarditis 110  
     Nephritis 110  
     Neuritis 110  
     Organic brain disease 110  
         heart disease 110  
     Pancreatitis 110  
     Paralysis 110  
         agitans 110  
     Pericarditis 110  
     Perityphlitis 108  
     Pleurisy 110  
     Pleuropneumonia 110  
     Pneumonia 110  
     Pregnancy 110  
     Purpura haemorrhagica 110  
     Pyloric stenosis 110  
     Rheumatism 110  
     Rickets 110  
     Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
     Stricture of urethra 110  
     Thrombosis 110  
     Tonsillitis 110  
     Uncinariasis 106  
     Uremia 110  
     Uterine tumor 110  
     Valvular heart disease 110  
 Gangrene, leg—  
     Septicemia 142

- Gangrene, lungs (gangrene, pulmonary)—  
 Acute nephritis 95  
   rheumatism 95  
 Chronic hepatitis 95  
   nephritis 95  
 Gastric ulcer 95  
 Gastritis 95  
 General paresis 67  
 Gonorrhea 95  
 Heart disease 95  
 Hemiplegia 95  
 Hernia 95  
 Influenza 95  
 Intestinal obstruction 95  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Mitral insufficiency 95  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial insufficiency 95  
 Myocarditis 95  
 Nephritis 95  
 Neuritis 95  
 Organic brain disease 95  
   heart disease 95  
 Pancreatitis 95  
 Paralysis 95  
   agitans 95  
 Pericarditis 95  
 Phthisis 28  
 Pleurisy 95  
 Pleuropneumonia 95  
 Pneumonia 95  
 Pregnancy 95  
 Pulmonary infarct 94  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 95  
 Purulent pleurisy 95  
 Rheumatism 95  
 Rickets 95  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 95  
 Thrombosis 95  
 Tonsillitis 95  
 Uremia 95  
 Uterine tumor 95  
 Valvular heart disease 95
- Gangrene, palate—  
 Septicemia 142
- Gangrene, pelvis—  
 Rupture of urethra—Septicemia 125
- Gangrene, penis—  
 Septicemia 142
- Gangrene, pulmonary (*see* Gangrene, lungs)
- Gangrene, rectum—  
 Septicemia 110
- Gangrene, scrotum—  
 Valvular disease of heart 79
- Gangrene, senile—  
 Influenza 10  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Septicemia 142  
 Thrombosis 82
- Gangrene, tuberculous—  
 Strangulation of intestines 31
- Gangrenous pancreatitis—  
 Gangrenous peritonitis 118
- Gangrenous stomatitis—  
 Acute nephritis 142  
   rheumatism 142  
 Chronic hepatitis 142  
 Gastric ulcer 142  
 Gastritis 142  
 Gonorrhea 142  
 Heart disease 142  
 Hemiplegia 142  
 Hernia 142  
 Influenza 142  
 Intestinal obstruction 142  
 Lobar pneumonia 142  
 Measles 6  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial insufficiency 142  
 Myocarditis 142  
 Nephritis 142  
 Neuritis 142  
 Organic brain disease 142  
   heart disease 142  
 Pancreatitis 142  
 Paralysis 142  
   agitans 142  
 Pericarditis 142  
 Pleurisy 142  
 Pleuropneumonia 142  
 Pneumonia 142  
 Pregnancy 142  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 142  
 Rheumatism 142  
 Rickets 142  
 Septicemia 142  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Thrombosis 142  
 Tonsillitis 142  
 Typhoid fever 1  
 Uremia 142  
 Valvular heart disease 142

## Gastric disease—

Tumor of stomach 40

Gastric hemorrhage<sup>1</sup> (hemorrhage, stomach)—

Acute nephritis 119

rheumatism 47

Chronic hepatitis 113

Gonorrhea

(-1mo.) 152 B

(1mo.+) 103

Heart disease 79

Hemiplegia 66

Hemophilia 55

Hernia 109 A

Influenza 10

Intestinal obstruction

109 B

Lobar pneumonia 92 A

Myelitis 63 B

Myocardial insufficiency

79

Myocarditis 78 or 79

Nephritis 120

Neuritis 103

Organic brain disease

(-1mo.) 152 B

(1mo.+) 103

heart disease 79

Pancreatitis 118

Paralysis 66

agitans 63 B

Pericarditis 77

Pleurisy 93

Pleuropneumonia 92 B

Pneumonia 92 B

Pregnancy 134

Purpura haemorrhagica 55

Rheumatism

(-1mo.) 152 B

(1mo.+) 103

Rickets

(-1 mo.) 152 B

(1mo.+) 103

Spinal sclerosis 63 B

Stricture of urethra 103

Thrombosis 82

Tonsillitis 100

Uremia 120

Uterine tumor 129

Valvular heart disease 79

## Gastric hepatitis—

Heat 103

## Gastric jaundice—

Hepatitis 151 B or 115

## Gastric ulcer (ulcer, stomach)—

Acute gastritis 102

gastroenteritis 102

hydrocephalus 102

indigestion 102

myocarditis 102

nephritis 102

rheumatism 102

uremia 102

Chronic gastritis 102

gastroenteritis 102

hepatitis 102

indigestion 102

interstitial nephritis

120

myocarditis 79

nephritis 120

rheumatism 102

uremia 102

Gastritis 102

Gastroduodenitis 102

Gastroenteritis 102

General tuberculosis 35

Goiter 102

Gonorrhea 102

Gonorrheal salpingitis 38

Granular kidney 120

Heart disease 102

Hematemesis 102

Hemiplegia 66

Hemophilia 102

Hemorrhage 102

of lungs 102

Hemorrhagic gastritis

102

Hemorrhoids (piles) 102

Hepatitis 102

—Peritonitis 102

Hernia 102

Hodgkin's disease 53

Hydrocephalus 102

Hypostatic pneumonia

102

Icterus 102

Ileocolitis 102

Incarcerated hernia 109 A

Indigestion 102

Inflammatory rheumatism

102

Influenza 102

<sup>1</sup> When gastric hemorrhage is returned for an infant under 1 month of age, the death is classified under 152 B.

Gastric ulcer (ulcer, stomach)—  
 Continued  
 Intermittent fever 4  
 Intestinal hemorrhage 102  
     indigestion 102  
     obstruction 102  
     paralysis 102  
 Intussusception 109 B  
 Laryngismus stridulus 102  
 Laryngitis 102  
 Lead poisoning 57  
 Leptomeningitis 102  
 Leukemia 53  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
     (perforation, hemorrhage,  
     or operation) 102  
 Lymphangitis 102  
 Malaria 102  
 Malarial fever 4  
 Mastoiditis 102  
 Measles 6  
 Meningitis 102  
 Meningoencephalitis 102  
 Metritis 102 or 137  
 Mitral insufficiency 79  
     lesion 79  
     obstruction 79  
     regurgitation 79  
     stenosis 79  
 Morphinism 102  
 Muscular rheumatism 102  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial insufficiency 102  
 Myocarditis 102 or 79  
 Nephritis 102  
 Nervous prostration 102  
 Neurasthenia 102  
 Neuritis 102  
 Oophoritis 102  
 Orchitis 102  
 Organic brain disease 102  
     heart disease 79  
 Osteomyelitis 146  
 Otitis media 102  
 Ovarian tumor 102  
 Ovaritis 102  
 Pachymeningitis 102  
 Pancreatitis 102  
 Paralysis 102  
     agitans 63 B  
     of bladder 102  
 Paraplegia 66  
 Paresis 67

Gastric ulcer (ulcer, stomach)—  
 Continued  
 Pelvic peritonitis 102  
 Pemphigus 102  
 Pericarditis 102  
 Perinephritis 102  
 Peritonitis 102  
 Pertussis 8  
 Pharyngitis 102  
 Phlebitis 102  
 Phthisis 28  
 Placenta praevia 135  
 Pleurisy 102  
 Pleuropneumonia 102  
 Pneumonia 102  
 Pott's disease 32  
 Pregnancy 102  
 Prostatitis 102  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 102  
 Pyemia 102  
 Pyloric stricture 102  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Pyothorax 102  
 Rheumatic fever 47  
     myocarditis 47  
     pericarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 102  
 Rickets 102  
 Salpingitis 132  
 Scurvy 102  
 Septic meningitis 102  
     peritonitis 102  
 Septicemia 102  
 Spinal paralysis 63 B  
     sclerosis 63 B  
 Status lymphaticus 102  
 Stomatitis 102  
 Strangulated hernia 109 A  
 Stricture of urethra 102  
 Suppression of urine 102  
 Synovitis 102  
 Thrombosis 102  
 Tonsillitis 102  
 Transverse myelitis 63 B  
 Tricuspid regurgitation 79  
 Tuberculosis 28  
 Tuberculous meningitis 30  
     peritonitis 31  
 Typhoid fever 1  
 Ulcer of bowels 102  
 Uncinariasis 106  
 Uremia 102  
 Uterine tumor 102



- Gastric ulcer (ulcer, stomach)—  
Continued  
Valvular heart disease 79  
insufficiency 79  
lesion 79  
Varicose ulcer 102  
veins 102  
Volvulus 109 B
- Gastric ulcer (perforation)—  
Valvular heart disease 102
- Gastritis—  
Acute gastroenteritis 104  
or 105  
hydrocephalus 74  
myocarditis 78  
nephritis 119  
rheumatism 47  
uremia 120  
Chronic gastroenteritis 104  
or 105  
heart disease 79  
hepatitis 113  
interstitial nephritis 120  
liver disease 103  
myocarditis 79  
nephritis 120  
opium poisoning 59  
rheumatism 48  
uremia 120  
Gastroduodenitis 104 or 105  
Gastroenteritis 104 or 105  
General peritonitis—Pleurisy 117  
tuberculosis 35  
Goiter 103  
Gonorrhea 38  
Gonorrheal salpingitis 38  
Gout 48  
Granular kidney 120  
Heart disease 79  
Heat 103  
Hemiplegia 66  
Hemophilia 55  
neonatorum 55  
Hemorrhage of lungs  
(-1mo.) 152 B  
(1mo.+ ) 98  
Hemorrhoids (piles) 103  
Hepatitis 103 or 115  
Hernia 109 A  
Hodgkin's disease 53  
Hydrocephalus 150 A
- Gastritis—Continued  
Hyperemesis of pregnancy 134  
Hypertrophy of liver 115  
Hypostatic pneumonia 103  
Hysterectomy 130  
Icterus 151 B or 103  
Ileocolitis 104 or 105  
Incarcerated hernia 109 A  
Inflammatory rheumatism 47  
Influenza 10  
—Peritonitis 117  
Intermittent fever 4  
Intestinal hemorrhage  
(-1mo.) 152 B  
(1mo.+ ) 110  
indigestion 104 or 105  
obstruction 109 B  
paralysis 103  
Intussusception 109 B  
Laryngismus stridulus 87  
Laryngitis 87  
Lead poisoning 57  
Leptomeningitis 61 A  
Leukemia 53  
Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
Lung disease 103  
Lymphangitis 103  
Malaria 4  
Malarial fever 4  
Mastoiditis 146  
Measles 6  
Meningitis 61 A  
Meningoencephalitis 61 A  
Metritis 130 or 137  
Mitral insufficiency 79  
lesion 79  
obstruction 79  
regurgitation 79  
stenosis 79  
Morphinism 59  
Muscular rheumatism 149  
Myelitis 63 B  
Myocardial insufficiency 79  
Myocarditis 78 or 79  
Nephritis 120  
—Rheumatism 120  
Nervous prostration 103  
Neurasthenia 103  
Neuritis 103  
Oophoritis 132

## Gastritis—Continued

Orchitis 127  
 Organic brain disease 103  
     heart disease 79  
 Osteomyelitis 146  
 Otitis media 76  
 Ovaritis 132  
 Pachymeningitis 61 A  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
     of bladder 124  
 Paraplegia 66  
 Paresis 67  
 Pelvic peritonitis 117  
 Pemphigus 103  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Perihepatitis 103  
 Perinephritis 122  
 Peritonitis 117  
 Pertussis 8  
 Pharyngitis 100  
 Phlebitis 83  
 Phthisis 28  
 Placenta praevia 135  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pott's disease 32  
 Pregnancy 134  
 Premature birth (child)  
     (1 day to 14 days) 151 A  
     (15 days +) 103  
 Prostatitis 126  
 Pulmonary tuberculosis 28  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
 Pyemia 20  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Pyothorax 93  
 Rheumatic fever 47  
     myocarditis 47  
     pericarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 47  
 Rickets 36  
 Salpingitis 132  
 Sclerosis 63 B  
 Scrofula 34  
 Scurvy 49  
 Septic meningitis 61 A  
     peritonitis 117  
 Septicemia 20  
 Spina bifida 150 C  
 Spinal meningitis 61 A

## Gastritis—Continued

Spinal paralysis 63 B  
     sclerosis 63 B  
 Status lymphaticus 84  
 Stomatitis 99  
 Strangulated hernia 109 A  
 Stricture of urethra 125  
 Suppression of urine 122  
 Synovitis 147  
 Thrombosis 82  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Transverse myelitis 63 B  
 Tricuspid regurgitation 79  
 Tuberculosis 28  
 Tuberculous meningitis 30  
     peritonitis 31  
 Ulcerative laryngitis 87  
 Uremia 120  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular disease of heart 79  
     insufficiency 79  
     lesion 79  
 Varicose ulcer 83  
     veins 83  
 Volvulus 109 B  
 Worms 103  
 Gastritis, acute—  
     Acute nephritis 119  
     rheumatism 47  
     Chronic hepatitis 113  
     Disease of liver 103  
     Gonorrhea 38  
     Gout 48  
     Heart disease 79  
     Heat—Indigestion 103  
     Hemiplegia 66  
     Hepatitis 103  
     Hernia 109 A  
     Influenza 10  
     Insolation 103 or 179  
     Internal hemorrhage—Preg-  
     nancy 134  
     Intestinal obstruction 109 B  
     Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
     Meningitis 61 A  
     Multiple sclerosis 63 B  
     Myelitis 63 B  
     Myocardial insufficiency 79  
     Myocarditis 78 or 79  
     Nephritis 120  
     Neuritis 103  
     Organic brain disease 103  
     heart disease 79

**Gastritis, acute—Continued**

Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Pharyngitis 103  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pregnancy 134  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
 Rheumatism 103  
 Rickets 36  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 125  
 Thrombosis 82  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Uremia 120  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79

**Gastritis, chronic—**

Acute nephritis 119  
     rheumatism 47  
 Chronic hepatitis 113  
     nephritis 120  
     pleurisy 93  
 Gonorrhea 38  
 Gout 48  
 Heart disease 79  
 Hemiplegia 66  
 Hemorrhage 103  
 Hernia 109 A  
 Influenza 10  
 Intestinal obstruction 109 B  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Menopause 103  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial insufficiency 79  
 Myocarditis 78 or 79  
     —Nephritis 120 or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Neuritis 103  
 Organic brain disease 103  
     heart disease 79  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pregnancy 103  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 55

**Gastritis, chronic—Continued**

Rheumatism 103  
 Rickets 103  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 125  
 Thrombosis 82  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Tuberculosis 28  
 Uremia 120  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
**Gastritis, suppurative—**  
     Peritonitis 117  
**Gastrocolitis—**  
     Tubercular meningitis 30  
**Gastroduodenitis—**  
     Acute nephritis 104 or 119  
         rheumatism 104 or 47  
     Chronic hepatitis 104 or 113  
     Gonorrhea 104 or 105  
     Heart disease 104 or 79  
     Hemiplegia 104 or 66  
     Hepatitis 104 or 115  
     Hernia 104 or 109 A  
     Influenza 104 or 10  
     Intestinal obstruction 109 B  
     Jaundice 104 or 105  
     Lobar pneumonia 104 or  
         92 A  
     Myelitis 63 B  
     Myocardial insufficiency 104  
         or 79  
     Myocarditis 104, 78, or 79  
     Nephritis 104 or 120  
     Neuritis 104 or 105  
     Organic brain disease 104  
         or 105  
         heart disease 104  
         or 79  
     Pancreatitis 104 or 118  
     Paralysis 104 or 66  
         agitans 104 or  
         63 B  
     Pericarditis 104 or 77  
     Pleurisy 104 or 93  
     Pleuropneumonia 104 or  
         92 B  
     Pneumonia 104 or 92 B  
     Pregnancy 134  
     Purpura haemorrhagica 104  
         or 105  
     Rheumatism 104 or 105  
     Rickets 104 or 105

## Gastroduodenitis—Continued

- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 104 or 125
- Thrombosis 104 or 82
- Tonsillitis 104 or 100
- Uremia 104 or 120
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 104 or 79

## Gastroenteric infection—

- Meningitis—Pneumonia 104 or 92 B

## Gastroenteric infection, acute—

- Septic peritonitis 104 or 117

## Gastroenteritis—

- Acute meningitis 104 or 61 A
- nephritis 104 or 119
- pneumonia 104 or 92 A
- rheumatism 104 or 47

## Chronic hepatitis 104 or

- 113
- indigestion 104 or 105
- morphinism—Pleurisy 59
- nephritis 120

## Glycosuria—Nephritis 50

## Gonorrhea 104 or 105

## Heart disease 104 or 79

## Heat 104 or 105

## Hemiplegia 104 or 66

## Hemorrhage—Perforation of bowels 104 or 105

## Hepatitis 104 or 115

## Hernia 104 or 109 A

## Hodgkin's disease 53

## Hydrocephalus 104 or 105

## Hyperpyrexia 104 or 105

## Infantile paralysis 63 A

## Influenza 104 or 10

## Insolation 104, 105, or 179

## Intermittent fever 104 or 4

## Intestinal obstruction

109 B

- parasites 104 or 105

## Jaundice 104 or 115

## Lead poisoning 57

## Gastroenteritis—Continued

- Lobar pneumonia 104 or 92 A

## Malaria 104 or 4

## Malformation 104 or 105

## Measles 104 or 6

## Meningitis 104 or 61 A

—Tetany 104 or 61 A

## Mitral insufficiency 104 or 79

## Morphinism 59

## Myelitis 63 B

## Myocardial insufficiency 104 or 79

## Myocarditis 104, 78, or 79

## Nephritis 104 or 120

## Neuritis 104 or 105

## Organic brain disease 104 or 105

heart disease 104 or 79

## Otitis media 104 or 105

## Pancreatitis 104 or 118

## Paralysis 104 or 66

agitans 104 or 63 B

## Paresis 104 or 67

## Pemphigus 104 or 105

## Pericarditis 104 or 77

## Peritonitis 104 or 117

## Pertussis 104 or 8

## Pleurisy 104 or 93

## Pleuropneumonia 104 or 92 B

## Pneumonia 104 or 92 B

## Pregnancy 134

## Premature birth (child)

(1 day to 14 days) 151 A

(+14 days and -2y) 104

(2y+) 105

## Purpura haemorrhagica 104 or 105

## Rheumatism 104 or 105

## Rickets 104 or 105

## Scrofula 104 or 105

## Scurvy 104 or 105

## Spina bifida 104 or 105

## Spinal meningitis 104 or 61 A

sclerosis 63 B

## Starvation 104 or 105

## Stomatitis 104 or 105

## Strangulated hernia 109 A

**Gastroenteritis—Continued**

Stricture of urethra 104 or 125

Syphilis 37

Tabes dorsalis 62  
mesenterica 31

Thrombosis 104 or 82

Thrush 104 or 105

Tonsillitis 104 or 100

Toxemia 104 or 105

Tuberculosis 28

Tuberculous meningitis 30

Typhomalarial fever 1

Uremia 104 or 120

Uterine tumor 129

Valvular heart disease 104 or 79

Vomiting of pregnancy 134

Whooping cough 104 or 8

**Gastroenteritis, acute—**

Acute nephritis 104 or 119  
rheumatism 104 or 47

Chronic hepatitis 104 or 113

Gonorrhea 104 or 105

Heart disease 104 or 79

Hemiplegia 104 or 66

Hernia 104 or 109 A

Influenza 104 or 10

Intestinal obstruction 109 B

Lobar pneumonia 104 or 92 A

Meningitis 104 or 61 A

Myelitis 63 B

Myocardial insufficiency 104 or 79

Nephritis 104 or 120

Neuritis 104 or 105

Organic brain disease 104 or 105

heart disease 104 or 79

Pancreatitis 104 or 105

Paralysis 104 or 66  
agitans 104 or 63 B

Pericarditis 104 or 77

Pleurisy 104 or 93

Pleuropneumonia 104 or 92 B

Pneumonia 104 or 92 B

**Gastroenteritis, acute—Contd.**

Pregnancy 134

Purpura haemorrhagica 104 or 105

Rheumatism 104 or 105

Rickets 104 or 105

Spinal sclerosis 63 B

Stricture of urethra 104 or 125

Thrombosis 104 or 82

Tonsillitis 104 or 100

Uremia 104 or 120

Uterine tumor 129

Valvular heart disease 104 or 79

**Gastroenteritis, chronic—**

Acute nephritis 104 or 119  
rheumatism 104 or 47

Chronic hepatitis 104 or 113

Gonorrhea 104 or 105

Heart disease 104 or 79

Hemiplegia 104 or 66

Hernia 104 or 109 A

Influenza 104 or 10

Intestinal obstruction 109 B

Lobar pneumonia 104 or 92 A

Myelitis 63 B

Myocardial insufficiency 104 or 79

Myocarditis 104, 78, or 79

Nephritis 104 or 120

Neuritis 104 or 105

Organic brain disease 104 or 105

heart disease 104 or 79

Pancreatitis 104 or 118

Paralysis 104 or 66

agitans 104 or 63 B

Pericarditis 104 or 77

Pleurisy 104 or 93

Pneumonia 104 or 92 B

Pregnancy 134

Purpura haemorrhagica 104 or 105

Rheumatism 104 or 105

Rickets 104 or 105

Spinal sclerosis 63 B

Stricture of urethra 104 or 125

Thrombosis 104 or 82

Gastroenteritis, chronic—Contd.  
 Tonsillitis 104 or 100  
 Uremia 104 or 120  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 104  
 or 79  
 General miliary tuberculosis—  
 Pott's disease 32  
 Tuberculous meningitis 29  
 General paralysis—  
 Paraplegia 66  
 Rheumatism 47  
 General paresis—  
 Chronic interstitial nephritis  
 67  
 Lobar pneumonia 67  
 Strangulated hernia 109 A  
 Syphilis 37  
 General peritonitis—  
 Influenza 117  
 Intussusception 109 B  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Ruptured arteries—Septice-  
 mia 117  
 Salpingitis 132  
 Suppression of urine 117  
 Ulcer 117  
 General peritonitis, acute—  
 Strangulated hernia 109 A  
 General peritonitis, subacute—  
 Hyperemia 117  
 General sepsis—  
 Infected knee joint 147  
 General septic peritonitis—  
 Pyosalpinx—Ruptured in  
 labor 137  
 Ulcerative perforation of in-  
 testines 117  
 General septicemia—  
 Ulceration 20  
 General tuberculosis—  
 Acute miliary tuberculosis  
 29  
 nephritis 35  
 rheumatism 35  
 Chronic hepatitis 35  
 Gonorrhea 35  
 Heart disease 35  
 Hemiplegia 35  
 Hernia 35  
 Influenza 35  
 Intestinal obstruction 35  
 Lobar pneumonia 35

General tuberculosis—Continued  
 Measles 35  
 Myelitis 35  
 Myocardial insufficiency 35  
 Myocarditis 35  
 Nephritis 35  
 Neuritis 35  
 Organic brain disease 35  
 heart disease 35  
 Pancreatitis 35  
 Paralysis 35  
 agitans 35  
 Pericarditis 35  
 Pleurisy 35  
 Pleuropneumonia 35  
 Pneumonia 35  
 Pott's disease 32  
 Pregnancy 35  
 Pulmonary tuberculosis 28  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 35  
 Rheumatism 35  
 Rickets 35  
 Scarlet fever 7  
 Spinal sclerosis 35  
 Stricture of urethra 35  
 Syphilitic gummata 37  
 Thrombosis 35  
 Tonsillitis 35  
 Tuberculous meningitis 30  
 peritonitis 31  
 Typhoid fever 29  
 Uremia 35  
 Uterine tumor 35  
 Valvular heart disease 35  
 General tuberculosis, acute—  
 Typhoid fever 29  
 Genitourinary tuberculosis—  
 Peritonitis 34  
 Gestation—  
 Hemorrhage 134  
 Glandular fever—  
 Septic pneumonia 19  
 Glandular tuberculosis—  
 Tuberculous meningitis 30  
 Glossitis, ulcerative—  
 Septicemia 99  
 Goiter—  
 Acute nephritis 119  
 rheumatism 47  
 Chronic hepatitis 113  
 Gonorrhea 38  
 Heart disease 79  
 Hemiplegia 66

## Goiter—Continued

- Hernia 88
- Influenza 10
- Intestinal obstruction 109 B
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Malaria 4
- Meningitis 61 A
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial insufficiency 79
- Myocarditis 78 or 79
- Nephritis 120
- Neuritis 88
- Organic brain disease 88
  - heart disease 79
- Pancreatitis 118
- Paralysis 88
  - agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 77
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 88
- Purpura haemorrhagica 55
- Rheumatism 88
- Rickets 88
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 88
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 100
- Uremia 120
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79

## Gonorrhea—

- Acute hydrocephalus 74
  - indigestion 38
  - myocarditis 38
  - nephritis 38
  - rheumatism 38
  - uremia 38
- Chronic hepatitis 113
  - indigestion 38
  - interstitial nephritis 120
  - myocarditis 79
  - nephritis 120
  - rheumatism 38
  - uremia 120
- Granular kidney 120
- Heart disease 79
- Hemiplegia 66
- Hemophilia 38
  - neonatorum 55

## Gonorrhea—Continued

- Hemorrhage of lungs
  - (-1mo.) 38
  - (1mo.+ ) 98
- Hemorrhoids (piles) 38
- Hepatitis 115
- Hernia 109 A
- Hodgkin's disease 53
- Hydrocephalus 150 A
- Hypostatic pneumonia 94
- Icterus 38
- Ileocolitis 104 or 105
- Incarcerated hernia 109 A
- Indigestion 38
- Inflammatory rheumatism 38
- Influenza 10
- Intermittent fever 4
- Intestinal hemorrhage
  - (-1mo.) 38
  - (1mo.+ ) 110
- indigestion 104 or 105
  - obstruction 109 B
  - paralysis 38
- Intussusception 109 B
- Laryngismus stridulus 87
- Laryngitis 87
- Lead poisoning 57
- Leptomeningitis 38
- Leukemia 53
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Lymphangitis 38
- Malaria 4
- Malarial fever 4
- Mastoiditis 146
- Measles 6
- Meningitis 38
- Meningoencephalitis 38
- Metritis 38
- Mitral insufficiency 79
  - lesion 79
  - obstruction 79
  - regurgitation 79
  - stenosis 79
- Morphinism 59
- Muscular rheumatism 38
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial insufficiency 79
- Myocarditis 78 or 79
- Nephritis 120
- Nervous prostration 38

## Gonorrhea—Continued

Neurasthenia 38  
 Neuritis 38  
 Oophoritis 38  
 Orchitis 38  
 Organic brain disease 74  
     heart disease 79  
 Osteomyelitis 146  
 Otitis media 76  
 Ovaritis 38  
 Pachymeningitis 38  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
     of bladder 38  
 Paraplegia 66  
 Paresis 67  
 Pelvic peritonitis 38  
 Pemphigus 38  
 Pericarditis 38  
 Perinephritis 38  
 Peritonitis 38  
 Pertussis 8  
 Pharyngitis 38  
 Phlebitis 83  
 Placenta praevia 135  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pott's disease 32  
 Pregnancy 38  
 Premature birth (child) 38  
 Prostatitis 38  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
 Pyelitis 38  
 Pyemia 38  
 Pyloric stricture 103  
 Pyosalpinx 38  
 Pyothorax 93  
 Rheumatic fever 38  
     myocarditis 38  
     pericarditis 38  
 Rheumatism 38  
 Rickets 38  
 Salpingitis 38  
 Scurvy 38  
 Septic meningitis 38  
     peritonitis 38  
 Septicemia 38  
 Spina bifida 150 C  
 Spinal paralysis 63 B  
     sclerosis 63 B  
 Status lymphaticus 38

## Gonorrhea—Continued

Stomatitis 38  
 Strangulated hernia 109 A  
 Stricture of urethra 38  
 Suppression of urine 38  
 Synovitis 38  
 Thrombosis 82  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Transverse myelitis 63 B  
 Tricuspid regurgitation 79  
 Trismus nascentium 24  
 Tuberculous meningitis 30  
     peritonitis 31  
 Uremia 38  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Vaginitis 38  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
     insufficiency 79  
     lesion 79  
 Varicose ulcer 83  
     veins 83  
 Volvulus 109 B  
 Gonorrheal salpingitis—  
     Acute nephritis 38  
     rheumatism 38  
     Chronic hepatitis 38  
     Heart disease 38  
     Hemiplegia 38  
     Hernia 38  
     Influenza 38  
     Intestinal obstruction 38  
     Lobar pneumonia 38  
     Myelitis 38  
     Myocardial insufficiency 38  
     Myocarditis 38  
     Nephritis 38  
     Neuritis 38  
     Organic brain disease 38  
     heart disease 38  
     Pancreatitis 38  
     Paralysis 38  
     agitans 63 B  
     Pericarditis 38  
     Peritonitis 38  
     Pleurisy 38  
     Pleuropneumonia 38  
     Pneumonia 38  
     Pregnancy 38  
     Purpura haemorrhagica 38  
     Rheumatism 38  
     Rickets 38  
     Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
     Stricture of urethra 38



## Gonorrheal salpingitis—Contd.

- Thrombosis 38
- Tonsillitis 38
- Uremia 38
- Uterine tumor 38
- Valvular heart disease 38

## Gout—

- Chronic nephritis 120
- Nephritis 120

## Gout, chronic—

- Septicemia 48

## Granular kidney—

- Acute nephritis 120
  - rheumatism 120
- Chronic heart disease 120
  - hepatitis 120
  - myocarditis 120
- Heart disease 120
- Hemiplegia 120
- Hernia 120
- Influenza 120
- Intestinal obstruction 120
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Mitral insufficiency 79
  - lesion 120
  - regurgitation 79
  - stenosis 120
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial insufficiency 120
- Myocarditis 120
- Neuritis 120
- Organic brain disease 120
  - heart disease 120
- Pancreatitis 120
- Paralysis 120
  - agitans 120
- Pericarditis 120
- Pleurisy 120
- Pleuropneumonia 120
- Pneumonia 120
- Pregnancy 120
- Purpura haemorrhagica 120
- Rheumatism 120
- Rickets 120
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 120
- Thrombosis 120
- Tonsillitis 120
- Uterine tumor 120
- Valvular heart disease 120
  - stenosis 120

## Granular kidney, chronic—

- Rupture of bladder 120

## Gravel—

- Peritonitis 123

Graves's disease (*see* Exophthalmic goiter)Grip (*see* Influenza)

## Growth, intestinal—

- Influenza 110

## Gumma of brain—

- Meningitis 37

## H

## Habit, morphin—

- Pericarditis 77

## Harelip—

- Operation—Pneumonia 92B

## Hay fever—

- Hepatitis 151 B or 115

## Heart disease—

- Kidney disease 79
- Liver disease 79
- Lung disease 79
- Spinal disease 79
- Stomach disease 79

## Heart disease, chronic—

- Chronic kidney disease 79

## Heat—

- Malnutrition 179
- Meningitis 61 A or 179

## Heat prostration—

- Multiple neuritis 179
- Peritonitis 117
- Valvular disease of heart 79

## Hematoma—

- Septicemia 46

## Hematuria—

- Malaria 4
- Nephritis 120

## Hemiplegia—

- Acute hydrocephalus 74
  - indigestion 66
  - myocarditis 66
  - nephritis 66
  - rheumatism 47
  - uremia 66
- Chronic hepatitis 66
  - indigestion 66
  - interstitial nephritis 120
  - myocarditis 79
- Chronic nephritis 120
  - Pneumonia 120
- Chronic rheumatism 66

## Hemiplegia—Continued

Chronic uremia 66  
 Heart disease 79  
 Hemophilia 66  
     neonatorum 66  
 Hemorrhage of lungs 66  
 Hemorrhoids (piles) 66  
 Hepatitis 66  
 Hernia 66  
 Hodgkin's disease 53  
 Hydrocephalus 150 A  
 Hypostatic pneumonia 66  
 Icterus 66  
 Ileocolitis 104 or 66  
 Incarcerated hernia 109 A  
 Indigestion 66  
 Inflammatory rheumatism 66  
 Influenza 66  
 Intermittent fever 4  
 Intestinal hemorrhage 66  
     indigestion 104  
     or 66  
     obstruction 66  
     paralysis 66  
 Intussusception 109 B  
 Kidney disease 66  
 Laryngismus stridulus 66  
 Laryngitis 66  
 Lead poisoning 57  
 Leptomeningitis 61 A  
 Leukemia 53  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Lues 37  
 Lymphangitis 66  
 Malaria 66  
 Malarial fever 4  
 Mastoiditis 146  
 Measles 6  
 Meningeal hemorrhage 64  
 Meningitis 61 A  
 Meningoencephalitis 61 A  
 Metritis 66 or 137  
 Mitral insufficiency 79  
     lesion 79  
     obstruction 79  
     regurgitation 79  
     stenosis 79  
 Morphinism 66  
 Muscular rheumatism 66  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial insufficiency 66  
 Myocarditis 78 or 79

## Hemiplegia—Continued

Nephritis 120  
 Nervous prostration 66  
 Neurasthenia 66  
 Neuritis 66  
 Oophoritis 66  
 Orchitis 66  
 Organic brain disease 66  
     heart disease 79  
 Osteomyelitis 66  
 Otitis media 66  
 Ovaritis 66  
 Pachymeningitis 61 A  
 Pancreatitis 66  
 Paralysis agitans 66  
     of bladder 66  
 Paresis 67  
 Pelvic peritonitis 117  
 Pemphigus 66  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Perinephritis 66  
 Peritonitis 117  
 Pertussis 8  
 Pharyngitis 66  
 Phlebitis 66  
 Placenta praevia 135  
 Pleurisy 66  
 Pleuropneumonia 66  
 Pneumonia 66  
 Pott's disease 32  
 Pregnancy 66  
 Premature birth (child)  
     (1 day to 14 days) 151 A  
     (15 days+) 66  
 Prostatitis 66  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 66  
 Pyemia 66  
 Pyloric stricture 66  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Pyothorax 93  
 Rheumatic fever 47  
     myocarditis 47  
     pericarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 66  
 Rickets 66  
 Salpingitis 66  
 Scurvy 66  
 Septic meningitis 61 A  
     peritonitis 117  
 Septicemia 66  
 Spinal paralysis 63 B  
     sclerosis 63 B  
 Status lymphaticus 66

## Hemiplegia—Continued

- Stomatitis 66
- Strangulated hernia 109 A
- Stricture of urethra 66
- Suppression of urine 66
- Synovitis 66
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 66
- Transverse myelitis 63 B
- Tricuspid regurgitation 79
- Trismus nascentium 24
- Tuberculous meningitis 30
- peritonitis 31
- Ulcerative stomatitis 66
- Uremia 66
- Uterine tumor 66
- Valvular heart disease 79
- insufficiency 79
- lesion 79
- Varicose ulcer 66
- veins 66
- Volvulus 109 B

## Hemiplegia, thrombotic—

- Myocarditis 82

## Hemophilia—

- Acute nephritis 55
- rheumatism 47
- Chronic hepatitis 113
- Heart disease 79
- Hemorrhage 55
- from penis 55
- of intestines 55
- lungs 55
- Hernia 109 A
- Influenza 10
- Intestinal obstruction 109 B
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial insufficiency 55
- Myocarditis 55 or 79
- Nephritis 120
- Neuritis 55
- Organic brain disease 55
- heart disease 79
- Pancreatitis 118
- Paralysis 66
- agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 77
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 55

## Hemophilia—Continued

- Premature birth (child) 151
- A or 55
- Pyosalpinx 132
- Rheumatism 55
- Rickets 55
- Scorbutus 49
- Septicemia 55
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 55
- Thrombosis 55
- Tonsillitis 55
- Umbilical hemorrhage 152 B or 55
- Uremia 55
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79
- Hemophilia neonatorum—
- Acute nephritis 55
- rheumatism 55
- Heart disease 79
- Hernia 55
- Influenza 10
- Intestinal obstruction 109 B
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial insufficiency 55
- Myocarditis 78
- Nephritis 120
- Organic brain disease 55
- heart disease 79
- Paralysis 55
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Premature birth (child) 151 A or 55
- Rheumatism 55
- Rickets 55
- Thrombosis 55
- Tonsillitis 55
- Uremia 55
- Valvular heart disease 79
- Hemoptysis—
- Heart disease 79
- Influenza—Nervous prostration 10
- Puerperal fever 137
- Tertiary syphilis 37
- Hemorrhage—
- Incised wound 171
- Laceration of brain 186

## Hemorrhage—Continued

- Malaria 4
- Miscarriage 134
- Pachymeningitis 61 A
- Pelvic tumor 46
- Placenta praevia 135
- Respiratory paralysis 85
- Rupture of varicose veins
  - 83
  - womb 136
- Separation of placenta 135
- Tuberculosis 28
- Ulcerated varicose veins 83
- Wound 186
- Hemorrhage, bowels<sup>1</sup>—
  - Hemorrhage of stomach
    - (-1mo.) 152 B
    - (1mo.+) 110
  - Nephritis 120
  - Ulceration 104 or 105
- Hemorrhage, brain (*see* Cerebral hemorrhage)
- Hemorrhage, internal<sup>1</sup>—
  - Jaundice 151 B or 115
  - Parturition 135
  - Run over 175 D
  - Stricture of rectum 110
- Hemorrhage, intestinal<sup>1</sup>—
  - Acute nephritis 119
  - rheumatism 47
  - Chronic hepatitis 113
  - Heart disease
    - (-1mo.) 152 B
    - (1mo.+) 79
  - Hepatitis—Pneumonia 92 B
  - Hernia 109 A
  - Influenza 10
  - Intestinal obstruction 109 B
  - Lobar pneumonia 92 A
  - Myelitis 63 B
  - Myocardial insufficiency
    - (-1mo.) 152 B
    - (1mo.+) 110
  - Myocarditis 78 or 79
  - Nephritis 120
  - Neuritis 110

## Hemorrhage, intestinal—Contd.

- Organic brain disease
  - (-1mo.) 152 B
  - (1mo.+) 110
- heart disease 79
- Palsy 66
- Pancreatitis 118
- Paralysis 66
  - agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 77
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 110
- Premature birth (child) 151 A or 110
- Purpura haemorrhagica 55
- Rheumatism
  - (-1mo.) 152 B
  - (1mo.+) 110
- Rickets
  - (-1mo.) 152 B
  - (1mo.+) 110
- Ruptured uterus 136
- Septicemia
  - (-1mo.) 152 B
  - (1mo.+) 110
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 110
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 100
- Typhoid fever 1
- Uremia 120
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79
- Hemorrhage, intracranial<sup>2</sup>—
  - Organic disease of heart 79
  - Vomiting 64
- Hemorrhage, kidney—
  - Hemorrhage of lung 98
- Hemorrhage, lungs<sup>1</sup> (pulmonary hemorrhage)—
  - Acute nephritis 119
  - rheumatism 47
  - Chronic hepatitis 113
  - nephritis 120
  - rheumatism 48
  - Disease of kidneys 122

<sup>1</sup> When this term is returned for infants under 1 month of age, the death is classified under 152 B.

<sup>2</sup> When *Intracranial hemorrhage* is reported for an infant under 1 month of age, the death is classified under 152 A.

- Hemorrhage, lungs<sup>1</sup> (hemorrhage, pulmonary)—Continued
- Heart disease
    - (-1 mo.) 152 B
    - (1mo.+ ) 79
  - Hemorrhage of stomach
    - (-1mo.) 152 B
    - (1mo.+ ) 98
  - Hernia 109 A
  - Influenza 10
  - Intestinal obstruction 109 B
  - Lobar pneumonia 92 A
  - Myelitis 63 B
  - Myocardial insufficiency 79
  - Myocarditis 78 or 79
  - Nephritis 120
  - Neuritis 98
  - Organic brain disease
    - (-1mo.) 152 B
    - (1mo.+ ) 98
  - heart disease 79
  - Pancreatitis 98
  - Paralysis 66
    - agitans 63 B
  - Pericarditis 77
  - Pleurisy 93
  - Pleuropneumonia 92 B
  - Pneumonia 92 B
  - Pregnancy 98
  - Premature birth (child) 151 A or 98
  - Purpura haemorrhagica 55
  - Retarded labor (child) 152 A
  - Rheumatism
    - (-1mo.) 152 B
    - (1mo.+ ) 98
  - Rickets
    - (-1mo.) 152 B
    - (1mo.+ ) 98
  - Spinal sclerosis 63 B
  - Stricture of urethra 98
  - Thrombosis 82
  - Tonsillitis 100
  - Uremia
    - (-1mo.) 152 B
    - (1mo.+ ) 98
  - Uterine tumor 129
  - Valvular disease of heart 79
- Hemorrhage, navel—
- Icterus neonatorum 151 B or 85
  - Premature birth (child) 151 A or 85
- Hemorrhage, postpartum—
- Acute tuberculosis 135
  - Septicemia 137
  - Valvular heart disease 135
- Hemorrhage, puerperal—
- Injury at birth 136
  - Syphilis 135
  - Tuberculosis 28
  - Uterine tumor 135
- Hemorrhage, stomach<sup>2</sup>—
- Hepatitis 151 B or 115
  - Leucocythemia 53
  - Nephritis 120
  - Ulcer 102
- Hemorrhage, uterine—
- Icterus (mother) 135
  - Miscarriage 134
  - Placenta praevia 135
- Hemorrhoids (piles)—
- Acute nephritis 119
  - rheumatism 47
  - Chronic hepatitis 113
  - Heart disease 79
  - Hernia 109 A
  - Influenza 10
  - Intestinal obstruction 109 B
  - Lobar pneumonia 92 A
  - Myelitis 63 B
  - Myocardial insufficiency 79
  - Myocarditis 78 or 79
  - Nephritis 120
  - Neuritis 83
  - Organic brain disease 74
  - heart disease 79
  - Pancreatitis 118
  - Paralysis 66
    - agitans 63 B
  - Pericarditis 77
  - Pleurisy 93
  - Pleuropneumonia 92 B
  - Pneumonia 92 B
  - Pregnancy 83
  - Purpura haemorrhagica 55
  - Rheumatism 47

<sup>1</sup> See note 1 on page 258.<sup>2</sup> When Hemorrhage of stomach is returned for an infant under 1 month of age, the death is classified under 152 B.

## Hemorrhoids (piles)—Contd.

- Rickets 83
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 125
- Thrombosis 83
- Tonsillitis 100
- Uremia 120
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79

## Hepatic sclerosis—

- Nephritis 113

## Hepatitis—

- Acute indigestion 103
  - nephritis 119 or 115
  - rheumatism 47
- Chronic nephritis 120
- Heart disease 79
- Hernia 151 B or 115
- Hypostatic pneumonia
  - 151 B or 115
- Indigestion 151 B or 115
- Influenza 10
- Intestinal indigestion 104
  - or 115
  - obstruction 109 B
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Lues 37
- Malaria 4
- Mitral regurgitation 79
- Mylitis 63 B
- Myocardial insufficiency 79
- Myocarditis 78 or 79
- Nephritis 120
- Neuritis 115
- Organic brain disease 115
  - heart disease 79
- Pancreatitis 118
- Paralysis 66
  - agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 77
- Peritonitis 117
- Phthisis 28
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
  - Syphilis 37
- Pregnancy 134
- Premature birth 151 A or 115
- Purpura haemorrhagica 55
- Rheumatism 151 B or 115
- Rickets 36 or 115

## Hepatitis—Continued

- Rupture of gall bladder
    - 151 B or 115
  - Spinal sclerosis 63 B
  - Splenitis 116
  - Stricture of urethra 151 B
    - or 115
  - Thrombosis 82
  - Tonsillitis 100
  - Typhopneumonia 92 B
  - Uremia 151 B or 115
  - Uterine tumor 129
  - Valvular heart disease 79
- Hepatitis, acute—
- Peritonitis 117
- Hepatitis, chronic—
- Acute hydrocephalus 113
    - indigestion 113
    - myocarditis 113
    - nephritis 113
    - rheumatism 47
    - uremia 113
  - Chronic indigestion 113
    - interstitial nephritis 120
    - myocarditis 113
    - nephritis 120
    - rheumatism 113
    - uremia 120
  - Heart disease 113
  - Hernia 113
  - Hodgkin's disease 53
  - Hypostatic pneumonia 113
  - Icterus 113
  - Incarcerated hernia 109 A
  - Indigestion 113
  - Inflammatory rheumatism 47
  - Influenza 10
  - Intermittent fever 4
  - Intestinal indigestion 104
    - or 113
    - obstruction 113
    - paralysis 113
  - Intussusception 109 B
  - Laryngismus stridulus 113
  - Laryngitis 113
  - Lead poisoning 57
  - Leptomeningitis 113
  - Leukemia 53
  - Lobar pneumonia 92 A
  - Lymphangitis 113

## Hepatitis, chronic—Continued

Malaria 4  
 Malarial fever 4  
 Mastoiditis 146  
 Meningitis 113  
 Meningoencephalitis 113  
 Metritis 113 or 137  
 Mitral insufficiency 79  
     lesion 79  
     obstruction 79  
     regurgitation 79  
     stenosis 79  
 Morphinism 113  
 Muscular rheumatism 113  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial insufficiency 113  
 Myocarditis 113  
 Nephritis 113  
 Nervous prostration 113  
 Neurasthenia 113  
 Neuritis 113  
 Oophoritis 132  
 Orchitis 113  
 Organic brain disease 113  
     heart disease 79  
 Osteomyelitis 146  
 Otitis media 76  
 Ovaritis 132  
 Pachymeningitis 113  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
     of bladder 113  
 Paraplegia 66  
 Paresis 67  
 Pelvic peritonitis 113  
 Pemphigus 113  
 Pericarditis 113  
 Perinephritis 113  
 Peritonitis 113  
 Pertussis 8  
 Pharyngitis 113  
 Phlebitis 113  
 Placenta praevia 135  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 113  
 Pneumonia 113  
 Pott's disease 32  
 Pregnancy 113  
 Prostatitis 113  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 113  
 Pyemia 113

## Hepatitis, chronic—Continued

Pyloric stricture 113  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Pyothorax 93  
 Rheumatic fever 47  
     myocarditis 47  
     pericarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 113  
 Salpingitis 132  
 Scurvy 113  
 Septic meningitis 113  
     peritonitis 113  
 Septicemia 113  
 Spinal paralysis 63 B  
     sclerosis 63 B  
 Strangulated hernia 109 A  
 Stricture of urethra 113  
 Suppression of urine 113  
 Synovitis 113  
 Thrombosis 113  
 Tonsillitis 113  
 Transverse myelitis 63 B  
 Tricuspid regurgitation 113  
 Tuberculous meningitis 30  
     peritonitis 31  
 Uremia 113  
 Uterine tumor 113  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
     insufficiency 79  
     lesion 79  
 Varicose ulcer 113  
     veins 113  
 Volvulus 109 B  
 Hepatitis, interstitial—  
     Nephritis 113  
     Pneumonia 113  
 Hernia—  
     Acute hydrocephalus 74  
         indigestion 109 A  
         myocarditis 78  
         nephritis 109 A  
         rheumatism 47  
         uremia 109 A  
     Chronic indigestion 109 A  
         interstitial nephritis 120  
         myocarditis 79  
         nephritis 120  
         rheumatism 109 A  
         uremia 120  
 Heart disease 79  
 Hodgkin's disease 53

## Hernia—Continued

Hydrocephalus 150 A  
 Hypostatic pneumonia  
   109 A  
 Icterus 109 A  
 Ileocolitis 104 or 109 A  
 Indigestion 109 A  
 Inflammatory rheumatism  
   47  
 Influenza 10  
 Intermittent fever 4  
 Intestinal indigestion 104  
   or 109 A  
   obstruction 109 A  
   paralysis 109 A  
 Intussusception 109 B  
 Laryngismus stridulus 109 A  
 Laryngitis 87  
 Lead poisoning 57  
 Leptomeningitis 109 A  
 Leukemia 53  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Lymphangitis 109 A  
 Malaria 109 A  
 Malarial fever 4  
 Mastoiditis 146  
 Measles 6  
 Meningitis 109 A  
 Meningoencephalitis 109 A  
 Metritis 130 or 137  
 Mitral insufficiency 79  
   lesion 79  
   obstruction 79  
   regurgitation 79  
   stenosis 79  
 Morphinism 109 A  
 Muscular rheumatism 109 A  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial insufficiency 79  
 Myocarditis 109 A or 79  
 Nephritis 109 A  
 Nervous prostration 109 A  
 Neurasthenia 109 A  
 Neuritis 109 A  
 Oophoritis 132  
 Orchitis 109 A  
 Organic brain disease 109 A  
   heart disease 79  
 Osteomyelitis 146  
 Otitis media 76  
 Ovaritis 132  
 Pachymeningitis 109 A

## Hernia—Continued

Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
   agitans 63 B  
   of bladder 109 A  
 Paraplegia 66  
 Paresis 67  
 Pelvic peritonitis 109 A  
 Pemphigus 109 A  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Perinephritis 122  
 Peritonitis 109 A  
 Pertussis 8  
 Pharyngitis 109 A  
 Phlebitis 109 A  
 Placenta praevia 135  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pott's disease 32  
 Pregnancy 109 A  
 Premature birth (child)  
   (1 day to 14 days) 151 A  
   (15 days +) 109 A  
 Prostatitis 126  
 Purpura haemorrhagica  
   109 A  
 Pyemia 109 A  
 Pyloric stricture 103  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Pyothorax 93  
 Rheumatic fever 47  
   myocarditis 47  
   pericarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 47  
 Rickets 109 A  
 Salpingitis 132  
 Scurvy 109 A  
 Septic meningitis 109 A  
   peritonitis 109 A  
 Septicemia 109 A  
 Spina bifida 150 C  
 Spinal paralysis 63 B  
   sclerosis 63 B  
 Status lymphaticus 109 A  
 Stomatitis 109 A  
 Stricture of urethra 109 A  
 Suppression of urine 109 A  
 Synovitis 109 A  
 Thrombosis 82  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Transverse myelitis 63 B



## Hernia—Continued

- Tricuspid regurgitation 79
- Trismus nascentium 24
- Tuberculous meningitis 30
- peritonitis 31
- Uremia 109 A
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79
- insufficiency 79
- lesion 79
- Varicose ulcer 83
- veins 109 A
- Volvulus 109 B

## Hernia, incarcerated—

- Acute nephritis 109 A
- rheumatism 109 A
- Heart disease 109 A
- Influenza 109 A
- Intestinal obstruction 109 A
- Lobar pneumonia 109 A
- Myelitis 109 A
- Myocardial insufficiency 109 A
- Myocarditis 109 A
- Nephritis 109 A
- Neuritis 109 A
- Organic brain disease 109 A
- heart disease 109 A
- Pancreatitis 109 A
- Paralysis 109 A
- agitans 109 A
- Pericarditis 109 A
- Pleurisy 109 A
- Pleuropneumonia 109 A
- Pneumonia 109 A
- Pregnancy 109 A
- Purpura haemorrhagica 109 A
- Rheumatism 109 A
- Rickets 109 A
- Spinal sclerosis 109 A
- Stricture of urethra 109 A
- Thrombosis 109 A
- Tonsillitis 109 A
- Uremia 109 A
- Uterine tumor 109 A
- Valvular heart disease 109 A

## Hernia, inguinal—

- Whooping cough 8

## Hernia, strangulated—

- Acute nephritis 109 A
- rheumatism 109 A
- Chronic interstitial nephritis 109 A
- nephritis 109 A
- Heart disease 109 A
- Influenza 109 A
- Intestinal obstruction 109 A
- Lobar pneumonia 109 A
- Myelitis 109 A
- Myocardial insufficiency 109 A
- Myocarditis 109 A
- Nephritis 109 A
- Neuritis 109 A
- Organic brain disease 109 A
- heart disease 109 A
- Pancreatitis 109 A
- Paralysis 109 A
- agitans 109 A
- Pericarditis 109 A
- Peritonitis 109 A
- Pleurisy 109 A
- Pleuropneumonia 109 A
- Pneumonia 109 A
- Pregnancy 109 A
- Purpura haemorrhagica 109 A
- Rheumatism 109 A
- Rickets 109 A
- Spinal sclerosis 109 A
- Stricture of urethra 109 A
- Thrombosis 109 A
- Tonsillitis 109 A
- Uremia 109 A
- Uterine tumor 109 A
- Valvular heart disease 109 A

## Hernia, strangulated, femoral—

- Lobar pneumonia 109 A

## Hernia, strangulated, inguinal—

- Peritonitis 109 A

## Hernia, strangulated, umbilical—

- Intestinal toxemia 109 A

## Hernia, umbilical—

- Obstruction 109 A
- Peritonitis 109 A

## Hernia, ventral—

- Myocarditis 109 A or 79
- Septicemia 109 A

Heteromorphic tumor (*see* Cancer)

## Hiccough—

- Acute pleurisy 93
- Influenza 10
- Nephritis 120
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Suffocation 74

## Hiccough, persistent—

- Hypostatic pneumonia 94

## Hip disease—

- Spine disease 32

## Hodgkin's disease—

- Acute nephritis 53
- rheumatism 53
- Heart disease 53
- Influenza 53
- Intestinal obstruction 53
- Lobar pneumonia 53
- Myelitis 53
- Myocardial insufficiency 53
- Myocarditis 53
- Nephritis 53
- Neuritis 53
- Organic brain disease 53
- heart disease 53
- Pancreatitis 53
- Paralysis 53
- agitans 53
- Pericarditis 53
- Pleurisy 53
- Pleuropneumonia 53
- Pneumonia 53
- Pregnancy 53
- Purpura haemorrhagica 53
- Rheumatism 53
- Spinal sclerosis 53
- Stricture of urethra 53
- Thrombosis 53
- Tonsillitis 53
- Uremia 53
- Uterine tumor 53
- Valvular heart disease 53

## Hydatid cyst—

- Mitral stenosis 112

## Hydrocele—

- Prostatitis 126

## Hydrocephalus—

- Acute meningitis 61 A
- nephritis 150 A
- rheumatism 150 A
- Heart disease 150 A
- (adults) 79
- Hypostatic pneumonia 150 A

## Hydrocephalus—Continued

- Ileocolitis 104 or 105
- Influenza 150 A
- Injury at birth 150 A
- Intestinal obstruction 150 A
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Measles 6
- Meningitis 61 A
- Myelitis 150 A
- (adults) 63 B
- Myocardial insufficiency 150 A
- Myocarditis 150 A or 79
- Nephritis 120
- Obstruction of bile duct 150 A
- Organic brain disease 74
- heart disease 79
- Paralysis 150 A
- Pericarditis 150 A
- Peritonitis 117
- Pertussis 8
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Premature birth 150 A
- Purpura haemorrhagica 150 A
- Rheumatism 150 A
- Rickets 150 A
- Spina bifida 150 A
- Syphilis 37
- Tabes mesenterica 31
- Tonsillitis 150 A
- Tumor of corpora quadrigemina 150 A
- Uremia 150 A
- Valvular heart disease 79
- Whooping cough 8

## Hydrocephalus, acute—

- Acute nephritis 74
- rheumatism 47
- Heart disease 79
- Influenza 10
- Intestinal obstruction 109 B
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Meningitis 61 A
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial insufficiency 74
- Myocarditis 78 or 79
- Nephritis 120
- Neuritis 74
- Organic heart disease 79

## Hydrocephalus, acute—Contd.

- Paralysis 74
- Pericarditis 77
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 74
- Purpura haemorrhagica 74
- Rheumatism 74
- Rickets 74
- Thrombosis 74
- Tonsillitis 74
- Tuberculous disease 30
- Uremia 74
- Valvular heart disease 79

## Hydrocephalus, chronic—

- Measles 6
- Retention of urine 150 A

## Hydrops—

- Vitium cordis 79

## Hydrothorax—

- Acute nephritis 93
- Myocarditis 93 or 79
- Nephritis 120

## Hyperemia—

- Ileocolitis 104 or 105

Hyperemia, brain (*see* Cerebra hyperemia)

## Hyperpyrexia—

- Pneumonia 92 B
- Septic rheumatism 47
- Thermic fever 179

## Hypertrophy—

- Mitral regurgitation 79
- Nephritis 120

## Hypertrophy, breast—

- Chronic nephritis 120

Hypertrophy, heart (*see* Cardiac hypertrophy)

## Hypertrophy, liver—

- Pneumonia 92 B
- Valvular disease of heart 79

## Hypertrophy, prostate—

- Chronic nephritis—Uremia 120

Nephritis 120

Pyelonephritis 126

—Uremia 126

Pyonephrosis 126

Suppression of urine 126

## Hypertrophy, spleen—

- Leukemia 53

## Hypostatic pneumonia—

- Acute nephritis 119
- rheumatism 47
- Heart disease 79
- Influenza 10
- Insanity 68
- Intestinal obstruction 109 B
- Leukemia 53
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Mania 68
- Melancholia 68
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial insufficiency 79
- Myocarditis 78 or 79
- Nephritis 120
- Neuritis 73
- Organic brain disease 74
- heart disease 79
- Pancreatitis 118
- Paralysis 66
- agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 77
- Peritonitis 117
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 94
- Pregnancy 134
- Purpura haemorrhagica 55
- Rheumatism 47
- Rickets 36
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 125
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 100
- Uremia 120
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79
- Varicocele 83
- Volvulus 109 B

## Hysterectomy—

- Acute nephritis 130
- Septicemia 130

## Hysterectomy, vaginal—

- Malignant disease 42

1

## Icterus (jaundice)—

- Acute nephritis 119
- rheumatism 47
- Infected umbilical wound 152 B or 20

## Icterus (jaundice)—Continued

- Influenza 10
- Intestinal obstruction 109 B
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Malnutrition 151 B or 115
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial insufficiency 151 B or 79
- Myocarditis 78 or 79
- Nephritis 120
- Organic brain disease 74
  - heart disease 79
- Pancreatitis 118
- Paralysis 66
  - agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 77
- Persistent vomiting 151 B or 115
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 134
- Premature birth 151 A or 115
- Purpura haemorrhagica 55
- Rheumatism 47
- Rickets 36
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 151 B or 115
- Suppression of urine 151 B or 115
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 100
- Umbilical phlebitis 152 B or 83
- Uremia 151 B or 120
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79

## Icterus neonatorum—

- Umbilical hemorrhage 152 B

## Idiopathic meningitis—

- Rickets 61 A

## Ileocolitis—

- Acute nephritis 104 or 119
  - rheumatism 104 or 47
- Chronic hepatitis 104 or 113
- Heart disease 104 or 79
- Indigestion 104 or 105
- Influenza 104 or 10

## Ileocolitis—Continued

- Intestinal obstruction 109 B
- Lobar pneumonia 104 or 92 A
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocardial insufficiency 104 or 79
- Myocarditis 104, 78, or 79
- Nephritis 104 or 120
- Neuritis 104 or 105
- Organic brain disease 104 or 105
  - heart disease 104 or 79
- Pancreatitis 104 or 118
- Paralysis 104 or 66
  - agitans 104 or 63 B
- Pericarditis 104 or 77
- Peritonitis 104 or 117
- Pleurisy 104 or 93
- Pleuropneumonia 104 or 92 B
- Pneumonia 104 or 92 B
- Pregnancy 134
- Premature birth (child)
  - (1 day to 14 days) 151 A
  - (+ 14 days and - 2y) 104
  - (2y +) 105
- Purpura haemorrhagica 104 or 105
- Rheumatism 104 or 105
- Rickets 104 or 105
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 104 or 105
- Thrombosis 104 or 82
- Tonsillitis 104 or 100
- Uremia 104 or 120
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 104 or 79

## Ileus—

- Acute peritonitis—Operation 109 B

## Impaction, bowels—

- Nephritis 120
- Peritonitis 117

## Impetigo—

- Heart disease 79

## Impetigo contagiosa—

- Septicemia 145

Inaction, kidneys—  
     Heart disease 79  
 Inanition—  
     Senility 154  
 Incised wound—  
     Septicemia 171  
 Indigestion—  
     Acute nephritis 119  
         rheumatism 47  
     Heart disease 79  
         —Kidney disease 79  
     Influenza 10.  
     Intestinal obstruction 109 B  
         paralysis 110  
         parasites 107  
     Jaundice 151 B or 115  
     Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
     Mastoiditis 146  
     Meningitis 61 A  
     Mitral insufficiency 79  
     Myelitis 63 B  
     Myocardial insufficiency 79  
     Myocarditis 78 or 79  
     Nephritis 120  
     Neurasthenia 103  
     Neuritis 73  
     Organic brain disease 103  
         heart disease 79  
     Otitis media 76  
     Pancreatitis 118  
     Paralysis 66  
         agitans 63 B  
     Pericarditis 77  
     Perityphlitis 108  
     Pharyngitis 100  
     Pleurisy 93  
     Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
     Pneumonia 92 B  
     Pregnancy 134  
     Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
     Rheumatism 47  
     Rickets 36  
     Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
     Stomatitis 99  
     Stricture of esophagus 101  
         urethra 103  
     Thrombosis 82  
     Tonsillitis 100  
     Uremia 120  
     Uterine tumor 129  
     Valvular disease of heart 79  
     Whooping cough 8

Indigestion, acute—  
     Acute nephritis 119  
         rheumatism 47  
     Chronic rheumatism 48  
     Heart disease 79  
     Influenza 10  
     Intestinal obstruction 109 B  
     Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
     Meningitis 61 A  
     Myelitis 63 B  
     Myocardial insufficiency 79  
     Myocarditis 78 or 79  
     Nephritis 120  
     Neuralgia of heart 80  
     Neuritis 73  
     Organic brain disease 103  
         heart disease 79  
     Pancreatitis 118  
     Paralysis 66  
         agitans 63 B  
     Pericarditis 77  
     Pleurisy 93  
     Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
     Pneumonia 92 B  
     Pregnancy 134  
     Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
     Rheumatism 47  
     Rickets 36  
     Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
     Stomatitis 99  
     Stricture of urethra 103  
     Thrombosis 82  
     Tonsillitis 100  
     Uremia 120  
     Uterine tumor 129  
     Valvular heart disease 79  
 Indigestion, chronic—  
     Acute nephritis 119  
         rheumatism 47  
     Heart disease 79  
     Influenza 10  
     Intestinal obstruction  
         109 B  
     Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
     Myelitis 63 B  
     Myocardial insufficiency 79  
     Myocarditis 78 or 79  
     Nephritis 120  
     Neurasthenia 103  
     Neuritis 73  
     Organic brain disease 103  
         heart disease 79

## Indigestion, chronic—Continued

Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pregnancy 134  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
 Rheumatism 47  
 Rickets 36  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 103  
 Thrombosis 82  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Uremia 120  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79

## Indigestion, intestinal—

Acute nephritis 104 or 119  
     rheumatism 104 or 47  
 Heart disease 104 or 79  
 Influenza 104 or 10  
 Intestinal obstruction  
     109 B  
 Lobar pneumonia 104 or  
     92 A  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocardial insufficiency 104  
     or 79  
 Myocarditis 104, 78, or 79  
 Nephritis 104 or 120  
 Neuritis 104 or 105  
 Organic brain disease 104  
     or 105  
     heart disease 104  
     or 79  
 Pancreatitis 104 or 118  
 Paralysis 104 or 66  
     agitans 104 or  
     63 B  
 Pericarditis 104 or 77  
 Pleurisy 104 or 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 104 or  
     92 B  
 Pneumonia 104 or 92 B  
 Pregnancy 134  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 104  
     or 105  
 Rheumatism 104 or 105  
 Rickets 104 or 105

## Indigestion, intestinal—Contd.

Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 104 or  
     105  
 Thrombosis 104 or 82  
 Tonsillitis 104 or 100  
 Uremia 104 or 120  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
 Infantile paralysis—  
     Malarial fever 63 A  
     Pneumonia 63 A  
 Infarction, pulmonary—  
     Typhoid fever 1  
 Infection—  
     Miscarriage—Tetanus 138  
 Infection, penis, septic—  
     Phlegmon 127  
 Infection, puerperal—  
     Pneumonia 137  
     Pyemia 137  
 Infection, scalp—  
     Septicemia—Wound 186  
 Infection, streptococcic—  
     Septicemia 20  
 Infection, streptococcic, throat—  
     Septicemia 100  
 Infection, tuboovarian—  
     Peritonitis 132  
 Infection, umbilicus—  
     Septicemia 152 B or 20  
 Infiltration, urinary—  
     Sepsis 125  
 Inflammation, bladder—  
     Inflammation of kidney 120  
 Inflammation, bowels—  
     Nephritis 104 or 120  
     Peritonitis 104 or 117  
     Pneumonia 104 or 92 B  
 Inflammation, brain (*see* Cerebritis)  
 Inflammation, Fallopian tube—  
     Peritonitis 132  
 Inflammation, gall bladder (*see* Cholecystitis)  
 Inflammation, kidneys—  
     Inflammation of lungs 92 B  
     Septicemia 120  
 Inflammation, kidneys, rheumat-  
     ic—  
     Acute rheumatism 47

## Inflammation, liver—

Inflammation of stomach

115

Jaundice 151 B or 115

Valvular heart disease 79

## Inflammation, pelvic (female)—

Myocarditis 130

Inflammation, prostate (*see* Prostatitis)

## Inflammation, uterus, chronic—

Peritonitis 130

## Inflammatory rheumatism—

Acute nephritis 47

Chronic nephritis 120

Heart disease 79

Influenza 10

Intestinal obstruction 47

Lobar pneumonia 92 A

Meningitis 47

Mumps 47

Myelitis 63 B

Myocardial insufficiency 47

Myocarditis 47

Nephritis 47

Neuritis 47

Organic brain disease 47

heart disease 79

Pancreatitis 47

Paralysis 66

agitans 63 B

Pericarditis 47

Pleurisy 47

Pleuropneumonia 47

Pneumonia 47

Pregnancy 47

Protracted labor 136

Purpura haemorrhagica 47

Rickets 47

Spinal sclerosis 63 B

Stricture of urethra 47

Thrombosis 47

Tonsillitis 47

Typhoid fever 1

Uremia 47

Uterine tumor 47

Valvular disease of heart 79

## Inflammatory rheumatism,

acute—

Myocarditis 47

Valvular disease of heart 79

## Influenza—

Acute myocarditis 10

nephritis 10

## Influenza—Continued

Acute pericarditis 10

pneumonia 10

rheumatism 47

uremia 10

## Chronic interstitial nephritis

120

myocarditis 79

nephritis 120

rheumatism 10

uremia 120

Heart disease 79

Intercostal neuralgia 10

Intermittent fever 4

Intestinal obstruction 10

paralysis 10

Intussusception 109 B

Kidney disease—Pneumonia

10

Laryngismus stridulus 10

Laryngitis 10

Lead poisoning 57

Leptomeningitis 10

Leukemia 53

Lobar pneumonia 92 A

Lymphangitis 10

Malaria 10

Malarial fever 4

Mastoiditis 10

Measles 6

Meningitis 10

—Otitis media 10

—Pneumonia 10

—Rheumatism 10

Meningoencephalitis 10

Metritis 10 or 137

Metropéritonitis 117

Miscarriage 134

Mitral insufficiency 79

lesion 79

obstruction 79

regurgitation 79

stenosis 79

Morphinism 10

Multiple neuritis 10

Mumps 10

Muscular rheumatism 10

Myelitis 63 B

Myocardial insufficiency 10

Myocarditis 10 or 79

Nephritis 10

—Uremia 10

Nervous prostration 10

## Influenza—Continued

Neuralgia of heart 80  
 Neurasthenia 10  
 Neuritis 10  
 Oophoritis 10  
 Orchitis 10  
 Organic brain disease 10  
     heart disease 79  
 Osteomyelitis 10  
 Otitis media 10  
 Ovaritis 10  
 Pachymeningitis 10  
 Pancreatitis 10  
 Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
     of bladder 10  
 Paraplegia 66  
 Paresis 67  
 Pelvic peritonitis 117  
 Pemphigus 10  
 Pericarditis 10  
 Perinephritis 10  
 Peritonitis 117  
 Pernicious fever 4  
 Pertussis 8  
 Pharyngitis 10  
 Phlebitis 10  
 Phthisis 28  
 Placenta praevia 135  
 Pleurisy 10  
 Pleuropneumonia 10  
 Pneumonia 10  
     —Typhoid fever 1  
     —Valvular disease of  
         heart 79  
 Poliomyelitis 63 A  
 Pott's disease 32  
 Pregnancy 10  
 Premature birth  
     (child) 151 A or 10  
     (mother) 134  
 Prostatitis 10  
 Puerperal uremia 138  
 Pulmonary phthisis 28  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 10  
 Pyelitis 10  
 Pyemia 10  
 Pyloric stricture 10  
 Pyonephrosis 10  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Pyothorax 10  
 Retention of urine 10  
 Rheumatic fever 47

## Influenza—Continued

Rheumatic myocarditis 47  
     pericarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 10  
     of heart 47  
 Rickets 10  
 Salpingitis 132  
 Scurvy 10  
 Septic meningitis 10  
     peritonitis 117  
 Septicemia 10  
 Spastic paraplegia 63 B  
 Spina bifida 150 C  
 Spinal paralysis 63 B  
     sclerosis 63 B  
 Stomatitis 10  
 Stricture of urethra 10  
 Suppression of kidney 10  
     urine 10  
 Synovitis 10  
 Syphilis 37  
 Thrombosis 10  
 Tonsillitis 10  
 Transverse myelitis 63 B  
 Tricuspid regurgitation 79  
 Trismus nascentium 24  
 Tuberculosis 28  
 Tuberculous meningitis 30  
     peritonitis 31  
 Tumor 10  
 Typhoid fever 1  
     pneumonia 10  
 Ulcer of intestines 10  
 Ulcerative stomatitis 10  
 Uremia 10  
 Uterine tumor 10  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
     insufficiency 79  
     lesion 79  
 Varicose ulcer 10  
     veins 10  
 Volvulus 109 B  
 Injury—  
     Pneumonia 92 B (or in ac-  
         cordance with further in-  
         formation, if obtainable)  
 Injury, birth—  
     Spina bifida 150 C  
 Injury, internal—  
     Phthisis 28  
 Injury, knee joint—  
     Septicemia 186



- Injury, spinal—  
     Peritonitis 117  
 Injury, uterus—  
     Septic peritonitis 130  
 Insolation—  
     Meningitis 179  
     Uremia 120 or 179  
 Insufficiency, heart—  
     Malarial fever—Pleurisy—  
         Pneumonia 4  
 Insufficiency, mitral—  
     Acute nephritis 79  
         rheumatism 79  
     Chronic interstitial nephritis  
         120  
         nephritis 79  
         parenchymatous  
         nephritis 120  
     Intestinal obstruction 79  
     Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
     Morphinism 79  
     Myelitis 63 B  
     Myocarditis 79  
     Myxedema 79  
     Nephritis 79  
     Neuritis 79  
     Organic brain disease 79  
     Pancreatitis 79  
     Paralysis 79  
         agitans 79  
     Parenchymatous nephritis  
         79  
     Pericarditis 79  
     Pleurisy 79  
     Pleuropneumonia 79  
     Pneumonia 79  
     Pregnancy 79  
     Purpura haemorrhagica 79  
     Rheumatism 79  
     Salpingitis 132  
     Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
     Stricture of urethra 79  
     Tachycardia 79  
     Thrombosis 79  
     Tonsillitis 79  
     Typhoid fever 1  
     Uremia 79  
     Uterine tumor 79  
 Insufficiency, myocardial—  
     Acute myocarditis 78  
         nephritis 119  
         rheumatism 47  
         uremia 120  
 Insufficiency myocardial—Con.  
     Chronic nephritis 120  
     Chronic rheumatism 48  
         uremia 120  
     Intermittent fever 4  
     Intestinal obstruction 109 B  
         paralysis 79  
     Intussusception 109 B  
     Laryngismus stridulus 87  
     Laryngitis 87  
     Lead poisoning 57  
     Leptomeningitis 79  
     Leukemia 53  
     Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
     Lymphangitis 84  
     Malaria 4  
     Malarial fever 4  
     Mastoiditis 146  
     Measles 6  
     Meningitis 79  
     Meningoencephalitis 79  
     Metritis 130 or 137  
     Morphinism 59  
     Muscular rheumatism 149  
     Myelitis 63 B  
     Myocarditis 78 or 79  
     Nephritis 120 or longer  
         duration  
     Nervous prostration 79  
     Neurasthenia 79  
     Neuritis 79  
     Oophoritis 132  
     Orchitis 127  
     Organic brain disease 79  
     Osteomyelitis 146  
     Otitis media 76  
     Ovaritis 132  
     Pachymeningitis 79  
     Pancreatitis 118  
     Paralysis 66  
         agitans 63 B  
         of bladder 79  
     Paraplegia 66  
     Paresis 67  
     Pelvic peritonitis 117  
     Pemphigus 79  
     Pericarditis 77  
     Perinephritis 122  
     Peritonitis 117  
     Pertussis 8  
     Pharyngitis 79  
     Phlebitis 83  
     Placenta praevia 135

## Insufficiency, myocardial—Con.

- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pott's disease 32
- Pregnancy 79
- Premature birth (child)  
151 A or 79
- Prostatitis 126
- Purpura haemorrhagica 79
- Pyemia 20
- Pyloric stricture 103
- Pyosalpinx 132
- Pyothorax 93
- Rheumatic fever 47
  - myocarditis 47
  - pericarditis 47
- Rheumatism 79
- Rickets 79
- Salpingitis 132
- Scurvy 49
- Septic meningitis 79
  - peritonitis 117
- Septicemia 20
- Spina bifida 150 C
- Spinal paralysis 63 B
  - sclerosis 63 B
- Status lymphaticus 79
- Stricture of urethra 79
- Suppression of urine 122
- Synovitis 147
- Thrombosis 79
- Tonsillitis 100
- Transverse myelitis 63 B
- Trismus nascentium 24
- Tuberculous meningitis 30
  - peritonitis 31
- Uremia 79
- Uterine tumor 129
- Varicose ulcer 83
  - veins 83
- Volvulus 109 B

## Insufficiency, renal—

- Uremia 122

## Insufficiency, tricuspid—

- Chronic nephritis 79

## Insufficiency, valvular—

- Acute nephritis 79
  - rheumatism 79
- Chronic nephritis 79
- Intestinal obstruction 79
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A

## Insufficiency, valvular—Contd.

- Myelitis 63 B
  - Myocarditis 79
  - Nephritis 79
  - Neuritis 79
  - Organic brain disease 79
  - Pancreatitis 79
  - Paralysis 79
    - agitans 79
  - Pericarditis 79
  - Pleurisy 79
  - Pleuropneumonia 79
  - Pneumonia 79
  - Pregnancy 79
  - Purpura haemorrhagica 79
  - Rheumatism 79
  - Rickets 79
  - Spinal sclerosis 63 B
  - Stricture of urethra 79
  - Thrombosis 79
  - Tonsillitis 79
  - Uremia 79
  - Uterine tumor 79
- Intermittent fever—
- Acute nephritis 4
    - rheumatism 4
  - Heart disease 4
  - Intestinal obstruction 4
  - Lobar pneumonia 92 A
  - Meningitis 4
  - Myelitis 63 B
  - Myocarditis 4
  - Nephritis 4
  - Neuritis 4
  - Organic brain disease 4
    - heart disease 4
  - Pancreatitis 4
  - Paralysis 4
    - agitans 4
  - Pericarditis 4
  - Pleurisy 4
  - Pleuropneumonia 4
  - Pneumonia 4
  - Pregnancy 4
  - Purpura haemorrhagica 4
  - Rheumatism 4
  - Rickets 4
  - Spinal sclerosis 63 B
  - Splenitis 4
  - Stricture of urethra 4
  - Thrombosis 4
  - Tonsillitis 4

- Intermittent fever—Continued  
     Uremia 4  
     Uterine tumor 4  
     Valvular heart disease 79  
 Interstitial nephritis—  
     Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
     Pericarditis 120  
 Interstitial nephritis, chronic—  
     Acute nephritis 120  
         rheumatism 120  
     Chronic heart disease 120  
     Heart disease 120  
     Intestinal obstruction 120  
     Lead poisoning 57  
     Leukemia 53  
     Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
     Mastoiditis 120  
     Mitral lesion 120  
         regurgitation 120  
         stenosis 120  
     Myelitis 120  
     Myocardial insufficiency 120  
     Myocarditis 120  
     Neuritis 120  
     Organic brain disease 120  
         heart disease 120  
     Pancreatitis 120  
     Paralysis 120  
         agitans 120  
     Pellagra 26  
     Pericarditis 120  
     Placenta praevia 135  
     Pleurisy 120  
     Pleuropneumonia 120  
     Pneumonia 120  
     Pregnancy 120  
     Prostatectomy 126  
     Prostatitis 120  
     Purpura haemorrhagica 120  
     Pyelitis—Stricture of urethra 120  
     Rheumatic fever 120  
     Rheumatism 120  
     Rickets 120  
     Salpingitis 120  
     Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
     Stricture of urethra 120  
     Tertiary syphilis 37  
     Thrombosis 120  
     Tonsillitis 120  
     Valvular heart disease 120  
         stenosis 120  
     Intestinal impaction (*see* Fecal impaction)  
     Intestinal obstruction—  
         Acute myocarditis 109 B  
         nephritis 109 B  
         rheumatism 47  
         uremia 109 B  
     Chronic myocarditis 79  
         nephritis 120  
         rheumatism 109 B  
         uremia 120  
     Heart disease 109 B  
     Intestinal paralysis 109 B  
         perforation 109 B  
         tumor 110  
     Laryngismus stridulus 109 B  
     Laryngitis 109 B  
     Lead poisoning 57  
     Leptomeningitis 109 B  
     Leukemia 53  
     Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
     Lymphangitis 109 B  
     Malaria 4  
     Malarial fever 4  
     Mastoiditis 146  
     Measles 6  
     Meningitis 109 B  
     Meningoencephalitis 109 B  
     Mesenteric thrombosis 109 B  
     Metritis 130 or 137  
     Mitral lesion 79  
         obstruction 79  
         regurgitation 79  
         stenosis 79  
     Morphinism 109 B  
     Muscular rheumatism 109 B  
     Myelitis 63 B  
     Myocarditis 109 B or 79  
     Nephritis 120  
     Nervous prostration 109 B  
     Neurasthenia 109 B  
     Neuritis 109 B  
     Oophoritis 132  
     Orchitis 109 B  
     Organic brain disease 109 B  
         heart disease 79  
     Osteomalacia 36  
     Osteomyelitis 146  
     Otitis media 76  
     Ovariectomy 131

## Intestinal obstruction—Contd.

Ovaritis 132  
 Pachymeningitis 109 B  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
     of bladder 109 B  
 Paraplegia 66  
 Paresis 67  
 Parturition 136  
 Pelvic peritonitis 109 B  
 Pemphigus 109 B  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Perinephritis 109 B  
 Peritonitis 109 B  
 Pertussis 8  
 Pharyngitis 109 B  
 Phlebitis 109 B  
 Placenta praevia 135  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pott's disease 32  
 Pregnancy 109 B  
 Premature birth (child)  
     (1 day to 14 days) 151 A  
     (15 days+) 109 B  
 Prostatitis 109 B  
 Purpura haemorrhagica  
     109 B  
 Pyemia 109 B  
 Pyloric stricture 103  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Pyothorax 93  
 Rheumatic fever 47  
 Rheumatic myocarditis 47  
     pericarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 109 B  
 Rickets 109 B  
 Salpingitis 132  
 Scurvy 109 B  
 Septic meningitis 109 B  
     peritonitis 109 B  
 Septicemia 109 B  
 Spina bifida 150 C  
 Spinal paralysis 63 B  
     sclerosis 63 B  
 Status lymphaticus 109 B  
 Stomatitis 109 B  
 Stricture of rectum 110  
     urethra 109 B  
 Suppression of urine 109 B  
 Synovitis 109 B

## Intestinal obstruction—Contd.

Thrombosis 109 B  
 Tonsillitis 109 B  
 Transverse myelitis 63 B  
 Tricuspid regurgitation 79  
 Trismus nascentium 24  
 Tuberculosis 28  
 Tuberculous meningitis 30  
     peritonitis 31  
 Tumor of prostate 126  
     uterus 129  
 Typhoid fever 1  
 Uremia 109 B  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
     lesion 79  
 Varicose ulcer 109 B  
     veins 109 B  
 Vomiting of pregnancy 134  
 Intestinal obstruction, acute—  
     Operation—Tubal disease  
         109 B  
     Septic peritonitis 109 B  
 Intestinal paralysis (paralysis,  
     bowels)—  
     Acute nephritis 119  
         rheumatism 47  
     Heart disease 79  
     Intestinal parasites 107  
     Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
     Malarial fever 4  
     Myelitis 63 B  
     Myocarditis 78 or 79  
     Nephritis 120  
     Neuritis 73  
     Organic brain disease 74  
         heart disease 79  
     Pancreatitis 118  
     Paralysis 66  
         agitans 63 B  
         of bladder 124  
         throat 100  
     Pericarditis 77  
     Peritonitis 117  
     Pleurisy 93  
     Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
     Pneumonia 92 B  
     Pregnancy 110  
     Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
     Rheumatism 47  
     Rickets 36  
     Salpingitis 132  
     Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
     Stricture of urethra 125

Intestinal paralysis (paralysis,  
   bowels)—Continued  
   Thrombosis 82  
   Tonsillitis 100  
   Uremia 120  
   Uterine tumor 129  
   Valvular heart disease 79  
   Volvulus 109 B  
 Intestinal parasites—  
   Measles 6  
 Intestinal rupture—  
   Ulcer 110  
 Intestinal trouble—  
   Rheumatism 47  
 Intestinal tuberculosis—  
   Laryngeal tuberculosis 31  
   Spinal tuberculosis 32  
   Tuberculous meningitis 31  
   Typhoid fever 1  
   Valvular heart disease 31  
 Intestinal tumor—  
   Peritonitis 110  
 Intestinal ulcer, perforative—  
   Valvular heart disease 104  
   or 105  
 Intestinal ulceration—  
   Pericarditis 77  
   Peritonitis 104 or 105  
 Intussusception—  
   Acute nephritis 109 B  
     rheumatism 109 B  
   Heart disease 109 B  
   Lobar pneumonia 109 B  
   Measles 6  
   Myelitis 109 B  
   Myocarditis 109 B  
   Nephritis 109 B  
   Neuritis 109 B  
   Organic brain disease 109 B  
     heart disease 109 B  
   Pancreatitis 109 B  
   Paralysis 109 B  
     agitans 109 B  
   Pericarditis 109 B  
   Peritonitis 109 B  
   Pleurisy 109 B  
   Pleuropneumonia 109 B  
   Pneumonia 109 B  
   Pregnancy 109 B  
   Purpura haemorrhagica 109 B  
   Rheumatism 109 B  
   Rickets 109 B  
   Septicemia 109 B

Intussusception—Continued  
   Spinal sclerosis 109 B  
   Stricture of urethra 109 B  
   Thrombosis 109 B  
   Tonsillitis 109 B  
   Tuberculosis 28  
   Uremia 109 B  
   Uterine tumor 109 B  
   Valvular heart disease  
     109 B  
   Whooping cough 109 B

## J

Jaundice (catarrhal jaundice)  
   (*see also* Icterus)—  
   Chronic nephritis 120  
   Heart disease 79  
   Malarial fever 4  
   Meningitis 61 A  
   Nephritis 120  
   Pneumonia 92 B  
   Premature birth 151 A or  
     115  
   Septicemia 20  
   Spasms 151 B or 115  
   Stenosis of gall duct 151 B  
     or 115  
   Traumatic nephritis 186  
   Trismus neonatorum 24

## K

Kidney disease—  
   Liver disease 122  
     —Uremia 120  
   Uremia 120

## L

La grippe (*see* Influenza)  
 Labor (*see* Childbirth)  
 Laparotomy—  
   Malignant ovarian tumor  
     42  
   Myocarditis—Nephritis 120  
     or 79 (male)  
   Nephrectomy 122  
   Peritonitis—Universal sarco-  
     ma 45  
   Removal of uterus 130  
 Laryngeal phthisis—  
   Nephritis 28

Laryngeal sclerosis—  
 Suffocation 87  
 Laryngeal spasms—  
 Rickets 87  
 Laryngeal tuberculosis—  
 Tuberculous enteritis 31  
 Laryngeal tumor—  
 Phthisis 28  
 Laryngismus stridulus—  
 Acute nephritis 119  
     rheumatism 47  
 Heart disease 79  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocarditis 78 or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Neuritis 87  
 Organic brain disease 74  
     heart disease 79  
 Pancreatitis 118  
 Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pregnancy 87  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
 Rheumatism 47  
 Rickets 36  
 Rubeola 19  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 87  
 Thrombosis 82  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Uremia 120  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
 Laryngitis—  
 Acute morbilli 6  
     nephritis 87  
     rheumatism 47  
 Heart disease 79  
 Lobar pneumonia 92 A  
 Measles 6  
 Myelitis 63 B  
 Myocarditis 78 or 79  
 Nephritis 120  
 Neuritis 87  
 Organic brain disease 87  
     heart disease 79  
 Pancreatitis 118

Laryngitis—Continued  
 Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Pharyngitis 87  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pregnancy 87  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 87  
 Rheumatism 47  
 Rickets 36  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 87  
 Thrombosis 82  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Tracheitis 89  
 Uremia 120  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
 Laryngitis, acute—  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Laryngitis, membranous—  
 Measles 9  
 Laryngitis, tuberculous—  
 Nephritis 28  
 Otitis media 28  
 Thrombosis 28  
 Lead poisoning (plumbism)—  
 Acute nephritis 57  
     rheumatism 57  
 Chronic nephritis 57  
 Heart disease 57  
 Lobar pneumonia 57  
 Myelitis 57  
 Myocarditis 57  
 Nephritis 57  
 Neuritis 57  
 Organic brain disease 57  
     heart disease 57  
 Pancreatitis 57  
 Paralysis 57  
     agitans 57  
 Pericarditis 57  
 Pleurisy 57  
 Pleuropneumonia 57  
 Pneumonia 57  
 Pregnancy 57  
 Pulmonary tuberculosis 28  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 57  
 Rheumatism 57  
 Rickets 57

## Lead poisoning (plumbism)—

## Continued

- Spinal sclerosis 57
- Stricture of urethra 57
- Thrombosis 57
- Tonsillitis 57
- Uremia 57
- Uterine tumor 57
- Valvular heart disease 57

## Leakage, valvular—

- Chronic nephritis 79

## Leptomeningitis—

- Acute nephritis 119
- rheumatism 47
- Heart disease 79
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Mastoiditis 146
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocarditis 61 A or 79
- Nephritis 120
- Neuritis 61 A
- Organic brain disease 74
- heart disease 79
- Otitis media 76
- Pancreatitis 118
- Paralysis 61 A

## agitans 63 B

- Pericarditis 77
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 61 A
- Purpura haemorrhagica 55
- Rheumatism 47
- Rickets 36
- Scarlatina 7
- Sinusitis 146
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 125
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 100
- Umbilical sepsis 152 B or 61 A
- Uremia 61 A
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79

## Leptomeningitis, chronic—

- Pyonephritis 61 A

## Lesion, heart—

- Chronic rheumatism 79

## Lesion, mitral—

- Acute nephritis 119
- rheumatism 79

## Lesion, mitral—Continued

- Chronic nephritis 120
- parenchymatous nephritis 120
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocarditis 79
- Nephritis 120
- Neuritis 79
- Organic brain disease 79
- Pancreatitis 118
- Paralysis 79
- agitans 79
- Parenchymatous nephritis 120
- Pericarditis 79
- Pleurisy 79
- Pleuropneumonia 79
- Pneumonia 79
- Pregnancy 79
- Purpura haemorrhagica 79
- Rheumatism 79
- Rickets 79
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 79
- Thrombosis 79
- Tonsillitis 79
- Uremia 79
- Uterine tumor 79

## Lesion, valvular—

- Acute nephritis 79
- rheumatism 79
- Lobar pneumonia 92 A
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocarditis 79
- Nephritis 79
- Neuritis 79
- Organic brain disease 79
- Pancreatitis 79
- Paralysis 79
- agitans 79
- Pericarditis 79
- Pleurisy 79
- Pleuropneumonia 79
- Pneumonia 79
- Pregnancy 79
- Purpura haemorrhagica 79
- Rheumatism 79
- Rickets 79
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 79
- Thrombosis 79

## Lesion, valvular—Continued

Tonsillitis 79

Uremia 79

Uterine tumor 79

## Lesion, valvular, heart—

Chronic nephritis 79

## Leukemia (leukocythemia)—

Acute nephritis 53

rheumatism 53

Chronic interstitial nephritis  
53

Heart disease 53

Lobar pneumonia 92 A

Malaria 53

Myelitis 53

Myocarditis 53

Nephritis 53

Neuritis 53

Organic brain disease 53

heart disease 53

Pancreatitis 53

Paralysis 53

agitans 53

Pericarditis 53

Peritonitis 53

Pertussis 8

Pleurisy 53

Pleuropneumonia 53

Pneumonia 53

• Pregnancy 53

Purpura haemorrhagica 53

Rheumatism 53

Rickets 53

Spinal sclerosis 63 B

Stricture of urethra 53

Syphilis 37

Thrombosis 53

Tonsillitis 53

Uremia 53

Uterine tumor 53

Valvular disease of heart 53

## Leukocythemia (see Leukemia)

## Lithiasis—

Uremia 123

## Lobar pneumonia—

Acute myocarditis 92 A

nephritis 92 A

rheumatism 92 A

uremia 92 A

Chronic myocarditis 92 A

nephritis 92 A

parenchymatous ne-

phritis 92 A

## Lobar pneumonia—Continued

Chronic rheumatism 92 A

uremia 92 A

Heart disease 92 A

Lymphangitis 92 A

Malaria 92 A

Malarial fever 4

Mastoiditis 92 A

Measles 6

Meningitis 92 A

Meningoencephalitis 92 A

Metritis 92 A or 137

Miscarriage 134

Mitral obstruction 92 A

regurgitation 92 A

stenosis 92 A

Morphinism 92 A

Mumps 19

Muscular rheumatism 92 A

Myelitis 92 A

Myocarditis 92 A

Nephritis 92 A

—Pleurisy 92 A

Nervous prostration 92 A

Neurasthenia 92 A

Neuritis 92 A

Oophoritis 92 A

Orchitis 92 A

Organic brain disease 92 A

heart disease 92 A

Osteomyelitis 92 A

Otitis media 92 A

Ovaritis 92 A

Pachymeningitis 92 A

Pancreatitis 92 A

Paralysis 92 A

agitans 92 A

of bladder 92 A

Paraplegia 92 A

Parenchymatous nephritis

92 A

Paresis 67

Pelvic peritonitis 92 A

Pemphigus 92 A

Pericarditis 92 A

Perinephritis 92 A

Peritonitis 92 A

Pharyngitis 92 A

Phlebitis 92 A

Placenta praevia 135

Pleurisy 92 A

Pott's disease 32

Pregnancy 92 A



## Lobar pneumonia—Continued

Premature birth (child)  
(1 day to 14 days) 151 A  
(15 days +) 92 A

Prostatitis 92 A

Pulmonary phthisis 28

Purpura haemorrhagica  
92 A

Pyemia 92 A

Pyloric stricture 92 A

Pyosalpinx 132

Pyothorax 92 A

Rheumatic fever 92 A

myocarditis

92 A

pericarditis

92 A

Rheumatism 92 A

Rickets 92 A

Salpingitis 92 A

Scurvy 92 A

Septic meningitis 92 A

peritonitis 92 A

Septicemia 92 A

Serofibrinous peritonitis  
92 A

Spina bifida 150 C

Spinal paralysis 63 B

sclerosis 63 B

Status lymphaticus 92 A

Stomatitis 92 A

Stricture of urethra 92 A

Suppression of urine 92 A

Synovitis 92 A

Syphilis 92 A

Thrombosis 92 A

Tonsillitis 92 A

Transverse myelitis 63 B

Tricuspid regurgitation  
92 A

Trismus nascentium 24

Tuberculosis 28

Tuberculous meningitis 30

peritonitis 31

Typhoid fever 1

Uremia 92 A

Uterine tumor 92 A

Valvular heart disease 92 A

Varicose ulcer 92 A  
veins 92 A

Volvulus 109 B

Whooping cough 8

## Lobar pneumonia, acute—

Pericarditis 92 A

Varicocele 92 A

Lobular pneumonia (*see* Bron-  
chopneumonia)

Lues—

Acute nephritis 37

Nephritis 37

Lumbago—

Pneumonia 92 B

Lung fever—

Spinal fever 92 A

Lymphangitis—

Acute nephritis 119

rheumatism 47

Heart disease 79

Myelitis 63 B

Myocarditis 78 or 79

Nephritis 120

Neuritis 84

Orchitis 127

Organic brain disease 74

heart disease 79

Pancreatitis 118

Paralysis 66

agitans 63 B

Pericarditis 77

Pleurisy 93

Pleuropneumonia 92 B

Pneumonia 92 B

Pregnancy 84

Purpura haemorrhagica 55

Rheumatism 47

Rickets 36

Septicemia 84

Spinal sclerosis 63 B

Stricture of urethra 125

Thrombosis 82

Tonsillitis 100

Uremia 120

Uterine tumor 129

Valvular heart disease 79

## M

## Malaria—

Acute nephritis 4

rheumatism 47

Disease of stomach 4

Heart disease 79

Kidney trouble 4

Liver disease 4

Measles 6

## Malaria—Continued

- Meningitis 4
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocarditis 4 or 79
- Nephritis 4
- Neuritis 4
- Organic brain disease 4
  - heart disease 79
- Pancreatitis 4
- Paralysis 66
  - agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 77
- Peritonitis 117
- Phthisis 28
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuritis 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 4
- Prostatic disease 126
- Purpura 4
  - haemorrhagica 4
  - of spleen 4
- Rheumatism 47
- Rickets 36
- Sclerosis of liver 4
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Splenitis—Tympanites 4
- Stricture of urethra 4
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 4
- Uremia 4
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular disease of heart 79
- Whooping cough 8

## Malaria, pernicious—

- Meningitis 4
- Rupture of spleen 4

## Malaria, typhoid—

- Phthisis 28
- Pneumonia 1
- Valvular heart disease 1

## Malarial fever—

- Acute nephritis 4
  - rheumatism 4
- Chronic nephritis 120
- Heart disease 4
  - insufficiency — Pleu-  
risy—Pneumonia 4
- Lung fever 4
- Malarial toxemia 4
- Measles 6

## Malarial fever—Continued

- Meningitis 4
- Mercurial ptyalism 4
- Myelitis 4
- Myocarditis 4
- Nephritis 4
- Neuritis 4
- Organic brain disease 4
  - heart disease 4
- Pancreatitis 4
- Paralysis 4
  - agitans 4
- Pericarditis 4
- Pleurisy 4
- Pleuropneumonia 4
- Pneumonia 4
- Pregnancy 4
- Premature birth (mother)  
134
- Purpura haemorrhagica 4
- Rheumatism 4
- Rickets 4
- Spinal sclerosis 4
- Stomatitis 4
- Stricture of urethra 4
- Thrombosis 4
- Tonsillitis 4
- Uremia 4
- Uterine tumor 4
- Valvular heart disease 79
- Whooping cough 8

## Malarial poisoning—

- Heart disease 79
- Nephritis 4

## Malignant sore throat—

- Measles 9

Malignant tumor (*see* Cancer)

## Malnutrition—

- Senility 154

## Malposition of uterus—

- Peritonitis 117 or 137

## Mania—

- Chronic nephritis 120
- Oophorectomy 131

## Mania, acute—

- Pneumonia 92 B

## Mania a potu—

- Nephritis 120

## Mastoiditis—

- Acute nephritis 146
  - rheumatism 146
- Heart disease 146

## Mastoiditis—Continued

- Measles 6
- Meningitis 146
- Meningoencephalitis 146
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocarditis 146
- Nephritis 120
- Neuritis 146
- Organic brain disease 146
  - heart disease 79
- Otitis media 76
- Pachymeningitis 146
- Pancreatitis 146
- Paralysis 146
  - agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 146
- Pharyngitis 146
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 146
- Purpura haemorrhagica 146
- Purulent otitis media 76
- Rheumatism 146
- Rickets 146
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 146
- Thrombosis 146
- Tonsillitis 146
- Typhoid fever 1
- Uremia 146
- Uterine tumor 146
- Valvular heart disease 79

## Mastoiditis, acute—

- Septicemia 146

## Mastoiditis, chronic—

- Meningitis—Pneumonia 92 B

## Measles—

- Acute miliary tuberculosis 29
  - nephritis 6
  - rheumatism 6
- Chronic nephritis 6
- Heart disease 6
- Meningitis 6
  - Otitis media 6
  - Scrofula 6
- Miscarriage (child) 151 A
  - (mother) 134
- Mitral regurgitation 6
- Mumps 6

## Measles—Continued

- Myelitis 6
- Myocarditis 6
- Nephritis 6
  - Pneumonia 6
- Neuritis 6
- Noma 6
- Organic brain disease 6
  - heart disease 6
- Otitis media 6
- Pancreatitis 6
- Paralysis 6
  - agitans 6
- Paraplegia 6
- Pericarditis 6
  - Rheumatism 47
- Peritonitis 6
- Pertussis—Pneumonia 6
- Pleurisy 6
  - Pneumonia 6
- Pleuropneumonia 6
- Pneumonia 6
- Pott's disease 32
- Pregnancy 6
  - Uremia 6
- Pulmonary tuberculosis 28
- Purpura haemorrhagica 6
- Rheumatic fever 6
- Rheumatism 6
- Rickets 6
- Scarlet fever 7
- Septic meningitis 6
  - peritonitis 6
- Septicemia 6
- Smallpox 5
- Thrombosis 6
- Tonsillitis 6
- Tuberculous meningitis 30
- Typhoid fever 1
- Uremia 6
- Valvular disease of heart 6

## Megrims—

- Pneumonia 92 B

Melanoid tumor (*see* Cancer)

## Melancholia, chronic—

- Acute toxemia 68

## Melena neonatorum—

- Prematurity 151 A

## Membranes, retained—

- Miscarriage 137

## Ménière's disease—

- Pneumonia 92 B

## Meningitis—

- Acute nephritis 119
- rheumatism 47
- Chronic rheumatism 61 A
- tympanitis 61 A
- Ear disease 76
- Heart disease 79
- Hip disease 33
- Microcephalus 61 A
- Mumps 19
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocarditis 61 A or 79
- Nephritis 120
- Neuritis 61 A
- Organic brain disease 74
- heart disease 79
- Otitis media 76
- Pancreatitis 118
- Paralysis 61 A
- agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 77
- Periostitis 61 A
- Peritonitis 117
- Pertussis 8
- Pneumonia 8
- Phthisis 28
- Pleurisy 93
- Preuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Tuberculosis 28
- Poliomyelitis 63 A
- Pott's disease 32
- Pregnancy 61 A
- Premature birth (child)
- (1 day to 14 days) 151 A
- (15 days+) 61 A
- Ptomain poisoning 55
- Purpura haemorrhagica 55
- Pyelitis 122
- Pyelonephritis 122
- Pyemia 20
- Remittent fever 4
- Rheumatism 47
- Rickets 36
- Scarlatina 7
- Scorbutus 61 A
- Septicemia 61 A
- Sinusitis 146
- Spina bifida 150 C
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stomatitis 61 A
- Stricture of urethra 125

## Meningitis—Continued

- Striking head while diving 172
- Suppurative pleuritis 93
- Synovitis 147
- Syphilis 37
- Teething 61 A
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 100
- Tuberculosis 30
- of bladder 30
- bone 30
- ear 30
- kidneys 30
- liver 30
- nasopharynx 30
- nose 30
- palate 30
- pharynx 30
- skin 30
- spleen 30
- stomach 30
- Tuberculous disease 30
- Tumor of brain 74
- Typhoid fever 1
- Typhomalarial fever 1
- Ulcer of eyes 61 A
- Uremia 61 A
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79
- Varicella 19
- Whooping cough 8
- Meningitis, acute—
- Acute rheumatism 47
- Otitis media 76
- Pleurisy 93
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Tetanus 24
- Whooping cough 8
- Meningitis, purulent—
- Otitis media 76
- Meningitis, rheumatoid—
- Acute rheumatic fever 47
- Meningitis, septic—
- Acute nephritis 119
- rheumatism 47
- Heart disease 79
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocarditis 61 A or 79
- Nephritis 120
- Neuritis 61 A

## Meningitis, septic—Continued

Organic brain disease 74  
heart disease 79

Pancreatitis 118

Paralysis 61 A  
agitans 63 B

Pericarditis 77

Pleurisy 93

Pleuropneumonia 92 B

Pneumonia 92 B

Pregnancy 61 A

Purpura haemorrhagica  
61 A

Pyemia 61 A

Rheumatism 47

Rickets 36

Spinal sclerosis 63 B

Stricture of urethra 125

Thrombosis 82

Tonsillitis 100

Uremia 61 A

Uterine tumor 129

Valvular heart disease 79

## Meningitis, simple—

Pneumonia 92 B

Remittent fever 4

## Meningitis, spinal—

Paralysis 61 A

Pneumonia 92 B

Scrofula 61 A

## Meningitis, tuberculous—

Acute nephritis 30  
rheumatism 30

Heart disease 30

Myelitis 30

Myocarditis 30

Nephritis 30

Organic brain disease 30  
heart disease 30

Pancreatitis 30

Paralysis 30  
agitans 30

Pericarditis 30

Pertussis 30

Phthisis 28

Pleurisy 30

Pleuropneumonia 30

Pneumonia 30

Pott's disease 32

Pregnancy 30

Purpura haemorrhagica 30

Rheumatism 30

## Meningitis, tuberculous—Contd.

Rickets 30

Scrofula 30

Spinal sclerosis 30

Thrombosis 30

Tonsillitis 30

Tuberculosis 30 (28, if of  
longer duration)

Tuberculous hip joint 30 (33,  
if of longer  
duration)

peritonitis 31

Typhoid fever 1

Uremia 30

Uterine tumor 30

Valvular heart disease 30

Whooping cough 30

## Meningitis, typhoid—

Rheumatic fever 1

## Meningoencephalitis—

Acute nephritis 119  
rheumatism 47

Heart disease 79

Myelitis 63 B

Myocarditis 61 A or 79

Nephritis 120

Neuritis 61 A

Organic brain disease 74  
heart disease 79

Otitis media 76

Pancreatitis 118

Paralysis 61 A  
agitans 63 B

Pericarditis 77

Pleurisy 93

Pleuropneumonia 92 B

Pneumonia 92 B

Pregnancy 61 A

Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
Rheumatism 47

Rickets 36

Sinusitis 146

Spinal sclerosis 63 B

Stricture of urethra 125

Thrombosis 82

Tonsillitis 100

Uremia 61 A

Uterine tumor 129

Valvular heart disease 79

## Menstruation, suppressed—

Peritonitis 117

## Mesenteric thrombosis—

Peritonitis 82

## Metritis—

- Acute nephritis 130 or 137
- rheumatism 47 or 137
- Heart disease 79 or 137
- Miscarriage 137
- Myelitis 63 B or 137
- Myocarditis 78, 79, or 137
- Nephritis 120 or 137
- Neuritis 130 or 137
- Organic brain disease 130
- or 137
- heart disease 79 or 137
- Ovaritis 132 or 137
- Pancreatitis 118 or 137
- Paralysis 66 or 137
- agitans 63 B or 137
- Pericarditis 77 or 137
- Peritonitis 130 or 137
- Pleurisy 93 or 137
- Pleuropneumonia 93 B or 137
- Pneumonia 92 B or 137
- Pregnancy 137
- Purpura haemorrhagica 130 or 137
- Rheumatism 130 or 137
- Salpingitis 132 or 137
- Septicemia 130 or 137
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B or 137
- Stricture of urethra 130 or 137
- Thrombosis 130 or 137
- Tonsillitis 100 or 137
- Uremia 130 or 137
- Uterine tumor 129 or 137
- Vaginitis 38
- Valvular heart disease 79 or 137

## Metritis, septic—

- Septicemia 130 or 137

## Miliary tuberculosis, acute—

- Typhoid fever 29

Miscarriage (*see* Abortion)

## Mitral disease—

- Rheumatism 79

## Mitral heart disease—

- Neuritis 79

## Mitral obstruction—

- Acute nephritis 79
- rheumatism 79
- Chronic nephritis—Mitral re-
- gurgitation 79

## Mitral obstruction—Continued

- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocarditis 79
- Nephritis 79
- Neuritis 79
- Organic brain disease 79
- Pancreatitis 79
- Paralysis 79
- agitans 79
- Pericarditis 79
- Pleurisy 79
- Pleuropneumonia 79
- Pneumonia 79
- Pregnancy 79
- Purpura haemorrhagica 79
- Rheumatism 79
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 79
- Thrombosis 79
- Tonsillitis 79
- Uremia 79
- Uterine tumor 79
- Mitral regurgitation—
- Acute nephritis 79
- rheumatism 79
- Chronic nephritis 79
- parenchymatous
- nephritis 120
- Myelitis 63 B
- Myocarditis 79
- Nephritis 79
- Neuritis 79
- Organic brain disease 79
- Pancreatitis 79
- Paralysis 79
- agitans 79
- Parenchymatous nephritis 79
- Pericarditis 79
- Pleurisy 79
- Pleuropneumonia 79
- Pneumonia 79
- Pregnancy 79
- Pulmonary tuberculosis 28
- Purpura haemorrhagica 79
- Pyosalpinx 132
- Rheumatic endocarditis 79
- fever 79
- Rheumatism 79
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 79
- Syphilis 37
- Thrombosis 79

## Mitral regurgitation—Continued

Tonsillitis 79

Uremia 79

Uterine tumor 79

## Mitral sclerosis—

Nephritis 79

## Mitral stenosis—

Acute nephritis 79

rheumatism 79

Chronic nephritis 120

parenchymatous  
nephritis 120

Myelitis 63 B

Myocarditis 79

Nephritis 79

Neuritis 79

Organic brain disease 79

Pancreatitis 79

Paralysis 79

agitans 79

Parenchymatous nephritis  
79

Pericarditis 79

Phthisis 28

Pleurisy 79

Pleuropneumonia 79

Pneumonia 79

Pregnancy 79

Purpura haemorrhagica 79

Rheumatism 79

Spinal sclerosis 63 B

Stricture of urethra 79

Thrombosis 79

Tonsillitis 79

Uremia 79

Uterine tumor 79

## Morbus coxarius—

Acute rheumatism 33

## Morphinism—

Acute nephritis 59

rheumatism 47

Heart disease 79

Myelitis 63 B

Myocarditis 78 or 79

Nephritis 120

Neuritis 59

Organic brain disease 59

heart disease 79

Pancreatitis 118

Paralysis 66

agitans 63 B

Pericarditis 77

## Morphinism—Continued

Phthisis 28

Pleurisy 93

Pleuropneumonia 92 B

Pneumonia 92 B

Pregnancy 59

Purpura haemorrhagica 59

Rheumatism 59

Spinal sclerosis 63 B

Stricture of urethra 59

Thrombosis 82

Tonsillitis 100

Uremia 59

Uterine tumor 129

Valvular heart disease 79

## Multiple neuritis—

Chronic nephritis 120

Pneumonia 92 B

## Multiple sclerosis—

Myocarditis 63 B

## Mumps—

Acute nephritis 19

Pneumonia 19

Scarlet fever 7

Tonsillitis 100

Valvular heart disease 79

## Muscular rheumatism—

Acute nephritis 119

Heart disease 79

Myelitis 63 B

Myocarditis 78 or 79

Nephritis 120

Neuritis 149

Organic brain disease 149

heart disease 79

Pancreatitis 118

Paralysis 66

agitans 63 B

Pericarditis 77

Pleurisy 93

Pleuropneumonia 92 B

Pneumonia 92 B

Pregnancy 149

Purpura haemorrhagica 55

Rickets 36

Spinal sclerosis 63 B

Stricture of urethra 149

Thrombosis 82

Tonsillitis 100

Uremia 120

Uterine tumor 129

Valvular heart disease 79

## Myelitis—

Acute myocarditis 63 B  
     nephritis 63 B  
     rheumatism 63 B  
     uremia 63 B  
 Chronic myocarditis 63 B  
     nephritis 63 B  
     rheumatism 63 B  
     uremia 63 B  
 Heart disease 63 B  
 Myocarditis 63 B  
 Nephritis 63 B  
 Nervous prostration 63 B  
 Neurasthenia 63 B  
 Neuritis 63 B  
 Oophoritis 63 B  
 Orchitis 63 B  
 Organic brain disease 63 B  
     heart disease 63 B  
 Otitis media 63 B  
 Ovaritis 63 B  
 Pachymeningitis 63 B  
 Pancreatitis 63 B  
 Paralysis 63 B  
     of bladder 63 B  
 Paraplegia 63 B  
 Paresis 67  
 Pelvic peritonitis 63 B  
 Pemphigus 63 B  
 Pericarditis 63 B  
 Perinephritis 63 B  
 Peritonitis 63 B  
 Pertussis 8  
 Pharyngitis 63 B  
 Phlebitis 63 B  
 Placenta praevia 135  
 Pleurisy 63 B  
 Pleuropneumonia 63 B  
 Pneumonia 63 B  
 Pott's disease 32  
 Pregnancy 63 B  
 Premature birth (child)  
     (1 day to 14 days) 151 A  
     (15 days+) 63 B  
 Prostatitis 63 B  
 Purpura haemorrhagica  
     63 B  
 Pyelitis 63 B  
 Pyemia 63 B  
 Pyloric stricture 63 B  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Pyothorax 63 B  
 Rheumatic fever 63 B

## Myelitis—Continued

Rheumatic myocarditis  
     63 B  
     pericarditis  
         63 B  
 Rheumatism 63 B  
 Rickets 63 B  
 Salpingitis 63 B  
 Scurvy 63 B  
 Septic peritonitis 63 B  
 Septicemia 63 B  
 Spina bifida 150 C  
 Status lymphaticus 63 B  
 Stomatitis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 63 B  
 Suppression of urine 63 B  
 Synovitis 63 B  
 Thrombosis 63 B  
 Tonsillitis 63 B  
 Tricuspid regurgitation  
     63 B  
 Trismus nascentium 24  
 Tuberculosis 28  
 Tuberculous peritonitis 31  
 Typhoid fever 1  
 Uremia 63 B  
 Uterine tumor 63 B  
 Valvular heart disease 63 B  
 Varicose ulcer 63 B  
     veins 63 B  
 Volvulus 109 B  
 Myelitis, acute—  
     Acute nephritis 63 A  
     Rickets 63 A  
     Septicemia 63 A  
 Myelitis, chronic—  
     Nephritis 63 B  
 Myelitis, spinal—  
     Phthisis 28  
 Myelitis, transverse—  
     Acute nephritis 63 B  
     rheumatism 63 B  
     Heart disease 63 B  
     Myocarditis 63 B  
     Nephritis 63 B  
     Neuritis 63 B  
     Organic brain disease 63 B  
     heart disease 63 B  
     Pancreatitis 63 B  
     Paralysis 63 B  
     Pericarditis 63 B  
     Phthisis 28  
     Pleurisy 63 B



**Myelitis, transverse—Continued**  
 Pleuropneumonia 63 B  
 Pneumonia 63 B  
 Pregnancy 63 B  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 63 B  
 Rheumatism 63 B  
 Rickets 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 63 B  
 Syphilis 37  
 Thrombosis 63 B  
 Tonsillitis 63 B  
 Uremia 63 B  
 Uterine tumor 63 B  
 Valvular heart disease 63 B  
**Myocardial disease, chronic—**  
 Chronic nephritis 79  
**Myocarditis—**  
 Acute nephritis 119 or 79  
     pleurisy 93 or 79  
     rheumatism 47  
     uremia 78 or 79  
 Chronic morphinism 59 or 79  
 Chronic nephritis 120  
     —Pericarditis 120  
 Chronic peritonitis 78 or 79  
     rheumatism 78 or 79  
     uremia 78 or 79  
 Heart disease 78 or 79  
 Kidney disease 78 or 79  
 Nephritis 120 or 79  
 Nervous prostration 78 or 79  
 Neurasthenia 78 or 79  
 Neuritis 78 or 79  
 Oophoritis 78 or 79  
 Orchitis 78 or 79  
 Organic brain disease 78 or 79  
     heart disease 79  
 Osteomyelitis 146 or 79  
 Otitis media 78 or 79  
 Ovaritis 78 or 79  
 Pachymeningitis 61 A or 79  
 Pancreatitis 118 or 79  
 Paralysis 78 or 79  
     agitans 63 B  
     of bladder 78 or 79  
 Paraplegia 78 or 79  
 Paresis 67

**Myocarditis—Continued**  
 Pelvic peritonitis 117  
 Pemphigus 78 or 79  
 Pericarditis 78 or 79  
 Perinephritis 78 or 79  
 Peritonitis 117  
 Pertussis 8  
 Pharyngitis 78 or 79  
 Phlebitis 78 or 79  
 Placenta praevia 135  
 Pleurisy 93 or 79  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B or 79  
 Pneumonia 92 B or 79  
 Pott's disease 32  
 Pregnancy 78  
 Premature birth (child)  
     (1 day to 14 days) 151 A  
     (15 days +) 78  
 Prostatitis 78 or 79  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 55 or 79  
 Pyelitis 78 or 79  
 Pyemia 20 or 79  
 Pyloric stricture 103  
 Pyonephrosis 78 or 79  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Pyothorax 93 or 79  
 Rheumatic fever 47  
     myocarditis 47  
     pericarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 47  
 Rickets 78 or 79  
 Salpingitis 132  
 Scurvy 78 or 79  
 Septic peritonitis 117  
 Septicemia 78 or 79  
 Spinal paralysis 63 B  
     sclerosis 63 B  
 Status lymphaticus 78 or 79  
 Stomatitis 78 or 79  
 Stricture of urethra 78 or 79  
 Suppression of urine 78 or 79  
 Synovitis 78 or 79  
 Syphilis 37  
 Thrombosis 82 or 79  
 Tonsillitis 78 or 79  
 Tricuspid regurgitation 79  
 Trismus nascentium 24  
 Tuberculous peritonitis 31

## Myocarditis—Continued

- Typhoid fever 1
- Uremia 78 or 79
- Uterine tumor 129 or 79
- Valvular heart disease 79
- Varicose ulcer 78 or 79
- veins 78 or 79
- Volvulus 109 B

## Myocarditis, acute—

- Acute nephritis 119
- rheumatism 47
- Heart disease 78
- Nephritis 120
- Neuritis 78
- Organic brain disease 78
- heart disease 79
- Pancreatitis 118
- Paralysis 78
- agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 77
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 78
- Purpura haemorrhagica 55
- Rheumatism 47
- Rickets 78
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 78
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 100
- Uremia 78
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79

## Myocarditis, chronic—

- Acute nephritis 79
- rheumatism 79
- Chronic nephritis 120
- parenchymatous nephritis 120
- Nephritis 79
- Neuritis 79
- Organic brain disease 79
- Pancreatitis 79
- Paralysis 79
- agitans 63 B
- Parenchymatous nephritis 79
- Pericarditis 79
- Pertussis 8
- Pleurisy 79
- Pleuropneumonia 79
- Pneumonia 79

## Myocarditis, chronic—Continued

- Pregnancy 79
- Purpura haemorrhagica 79
- Rheumatism 79
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 79
- Syphilis 37
- Thrombosis 79
- Tonsillitis 79
- Uremia 79
- Uterine tumor 129

## Myocarditis, rheumatic—

- Acute nephritis 47
- Heart disease 47
- Nephritis 47
- Neuritis 47
- Organic brain disease 47
- heart disease 47
- Pancreatitis 47
- Paralysis 47
- agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 47
- Pleurisy 47
- Pleuropneumonia 47
- Pneumonia 47
- Pregnancy 47
- Purpura haemorrhagica 47
- Rickets 47
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 47
- Thrombosis 47
- Tonsillitis 47
- Uremia 47
- Uterine tumor 47
- Valvular heart disease 79

## Myocarditis, septic—

- Tonsillitis 100

## Myxedema—

- Chronic nephritis 88

## N

## Natural causes—

- Sudden death 188

## Necrosis—

- Pyemia 146
- Ulcer of navel cord 152 B
- or 145

## Necrosis, jaw—

- Septicemia 146

## Necrosis, larynx—

- Typhoid fever 1

- Nephrectomy—  
 Pyonephrosis 122
- Nephritis—  
 Acute pneumonia 120  
     rheumatism 47  
 Chronic heart disease 79  
     rheumatism 120  
 Heart disease 79  
 Nervous prostration 120  
 Neurasthenia 120  
 Neuritis 120  
 Noma—Rheumatism 120  
 Obstruction of bowels 120  
 Oophoritis 120  
 Orchitis 120  
 Organic brain disease 120  
     heart disease 79  
 Osteomyelitis 146  
 Otitis media 120  
 Ovarian tumor 131  
 Ovaritis 120  
 Pachymeningitis 120  
 Pancreatitis 120  
 Paralysis 120  
     agitans 120  
     of bladder 120  
 Paralytic stroke 120  
 Paraplegia 120  
 Paresis 67  
 Parotitis 120  
 Pelvic peritonitis 120  
 Pemphigus 120  
 Pericarditis 120  
 Peritonitis 120  
 Pharyngitis 120  
 Phlebitis 120  
 Phthisis 28  
 Placenta praevia 135  
 Pleurisy 120  
     —Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pleuropneumonia 120  
 Plumbism 57  
 Pneumonia 120  
 Pott's disease 32  
 Pregnancy 138  
     —Uremia 138  
 Prematurity (child)  
     (1 day to 14 days) 151 A  
     (15 days+) 120  
 Prolapse of uterus 120  
 Prostatitis 120  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 120
- Nephritis—Continued.  
 Pyelitis 120  
 Pyemia 120  
 Pyloric stricture 103  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Pyothorax 120  
 Remittent fever 4  
 Removal of thyroid gland 88  
 Rheumatic fever 47  
     pericarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 120  
 Rickets 120  
 Sacroiliac disease 120  
 Salpingitis 120  
 Scarlet fever 7  
 Scorbutus 120  
 Septic peritonitis 120  
 Septicemia 120  
 Specific ulcer 120  
 Spina bifida 150 C  
 Spinal paralysis 63 B  
     sclerosis 63 B  
 Status lymphaticus 120  
 Stomatitis 120  
 Stricture of urethra 120  
 Suppression of urine 120  
 Synovitis 120  
 Syphilis 37  
 Thrombosis 120  
 Tonsillitis 120  
 Tricuspid regurgitation 79  
 Tuberculosis 28  
     of hip joint 33  
 Tuberculous peritonitis 31  
 Tumor 46  
 Typhoid fever 1  
 Uterine tumor 120  
 Valvular disease of heart 79  
     stenosis 120  
 Valvulitis 79  
 Varicose ulcer 120  
     veins 120  
 Vitium cordis 120  
 Volvulus 109 B  
 Whooping cough 8
- Nephritis, acute—  
 Acute rheumatism 47  
     uremia 119  
 Chronic heart disease 79  
     nephritis 120  
     rheumatism 119

## Nephritis, acute—Continued

- Chronic uremia 120
  - valvular disease of heart 79
- Heart disease 79
- Nervous prostration 119
- Neurasthenia 119
- Neuritis 119
- Oophoritis 132
- Orchitis 127
- Organic brain disease 119
  - heart disease 79
- Osteomyelitis 146
- Otitis media 76
- Ovaritis 132
- Pachymeningitis 119
- Pancreatitis 118
- Paralysis 119
  - agitans 63 B
  - of bladder 119
- Paraplegia 66
- Paresis 67
- Parturition 138
- Pelvic peritonitis 117
- Pemphigus 119
- Pericarditis 77
- Perinephritis 119
- Peritonitis 117
- Pertussis 8
- Pharyngitis 119
- Phlebitis 83
- Phthisis 28
- Placenta praevia 135
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pott's disease 32
- Pregnancy 138
  - Uremia 138
- Premature birth (child)
  - (1 day to 14 days) 151 A
  - (15 days+) 119
- Prostatitis 126
- Purpura haemorrhagica 55
- Pyelitis 119
- Pyemia 20
- Pyloric stricture 103
- Pyosalpinx 132
- Pyothorax 93
- Remittent fever 4
- Rheumatic fever 47
  - Uremia 47
- Rheumatic pericarditis 47

## Nephritis, acute—Continued

- Rheumatism 119
- Rickets 119
- Salpingitis 132
- Scarlet fever 7
- Scurvy 49
- Septic peritonitis 117
- Septicemia 20
- Softening of brain 65
- Spina bifida 150 C
- Spinal paralysis 63 B
  - sclerosis 63 B
- Status lymphaticus 119
- Stomatitis 119
- Stricture of urethra 125
- Suppression of urine 119
- Synovitis 147
- Syphilis 37
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 100
- Tricuspid regurgitation 79
- Trismus nascentium 24
- Tuberculous peritonitis 31
- Uremia 119
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79
  - stenosis 79
- Varicose ulcer 83
  - veins 119
- Volvulus 109 B
- Wet brain 119

## Nephritis, chronic—

- Acute rheumatism 120
- Chronic heart disease 79
  - rheumatism 120
- Disease of prostate 120
- Heart disease 120
- Neuritis 120
- Organic brain disease 120
  - heart disease 79
- Pancreatitis 120
- Paralysis 120
  - agitans 120
- Paresis 67
- Parturition 120
- Pericarditis 120
- Peritonitis 120
- Phthisis 28
- Pleurisy 120
- Pleuropneumonia 120
- Pneumonia 120
- Pregnancy 120
- Puerperal uremia 120

Nephritis, chronic—Continued  
   Purpura haemorrhagica 120  
   Rheumatism 120  
   Rickets 120  
   Rupture of urethra 120  
   Scarlet fever 7  
   Sclerosis 120  
   Septicemia 120  
   Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
   Stomatitis 120  
   Stricture of urethra 120  
   Suppression of urine 120  
   Thrombosis 120  
   Tonsillitis 120  
   Toxemia 120  
   Tuberculous peritonitis 31  
   Typhoid fever 1  
   Uremia 120  
   Uterine tumor 120  
   Valvular heart disease 79  
     insufficiency 79  
     lesion 120  
     stenosis 120  
   Whooping cough 8  
 Nephritis, chronic parenchymatous—  
   Chronic heart disease 120  
   Organic heart disease 120  
   Uremia 120  
   Valvular heart disease 120  
     stenosis 120  
 Nephritis, puerperal—  
   Phlegmasia alba dolens 138  
 Nephritis, subacute—  
   Acute pneumonia 92 A  
 Nephrolithiasis (*see* Calculus, renal)  
 Nervous prostration—  
   Acute rheumatism 47  
   Heart disease 79  
   Neuritis 73  
   Organic heart disease 79  
   Pancreatitis 118  
   Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
   Pericarditis 77  
   Pleurisy 93  
   Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
   Pneumonia 92 B  
   Pregnancy 134  
   Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
   Rheumatism 47

Nervous prostration—Continued  
   Rickets 36  
   Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
   Stricture of urethra 125  
   Thrombosis 82  
   Tonsillitis 100  
   Uremia 120  
   Uterine tumor 129  
   Valvular heart disease 79  
 Neuralgia—  
   Paralysis 66  
   Pericarditis 77  
   Pleuritis 93  
   Rheumatic fever 47  
   Rheumatism 47  
     of heart 47  
   Uremia 120  
 Neuralgia, heart—  
   Pleurisy 80  
 Neurasthenia—  
   Acute rheumatism 47  
   Heart disease 79  
   Neuritis 73  
   Organic heart disease 79  
   Pancreatitis 118  
   Paralysis 66  
     agitans 63 B  
   Pericarditis 77  
   Peritonitis 117  
   Pleurisy 93  
   Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
   Pneumonia 92 B  
   Pregnancy 74  
   Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
   Rheumatism 47  
   Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
   Stricture of urethra 125  
   Thrombosis 82  
   Tonsillitis 100  
   Uremia 120  
   Uterine tumor 129  
   Valvular heart disease 79  
 Neuritis—  
   Acute rheumatism 47  
     uremia 120  
   Chronic rheumatism 48  
     uremia 120  
   Heart disease 79  
   Oophoritis 132  
   Orchitis 127  
   Organic brain disease 74  
     heart disease 79  
   Osteomyelitis 146

## Neuritis—Continued

- Otitis media 76
- Ovaritis 132
- Pachymeningitis 61 A
- Pancreatitis 118
- Paralysis 66
  - agitans 63 B
  - of bladder 73
- Paraplegia 66
- Paresis 67
- Pelvic peritonitis 117
- Pemphigus 73
- Pericarditis 77
- Perinephritis 122
- Peritonitis 117
- Pertussis 18
- Pharyngitis 100
- Phlebitis 83
- Placenta praevia 135
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pott's disease 32
- Pregnancy 134
- Prostatitis 126
- Purpura haemorrhagica 55
- Pyemia 20
- Pyloric stricture 103
- Pyosalpinx 132
- Pyothorax 93
- Rheumatic fever 47
  - pericarditis 47
- Rheumatism 47
- Salpingitis 132
- Scurvy 49
- Septic peritonitis 117
- Septicemia 20
- Spinal paralysis 63 B
  - sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 73
- Suppression of urine 122
- Synovitis 147
- Syringomyelia 63 B
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 100
- Tricuspid regurgitation 79
- Tuberculous peritonitis 31
- Ulcer of larynx 87
- Uremia 120
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79
- Varicose ulcer 83

## Neuritis—Continued

- Varicose veins 83
  - Volvulus 109 B
  - Neuritis, rheumatic—
    - Valvular heart disease 79
  - Nonclosure, foramen ovale (*see* Congenital heart disease)
- O**
- Obesity—
    - Pneumonia 92 B
  - Obstipation—
    - Peritonitis 117
  - Obstruction, bile duct—
    - Peritonitis 115
  - Obstruction, bowels—
    - Peritonitis 109 B
  - Oedema (*see* Edema)
  - Omphalitis—
    - Peritonitis 152 B or 117
  - Oophoritis—
    - Acute rheumatism 132
    - Heart disease 79
    - Organic brain disease 132
    - heart disease 79
  - Pancreatitis 118
  - Paralysis 66
    - agitans 132
  - Pericarditis 77
  - Peritonitis 132
  - Pleurisy 93
  - Pleuropneumonia 92 B
  - Pneumonia 92 B
  - Pregnancy 137
  - Purpura haemorrhagica 132
  - Rheumatism 132
  - Spinal sclerosis 63 B
  - Thrombosis 132
  - Tonsillitis 132
  - Uremia 132
  - Uterine tumor 132
  - Valvular heart disease 79
  - Orchitis—
    - Acute rheumatism 47
    - Heart disease 79
    - Organic brain disease 74
    - heart disease 79
    - Pancreatitis 118
    - Paralysis 66
      - agitans 63 B
    - Pericarditis 77
    - Pleurisy 93

## Orchitis—Continued

- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Prostatitis 126
- Purpura haemorrhagica 55
- Rheumatism 47
- Septicemia 127
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 125
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 100
- Uremia 127
- Valvular heart disease 79

## Organic brain disease—

- Acute rheumatism 47
- uremia 120
- Chronic rheumatism 48
- uremia 120
- Organic heart disease 79
- Osteomyelitis 146
- Otitis media 76
- Ovaritis 132
- Pachymeningitis 74
- Pancreatitis 118
- Paralysis 74

agitans 63 B

of bladder 74

Paraplegia 66

Paresis 67

Pelvic peritonitis 117

Pemphigus 74

Pericarditis 77

Perinephritis 122

Peritonitis 117

Pertussis 8

Pharyngitis 74

Phlebitis 83

Placenta praevia 135

Pleurisy 93

Pleuropneumonia 92 B

Pneumonia 92 B

Pott's disease 32

Pregnancy 134

Premature birth (child)

(1 day to 14 days) 151 A

(15 days +) 74

Prostatitis 126

Purpura haemorrhagica 55

Pyemia 20

Pyloric stricture 103

Pyosalpinx 132

Pyothorax 93

Rheumatic fever 47

## Organic brain disease—Contd.

Rheumatic pericarditis 47

Rheumatism 47

Rickets 36

Salpingitis 74

Scurvy 49

Septic peritonitis 117

Septicemia 74

Spina bifida 150 C

Spinal paralysis 63 B

sclerosis 63 B

Status lymphaticus 84

Stomatitis 99

Stricture of urethra 125

Suppression of urine 122

Synovitis 147

Thrombosis 82

Tonsillitis 100

Tricuspid regurgitation 79

Trismus nascentium 24

Tuberculous peritonitis 31

Uremia 120

Valvular heart disease 79

Varicose ulcer 83

veins 83

Volvulus 109 B

## Organic heart disease—

Acute rheumatism 79

uremia 79

Chronic rheumatism 79

uremia 79

Osteomyelitis 79

Otitis media 79

Ovaritis 79

Pachymeningitis 79

Pancreatitis 79

Paralysis 79

agitans 63 B

of bladder 79

Paraplegia 79

Paresis 67

Pelvic peritonitis 117

Pemphigus 79

Pericarditis 79

Perinephritis 79

Peritonitis 117

Pharyngitis 79

Phlebitis 79

Placenta praevia 135

Pleurisy 79

Pleuropneumonia 79

Pneumonia 79

Pott's disease 32

## Organic heart disease—Contd.

- Pregnancy 79
- Premature birth (child)
  - 151 A or 79 (150 B if congenital)
- Prostatitis 79
- Purpura haemorrhagica 79
- Pyemia 79
- Pyloric stricture 79
- Pyosalpinx 132
- Pyothorax 79
- Quinsy 79
- Rheumatic fever 79
  - pericarditis 47
- Rheumatism 79
- Rickets 79
- Salpingitis 79
- Scurvy 79
- Septic peritonitis 117
- Septicemia 79
- Spina bifida 150 C
- Spinal paralysis 63 B
  - sclerosis 63 B
- Status lymphaticus 79
- Stomatitis 79
- Stricture of urethra 79
- Suppression of urine 79
- Synovitis 79
- Thrombosis 79
- Tonsillitis 79
- Trismus nascentium 24
- Tuberculous peritonitis 31
- Typhoid fever 1
- Uremia 79
- Uterine tumor 79
- Varicose ulcer 79
  - veins 79
- Volvulus 109 B
- Whooping cough 8
- Osteoarthritis of spine—
  - Paraplegia 146
- Osteomalacia—
  - Paralysis 36
- Osteomyelitis—
  - Acute rheumatism 146
  - Heart disease 79
  - Pancreatitis 146
  - Paralysis 146
    - agitans 63 B
  - Pericarditis 146
  - Phthisis 28
  - Pleurisy 146
  - Pleuropneumonia 146

## Osteomyelitis—Continued

- Pneumonia 146
- Pregnancy 146
- Purpura haemorrhagica 146
- Rheumatism 146
- Rickets 146
- Septicemia 146
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 146
- Thrombosis 146
- Tonsillitis 146
- Uremia 146
- Uterine tumor 146
- Valvular heart disease 79
- Osteomyelitis, suppurative—
  - Septicemia 146
- Osteomyelitis, tubercular—
  - Typhoid fever 1
- Otitis—
  - Pneumonia 92 B
- Otitis media—
  - Acute rheumatism 47
  - Heart disease 79
  - Pachymeningitis 76
  - Pancreatitis 118
  - Paralysis 66
    - agitans 63 B
  - Pericarditis 77
  - Pharyngitis 76
  - Phlebitis 76
  - Pleurisy 93
  - Pleuropneumonia 92 B
  - Pneumonia 92 B
  - Pregnancy 76
  - Purpura haemorrhagica 76
  - Rheumatic fever 47
  - Rheumatism 76
  - Rickets 76
  - Septicemia 76
  - Spinal sclerosis 63 B
  - Stricture of urethra 76
  - Thrombosis 76
    - of lateral sinus 76
  - Tonsillitis 100
  - Uremia 76
  - Uterine tumor 76
  - Valvular heart disease 79
  - Whooping cough 8
- Ovarian disease—
  - Peritonitis 132
  - Spinal fever 61 A
- Ovarian tumor (see Cyst, ovarian)



## Ovaritis—

- Acute rheumatism 47
- Heart disease 79
- Pancreatitis 118
- Paralysis 66
  - agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 77
- Peritonitis 132
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 132
- Purpura haemorrhagica 132
- Rheumatism 47
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 132
- Thrombosis 132
- Tonsillitis 132
- Uremia 132
- Uterine tumor 129
- Vaginitis 38
- Valvular heart disease 79

## P

## Pachymeningitis—

- Acute rheumatism 47
- Heart disease 79
- Pancreatitis 118
- Paralysis 61 A
  - agitans 63 B
- Pericarditis 77
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 61 A
- Purpura haemorrhagica 55
- Rheumatism 47
- Rickets 36
- Sinusitis 146
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Spinitis 61 A
- Stricture of urethra 125
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 100
- Uremia 61 A
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79

## Pancreatitis—

- Acute rheumatism 47
  - uremia 118
- Chronic rheumatism 118
  - uremia 118

## Pancreatitis—Continued

- Heart disease 79
- Paralysis of bladder 118
- Paraplegia 66
- Paresis 67
- Pelvic peritonitis 118
- Pemphigus 118
- Pericarditis 77
- Perinephritis 118
- Peritonitis 118
- Pertussis 8
- Pharyngitis 118
- Phlebitis 118
- Placenta praevia 135
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pott's disease 32
- Pregnancy 118
- Prostatitis 118
- Purpura haemorrhagica 118
- Pyemia 118
- Pyloric stricture 118
- Pyosalpinx 132
- Pyothorax 93
- Rheumatic fever 47
  - pericarditis 47
- Rheumatism 118
- Salpingitis 132
- Scurvy 49
- Septic peritonitis 118
- Septicemia 118
- Spinal paralysis 63 B
  - sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 118
- Suppression of urine 118
- Synovitis 118
- Thrombosis 118
- Tonsillitis 118
- Tricuspid regurgitation 79
- Tuberculosis 28
- Tuberculous peritonitis 31
- Typhoid fever 1
- Uremia 118
- Uterine tumor 118
- Valvular heart disease 79
- Varicose ulcer 118
  - veins 118
- Volvulus 109 B

## Paralysis—

- Acute rheumatism 47
  - uremia 120
- Chronic rheumatism 66

## Paralysis—Continued

Chronic uremia 66  
 Disease of cerebellum 74  
 Heart disease 79  
 Kidney disease 66  
 Paresis 67  
 Pelvic peritonitis 117  
 Pemphigus 66  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Perinephritis 66  
 Peritonitis 117  
 Pertussis 8  
 Pharyngitis 66  
 Phlebitis 66  
 Placenta praevia 135  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pott's disease 32  
 Pregnancy 66  
 Premature birth (child)  
   (1 day to 14 days) 151 A  
   (15 days + ) 66  
 Prostatitis 66  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 66  
 Pyemia 20  
 Pyloric stricture 103  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Pyothorax 93  
 Rheumatic fever 47  
   pericarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 47  
 Rickets 66  
 Salpingitis 66  
 Scurvy 66  
 Septic peritonitis 117  
 Septicemia 20  
 Softening—Thrombosis 82  
 Spina bifida 150 C  
 Spinal paralysis 63 B  
   sclerosis 63 B  
 Status lymphaticus 66  
 Stomatitis 66  
 Stricture of urethra 66  
 Suppression of urine 66  
 Synovitis 66  
 Thrombosis 82  
 Tonsillitis 66  
 Traumatism of birth 152 A  
 Tricuspid regurgitation 79  
 Trismus nascentium 24  
 Tuberculous peritonitis 31  
 Tumor of brain 74

## Paralysis—Continued

Typhoid fever 1  
 Uremia 120 or longer duration  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
 Varicose ulcer 66  
   veins 66  
 Volvulus 109 B  
 Paralysis agitans—  
   Acute rheumatism 63 B  
     uremia 63 B  
   Chronic rheumatism 63 B  
     uremia 63 B  
   Heart disease 63 B  
   Paralysis of bladder 63 B  
   Paraplegia 63 B  
   Paresis 67  
   Pelvic peritonitis 63 B  
   Pemphigus 63 B  
   Pericarditis 63 B  
   Perinephritis 63 B  
   Peritonitis 63 B  
   Pertussis 8  
   Pharyngitis 63 B  
   Phlebitis 63 B  
   Placenta praevia 135  
   Pleurisy 63 B  
   Pleuropneumonia 63 B  
   Pneumonia 63 B  
     —Uremia 63 B  
   Pott's disease 32  
   Pregnancy 63 B  
   Prostatitis 63 B  
   Purpura haemorrhagica 63 B  
   Pyemia 20  
   Pyloric stricture 63 B  
   Pyosalpinx 132  
   Pyothorax 63 B  
   Rheumatic fever 63 B  
     pericarditis 63 B  
   Rickets 63 B  
   Salpingitis 63 B  
   Scurvy 63 B  
   Septic peritonitis 63 B  
   Septicemia 63 B  
   Status lymphaticus 63 B  
   Stricture of urethra 63 B  
   Suppression of urine 63 B  
   Synovitis 63 B  
   Thrombosis 63 B

## Paralysis agitans—Continued

- Tonsillitis 63 B
- Tricuspid regurgitation 79
- Tuberculosis 28
- Tuberculous peritonitis 31
- Typhoid fever 1
- Uremia 63 B
- Uterine tumor 63 B
- Valvular heart disease 79
- Varicose ulcer 63 B
- veins 63 B
- Volvulus 109 B

## Paralysis, bladder (paralysis, vesical)—

- Acute rheumatism 47
- Heart disease 79
- Pericarditis 77
- Pleurisy 93
- Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pregnancy 134
- Purpura haemorrhagica 55
- Rheumatism 47
- Rickets 124
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 125
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 100
- Uremia 124
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79

Paralysis, bowels (*see* Intestinal paralysis)

## Paralysis cordis—

- Pneumonia 92 B
- Senility 154
- Septicemia 20
- Vitium cordis 79

## Paralysis, heart—

- Pneumonia 92 B
- Suppression of urine 122

## Paralysis, lungs—

- Pneumonia 92 B

## Paralysis, progressive—

- Tumor of brain 74

## Paralysis, spinal—

- Acute rheumatism 63 B
- Heart disease 63 B
- Pericarditis 63 B
- Pleurisy 63 B
- Pleuropneumonia 63 B
- Pneumonia 63 B
- Pregnancy 63 B

## Paralysis, spinal—Continued

- Purpura haemorrhagica 63 B
- Rheumatism 63 B
- Rickets 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 63 B
- Thrombosis 63 B
- Tonsillitis 63 B
- Uremia 63 B
- Uterine tumor 63 B
- Valvular heart disease 63 B

Paralysis, vesical (*see* Paralysis, bladder)

## Parametritis—

- Peritonitis 130

## Paraplegia—

- Acute rheumatism 47
- Heart disease 79
- Pericarditis 77
- Pleurisy 66
- Pleuropneumonia 66
- Pneumonia 66
- Pott's disease 32
- Pregnancy 66
- Purpura haemorrhagica 66
- Rheumatism 66
- Rickets 66
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 66
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 66
- Uremia 66
- Uterine tumor 66
- Valvular heart disease 79

## Paresis—

- Acute rheumatism 67
- Heart disease 67
- Pericarditis 67
- Pleurisy 67
- Pleuropneumonia 67
- Pneumonia 67
- Pregnancy 67
- Purpura haemorrhagica 67
- Rheumatism 67
- Rickets 67
- Spinal sclerosis 67
- Stricture of urethra 67
- Sunstroke 179
- Syphilis 37
- Thrombosis 67
- Tonsillitis 67
- Uremia 67
- Uterine tumor 67
- Valvular heart disease 67

- Parturition (*see* Childbirth)
- Patent foramen ovale—  
 Premature birth 150 B
- Patulous foramen ovale—  
 Whooping cough 8
- Pellagra—  
 Syphilis 26  
 Tubercular peritonitis 31  
 Tuberculosis 28  
 Typhoid fever 1
- Pelvic peritonitis (*see* Peritonitis)
- Pemphigus—  
 Acute rheumatism 47  
 Heart disease 79  
 Pericarditis 77  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pregnancy 145  
 Purpura hæmorrhagica 55  
 Rheumatism 47  
 Rickets 36  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 125  
 Syphilis neonatorum 37  
 Thrombosis 82  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Uremia 120  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79
- Pemphigus neonatorum—  
 Premature birth 151 A
- Perforation, stomach—  
 Peritonitis 117
- Perforation, womb—  
 Peritonitis 137
- Pericardial rheumatism—  
 Scarlet fever 7
- Pericarditis—  
 Acute rheumatism 47  
     uremia 77  
 Chronic rheumatism 77  
     uremia 77  
 Heart disease 79  
 Perinephritis 77  
 Peritonitis 117  
 Pertussis 8  
 Pharyngitis 77  
 Phlebitis 77  
 Placenta prævia 135  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuritis 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B
- Pericarditis—Continued  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pott's disease 32  
 Pregnancy 77  
 Prostatitis 77  
 Purpura hæmorrhagica 77  
 Pyelitis 77  
 Pyemia 77  
 Pyloric stricture 103  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Pyothorax 93  
 Rheumatic fever 47  
     pericarditis 47  
 Rheumatism 47  
 Rickets 77  
 Salpingitis 132  
 Scurvy 77  
 Septic peritonitis 117  
 Septicemia 77  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Status lymphaticus 77  
 Stomatitis 77  
 Stricture of urethra 77  
 Suppression of urine 77  
 Suppuration 77  
 Synovitis 77  
 Thrombosis 77  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Tricuspid regurgitation 79  
 Tuberculosis 28  
 Tuberculous peritonitis 31  
 Typhoid fever 1  
 Uremia 77  
 Uterine tumor 77  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
 Varicose ulcer 77  
     veins 77  
 Volvulus 109 B
- Pericarditis, acute—  
 Acute rheumatism 47  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Rheumatic fever 47  
 Rheumatism 47
- Pericarditis, chronic—  
 Rheumatism 77
- Pericarditis, rheumatic—  
 Heart disease 47  
 Pleurisy 47  
 Pleuropneumonia 47  
 Pneumonia 47  
 Pregnancy 47

- Pericarditis, rheumatic—Contd.**  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 47  
 Rickets 47  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 47  
 Thrombosis 47  
 Tonsillitis 47  
 Uremia 47  
 Uterine tumor 47  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
**Pericellulitis—**  
 Rheumatic fever 47  
**Periendocarditis—**  
 Pneumonia—Rheumatism 47  
**Perinephritis—**  
 Acute rheumatism 47  
 Heart disease 79  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pregnancy 122  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 122  
 Rheumatism 122  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 125  
 Thrombosis 122  
 Tonsillitis 122  
 Uremia 122  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
**Perinephritis, chronic—**  
 Peritonitis 117  
**Peritonitis—**  
 Acute rheumatism 47  
 Heart disease 117  
 Perityphlitis 108  
 Pertussis 8  
 Pharyngitis 117  
 Phlegmonous phlebitis 83  
 Phthisis 28  
 Pleurisy 117  
 Pleuropneumonia 117  
 Pneumonia 117  
 Pregnancy 137  
 Prolapse of rectum 110  
     uterus 117  
 Prostatitis 126  
 Puerperal fever 137  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 117  
 Pyonephrosis 122  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Rheumatism 117  
**Peritonitis—Continued**  
 Rickets 117  
 Rupture 109 A  
     of appendix 108  
     gall bladder 115  
     intestines 109 A  
     pus tube 132  
     rectum 110  
     uterus 137  
 Salpingitis 132  
 Septic cord 152 B  
     tuberculosis 31  
     womb 137  
 Septicemia 117  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 125  
 Thrombosis 117  
 Tonsillitis 117  
 Toxemia 117  
 Tubal pregnancy 137  
 Typhlitis 108  
 Typhoid fever 1  
     pneumonia 1  
 Ulcer 117  
     of intestines 104 or 105  
 Uremia 117  
 Uremic fever 117  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 117  
 Volvulus 109 B  
**Peritonitis, acute—**  
 Pleurisy 117  
 Pneumonia—Rupture of intestine 117  
 Valvular heart disease 117  
**Peritonitis, acute suppurating—**  
 Salpingitis 132  
**Peritonitis, puerperal—**  
 Pleurisy 137  
 Pneumonitis 137  
 Septicemia 137  
**Peritonitis, septic (see Peritonitis)**  
**Peritonitis, tuberculous—**  
 Acute rheumatism 31  
 Heart disease 31  
 Phthisis 28  
 Pleurisy 31  
 Pleuropneumonia 31  
 Pneumonia 31  
 Pott's disease 32  
 Pregnancy 31  
 Puerperal septicemia 137

- Peritonitis, tuberculous—Contd.  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 31  
 Rheumatism 31  
 Rickets 31  
 Spinal sclerosis 31  
     tuberculosis 32  
 Stricture of urethra 31  
 Thrombosis 31  
 Tonsillitis 31  
 Tuberculosis of skin 31  
 Tuberculous hip disease 31  
     pleurisy 28  
 Typhoid fever 1  
 Uremia 31  
 Uterine tumor 31  
 Valvular heart disease 31
- Pertussis (whooping cough)—  
 Acute rheumatism 8  
 Heart disease 8  
 Phthisis 28  
 Pleurisy 8  
 Pleuropneumonia 8  
 Pneumonia 8  
 Pregnancy 8  
 Prematurity 8  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 8  
 Rheumatism 8  
 Rickets 8  
 Spinal sclerosis 8  
 Thrombosis 8  
 Tonsillitis 8  
 Uremia 8  
 Uterine tumor 8  
 Valvular heart disease 8  
 Varicella 19
- Phagadenic ulcer—  
 Septicemia 38
- Pharyngitis—  
 Acute rheumatism 47  
 Heart disease 79  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pregnancy 100  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
 Rheumatism 47  
 Rickets 36  
 Scarletina 7  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 125  
 Thrombosis 82  
 Uremia 120
- Pharyngitis—Continued  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79
- Phlebitis—  
 Acute rheumatism 47  
 Heart disease 79  
 Pleurisy 93  
 Pleuropneumonia 92 B  
 Pneumonia 92 B  
 Pregnancy 139  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
 Purulent salpingitis—  
     Thrombosis 132  
 Rheumatism 47  
 Septic fever 83  
     pneumonia—Septice-  
     mia 83  
 Septicemia 83  
     —Varicose ulcer 83  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 83  
 Thrombosis 83  
     of lungs 83  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Uremia 83  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79
- Phlegmon—  
 Septicemia 144  
 Toxemia 144
- Phthisis (*see* Tuberculosis)
- Piles (*see* Hemorrhoids)
- Pistol shot wound—  
 Septicemia 170
- Pistol, wound from—  
 Tetanus 24
- Placenta praevia—  
 Acute rheumatism 135  
 Heart disease 135  
 Pleurisy 135  
 Pleuropneumonia 135  
 Pneumonia 135  
 Pregnancy 135  
 Premature birth (child)  
     152 A  
 Puerperal fever 137  
     sepsis 137  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 135  
 Rheumatism 135  
 Spinal sclerosis 135  
 Stricture of urethra 135  
 Thrombosis 135  
 Tonsillitis 135

## Placenta praevia.—Continued

- Uremia 135
  - Uterine tumor 135
  - Valvular heart disease 135
- Placenta, retained—
- Septicemia 137
- Pleurisy (pleuritis)—
- Acute rheumatism 47
    - uremia 93
  - Chronic rheumatism 93
    - uremia 93
  - Heart disease 79
    - Rheumatism 79
  - Pleuropneumonia 92 B
  - Pneumonia 92 B
  - Pott's disease 32
  - Pregnancy 93
  - Premature birth (child)
    - (1 day to 14 days) 151 A
    - (15 days +) 93
  - Prostatitis 93
  - Puerperal sepsis 137
  - Purpura haemorrhagica 93
  - Pyemia 93
  - Pyloric stricture 93
  - Pyosalpinx 132
  - Rheumatic fever 47
  - Rheumatism 93
  - Rickets 93
  - Salpingitis 93
  - Scurvy 93
  - Septicemia 93
  - Spina bifida 150 C
  - Spinal sclerosis 63 B
  - Status lymphaticus 93
  - Stomatitis 93
  - Stricture of urethra 93
  - Suppression of urine 93
  - Synovitis 93
  - Thrombosis 93
    - of heart 93
  - Tonsillitis 93
  - Tricuspid regurgitation 79
  - Trismus nascentium 24
  - Tuberculosis 28
  - Typhoid fever 1
  - Uremia 93
  - Uterine tumor 93
  - Valvular heart disease 79
  - Varicose ulcer 93
    - veins 93
  - Volvulus 109 B
  - Whooping cough 8

## Pleurisy, acute—

- Acute pneumonia 92 A
- Pleurisy, seropurulent—
- Septicemia 93
- Pleurisy, subacute—
- Pneumonia 92 B
- Pleurisy, tubercular—
- Pneumonitis 28
- Pleuritis (*see* Pleurisy)
- Pleuropneumonia—
- Acute rheumatism 47
    - uremia 92 B
  - Chronic rheumatism 92 B
    - uremia 92 B
  - Heart disease 79
  - Pott's disease 32
  - Pregnancy 92 B
  - Premature birth (child)
    - (1 day to 14 days) 151 A
    - (15 days +) 92 B
  - Prostatitis 92 B
  - Purpura haemorrhagica 92 B
  - Pyemia 92 B
  - Pyloric stricture 92 B
  - Pyosalpinx 132
  - Pyothorax 92 B
  - Rheumatic fever 47
  - Rheumatism 92 B
  - Rickets 92 B
  - Salpingitis 92 B
  - Scurvy 92 B
  - Septicemia 92 B
  - Spina bifida 150 C
  - Spinal sclerosis 63 B
  - Status lymphaticus 92 B
  - Stomatitis 92 B
  - Stricture of urethra 92 B
  - Suppression of urine 92 B
  - Synovitis 92 B
  - Thrombosis 92 B
  - Tonsillitis 92 B
  - Tricuspid regurgitation 79
  - Trismus nascentium 24
  - Tuberculosis 28
  - Typhoid fever 1
  - Uremia 92 B
  - Uterine tumor 92 B
  - Valvular heart disease 79
  - Varicose ulcer 92 B
    - veins 92 B
  - Volvulus 109 B
- Plumbism (*see* Lead poisoning)

## Pneumonia—

- Acute rheumatism 47
- uremia 92 B
- Chronic rheumatism 92 B
- uremia 92 B
- Heart disease 79
- Kidney disease 92 B
- Phthisis 28
- Poliomyelitis 63 A
- Pott's disease 32
- Pregnancy 92 B
- Premature birth (child)
  - (1 day to 14 days) 151 A
  - (15 days +) 92 B
- Prolapse of uterus 92 B
- Prostatitis 92 B
- Puerperal pyemia 137
- septicemia 137
- Purpura haemorrhagica 92 B
- Pyelitis 92 B
- Pyemia 92 B
- Pyloric stricture 92 B
- Pyonephrosis 92 B
- Pyosalpinx 132
- Pyothorax 92 B
- Recurrent fever 92 B
- Remittent fever 4
- Rheumatic fever 47
- Rheumatism 92 B
- of heart 47
- Rickets 92 B
- Rubella 19
- Rubeola 6
- Salpingitis 92 B
- Scarlet fever 7
- Scrofula 92 B
- Scurvy 92 B
- Septicemia 92 B
- Spina bifida 150 C
- Spinal disease 92 B
- sclerosis 63 B
- Splenic tumor 92 B
- Splenitis 92 B
- Status lymphaticus 92 B
- Stomatitis 92 B
- Stricture of esophagus 101
- Stricture of urethra 92 B
- Operation 125
- Suppression of urine 92 B
- Synovitis 92 B

## Pneumonia—Continued

- Syphilis 92 B
- Tabes dorsalis 62
- Thrombophlebitis 92 B
- Thrombosis 92 B
- Thrush 92 B
- Tonsillitis 92 B
- Traumatism 92 B
- Tricuspid regurgitation 79
- Trismus nascentium 24
- Tuberculosis 28
- Tumor of brain 74
- Typhoid fever 1
- Ulcerative stomatitis 92 B
- Uremia 92 B
- Uremic toxemia 92 B
- Uterine tumor 92 B
- Operation 129
- Valvular disease of heart 79
- Varicose ulcer 92 B
- veins 92 B
- Volvulus 109 B
- Whooping cough 8
- Pneumonia, tuberculous—
  - Pott's disease 32
- Pneumonia, tuberculous, acute—
  - Pulmonary tuberculosis 28
- Poisoning, uremic (*see* Uremia)
- Poliomyelitis (*see also* Anterior poliomyelitis, acute)—
  - Rheumatism 63 A
- Pott's disease—
  - Acute pulmonary tubercu-
    - losis 32
    - rheumatism 32
  - Chronic tuberculosis 32
  - Heart disease 32
  - Pregnancy 32
  - Pulmonary tuberculosis 28
  - Purpura haemorrhagica 32
  - Rheumatism 32
  - Rickets 32
  - Spinal sclerosis 32
  - Stricture of urethra 32
  - Thrombosis 32
  - Tonsillitis 32
  - Tuberculosis 32
  - of hip 32
  - Typhoid fever 32
  - Uremia 32
  - Uterine tumor 32



- Pott's disease—Continued  
 Valvular heart disease 32  
 Waxy kidneys 32
- Pregnancy—  
 Acute rheumatism 47  
   tuberculosis 29  
   uremia 138  
 Chronic rheumatism 48  
   uremia 120  
 Heart disease 79  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 55  
 Pyemia 137  
 Pyloric stricture 103  
 Pyosalpinx 137  
 Pyothorax 93  
 Rheumatic fever 47  
 Rheumatism 47  
 Salpingitis 137  
 Scurvy 134  
 Septicemia 137  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Suppression of urine 134  
 Synovitis 147  
 Thrombosis 139  
 Tonsillitis 100  
 Tricuspid regurgitation 79  
 Tumor 46  
 Uremia 138  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
 Varicose ulcer 83  
   veins 134  
 Volvulus 109 B
- Premature birth—  
 Heart disease (child) 151 A  
   or 79; (150 B if congenital)  
 Purpura haemorrhagica  
   (child) 151 A or 55  
 Rickets (child) 36  
 Smallpox 5  
 Spina bifida 150 C  
 Syphilis 37  
 Tonsillitis (child)  
   (1 day to 14 days) 151 A  
   (15 days +) 100  
 Uremia (child)  
   (1 day to 14 days) 151 A  
   (15 days +) 120  
 Valvular heart disease (child)  
   151 A or 79; (150 B if con-  
   genital)
- Primary syphilis—  
 Pulmonary phthisis 28
- Prostatitis (inflammation, pros-  
 tate)—  
 Acute rheumatism 47  
 Heart disease 79  
 Purpura haemorrhagica 126  
 Rheumatism 126  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Stricture of urethra 126  
 Thrombosis 126  
 Tonsillitis 126  
 Uremia 126  
 Urethritis 38  
 Valvular heart disease 79
- Prostatitis, chronic—  
 Uremia 126
- Psoriasis—  
 Splenitis 116
- Puerperal septicemia—  
 Scarlet fever 7  
 Syphilis 37  
 Tuberculosis 137
- Pulmonary syphilis—  
 Tuberculosis 28
- Pulmonary tuberculosis—  
 Smallpox 5; (not recent)  
   28  
 Tuberculosis of larynx 28  
 Typhoid fever 28  
 Ulcer of intestines 28  
 Valvular heart disease 28
- Purpura—  
 Rheumatism 55
- Purpura haemorrhagica—  
 Acute rheumatism 47  
   uremia 55  
 Chronic rheumatism 55  
   uremia 120  
 Disease of liver 55  
 Heart disease 79  
 Pyemia 55  
 Pyloric stricture 103  
 Pyosalpinx 132  
 Pyothorax 93  
 Rheumatic fever 47  
 Rheumatism 55  
 Rickets 55  
 Salpingitis 132  
 Scurvy 55  
 Septicemia 55  
 Spina bifida 150 C  
 Spinal sclerosis 63 B  
 Status lymphaticus 55  
 Stomatitis 55

## Purpura haemorrhagica—Contd.

- Stricture of urethra 55
- Suppression of urine 55
- Synovitis 55
- Thrombosis 55
- Tonsillitis 55
- Tricuspid regurgitation 79
- Trismus nascentium 24
- Uremia 55
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79
- Varicose ulcer 55
- veins 55

## Volvulus 109 B

Pyelitis (*see* Abscess, kidney)Pyelonephritis (*see* Abscess, kidney)

## Pyemia—

- Acute rheumatism 47
- Heart disease 79
- Pyothorax 93
- Rheumatism 47
- Rickets 20
- Scrofula 34
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 125
- Thrombosis 20
- Tonsillitis 100
- Tuberculosis 28
- Uremia 20
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79
- Wound of hand 186

## Pyloric stricture—

- Acute rheumatism 103
- Heart disease 79
- Rheumatism 103
- Rickets 103
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 103
- Thrombosis 103
- Tonsillitis 103
- Ulceration 103
- Uremia 103
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79

Pyonephrosis (*see* Abscess, kidney)

## Pyopneumothorax—

- Operation—Sepsis 93

## Pyosalpinx—

- Acute rheumatism 132
- Heart disease 132

## Pyosalpinx—Continued

- Rheumatism 132
- Rupture 132
- Septicemia 132
- Spinal sclerosis 132
- Stricture of urethra 132
- Thrombosis 132
- Tonsillitis 132
- Uremia 132
- Uterine tumor 132
- Valvular heart disease 132

## Pyothorax—

- Acute rheumatism 47
- Heart disease 79
- Rheumatism 93
- Rickets 93
- Septicemia 93
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 93
- Thrombosis 93
- Tonsillitis 93
- Uremia 93
- Uterine tumor 93
- Valvular heart disease 79

## R

Rachitis (*see* Rickets)

## Regurgitation, tricuspid—

- Acute rheumatism 79
- Rheumatism 79
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 79
- Thrombosis 79
- Tonsillitis 79
- Uremia 79
- Uterine tumor 79

## Remittent fever—

- Heart disease 4
- Septicemia 4

## Retained secundines—

- Septicemia 137

## Retention, urine—

- Uremia 124

## Rheumatic fever—

- Heart disease 47
- Rickets 47
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 47
- Thrombosis 47
- Tonsillitis 47
- Uremia 47
- Uterine tumor 47
- Valvular heart disease 79

## Rheumatism—

- Acute uremia 47
- Chronic uremia 120
  - valvular disease of heart 79
- Disease of spine 47
- Heart disease 79
- Rickets 47
- Salpingitis 132
- Scurvy 47
- Septicemia 47
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Status lymphaticus 47
- Stomatitis 99
- Stricture of urethra 47
- Suppression of urine 47
- Synovitis 47
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 100
- Tuberculosis 28
- Uremia 47
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular disease of heart 79
- Varicose ulcer 83
  - veins 47
- Volvulus 109 B

## Rheumatism, acute—

- Acute uremia 47
- Chronic uremia 47
- Heart disease 47
- Rickets 47
- Salpingitis 132
- Scurvy 47
- Septicemia 47
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Status lymphaticus 47
- Stomatitis 47
- Stricture of urethra 47
- Suppression of urine 47
- Synovitis 47
- Thrombosis 47
- Tonsillitis 47
- Uremia 47
- Uterine tumor 47
- Valvular heart disease 79
- Varicose ulcer 47
  - veins 47
- Volvulus 109 B

## Rheumatism, chronic—

- Heart disease 79
- Rickets 48
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 1125

## Rheumatism, chronic—Contd.

- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 100
- Uremia 48
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79

## Rheumatism, syphilitic—

- Variola 5

## Rickets (rachitis)—

- Acute uremia 120
- Chronic uremia 120
- Heart disease 79
- Rubeola 19
- Scarlet fever 7
- Scurvy 36
- Septicemia 36
- Spina bifida 150 C
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Status lymphaticus 84
- Stomatitis 99
- Suppression of urine 36
- Synovitis 36
- Tetany 36
- Tonsillitis 100
- Trismus nascentium 24
- Uremia 120
- Valvular heart disease 79
- Volvulus 109 B

## Rubeola—Toxemia 19

## Rupture, aorta—

- Tuberculosis 28

## Rupture, liver—

- Rupture of stomach 186

## Rupture, spleen—

- Typhoid fever 1

## S

St. Vitus's dance (*see* Chorea)

## Salpingitis—

- Heart disease 79
- Septicemia 132
- Spinal sclerosis 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 132
- Thrombosis 132
- Tonsillitis 132
- Uremia 132
- Uterine tumor 132
- Valvular heart disease 79

Sarcoma (*see* Cancer)

## Scarlet fever—

- Heart disease 7
- Phthisis pulmonalis 7

## Scarlet fever—Continued

- Septicemia 7
- Toxemia 7
- Tuberculosis 7
- Typhoid fever 7
- Uremia 7
- Varicella 7

Scirrhus (*see* Cancer)Sclerosis, brain (*see* Cerebral sclerosis)

## Sclerosis, spinal—

- Acute uremia 63 B
- Chronic uremia 63 B
- Heart disease 63 B
- Scurvy 63 B
- Septicemia 63 B
- Stricture of urethra 63 B
- Suppression of urine 63 B
- Synovitis 63 B
- Thrombosis 63 B
- Tonsillitis 63 B
- Tuberculosis 28
- Typhoid fever 1
- Uremia 63 B
- Uterine tumor 63 B
- Valvular disease of heart 63 B
- Varicose ulcer 63 B
- veins 63 B
- Volvulus 109 B

Scorbutus (*see* Scurvy)

## Scrofula—

- Tuberculosis 28

## Scurvy (Scorbutus)—

- Heart disease 79
- Stricture of urethra 49
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 100
- Tuberculosis 28
- Uremia 49
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79

Sepsis (*see* Septicemia)

## Septicemia (blood poisoning, sepsis)—

- Disease of ovaries 132
- Ear disease 76
- Heart disease 79
- Hip disease 33
- Scrofulous tumor of breast 34
- Stricture of urethra 125
- Syphilis 37
- Tetanus 24
- Thrombosis 20

## Septicemia (blood poisoning, sepsis)—Continued

- Tonsillitis 100
- Tuberculosis 28
- Tumor 46
- Typhoid fever 1
- Ulcer of leg 145
- Ulcerative stomatitis 99
- Uremia 120
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79
- Wound of hand. 186

## Smallpox—

- Whooping cough 5

Softening, brain (*see* Cerebral softening)

## Spina bifida—

- Heart disease 150 C
- Spinal sclerosis 150 C
- Tonsillitis 150 C
- Uremia 150 C
- Valvular heart disease 150 C

## Status lymphaticus—

- Heart disease 79
- Thrombosis 84
- Tonsillitis 100
- Uremia 120
- Valvular heart disease 79

Stenosis, heart (*see* Cardiac stenosis)

## Stomatitis—

- Heart disease 79
- Thrombosis 99
- Tonsillitis 100
- Uremia 99
- Valvular heart disease 79
- Whooping cough 8

Stone, bladder (*see* Calculus, urinary)kidney (*see* Calculus, renal)

## Stricture, urethral—

- Acute uremia 125
- Chronic uremia 120
- Heart disease 79
- Suppression of urine 125
- Synovitis 147
- Thrombosis 82
- Tonsillitis 100
- Uremia 125
- Uterine tumor 129
- Valvular heart disease 79
- Varicose ulcer 83

## Stricture, urethral—Continued .

Varicose veins 125

Volvulus 109 B

## Suffocation—

Tonsillitis 100

## Suppression, urine—

Heart disease 79

Thrombosis 82

Tonsillitis 100

Uremia 122

Uterine tumor 129

Valvular heart disease 79

## Suppression, urine, acute—

Uremia 122

## Synovitis—

Heart disease 79

Thrombosis 147

Tonsillitis 100

Tuberculosis 33

Uremia 147

Uterine tumor 129

Valvular heart disease 79

## Syphilis—

Heart disease 37

Tabes dorsalis 37

mesenterica 37

Tuberculosis 37

Tumor of brain 37

Uremia 37

Valvular heart disease 37

Variola 5

Wet brain 37

Whooping cough 37

Syphilis, brain (*see* Cerebral syphilis)

## Syphilis, tertiary—

Tuberculosis 37

## T

Tabes dorsalis (*see* Ataxia, locomotor)

## Tetanus—

Wound 24

## Thrombosis (thrombus)—

Acute uremia 82

Chronic uremia 120

Heart disease 79

Tonsillitis 100

Trismus nascentium 24

Uremia 82

Uterine tumor 129

Valvular heart disease 79

## Thrombosis—Continued

Varicose ulcer 83

veins 83

Volvulus 109 B

Thrombosis, brain (*see* Cerebral thrombosis)Thrombus (*see* Thrombosis)

## Tonsillitis—

Acute uremia 100

Chronic uremia 120

Heart disease 79

Trismus nascentium 24

Tuberculosis 28

Uremia 100

Uterine tumor 129

Valvular heart disease 79

Varicose ulcer 100

veins 100

Volvulus 109 B

## Trichinosis—

Uremia 107

## Trismus nascentium—

Heart disease 24

Valvular heart disease 24

## Tuberculosis—

Heart disease 28

Typhoid fever 28

Uremia 28

Valvular heart disease 28

## Tuberculosis, bone—

Tuberculosis of joint 33

## Tuberculosis, hip—

Tuberculosis of spine 32

## Tuberculosis, intestines—

Tuberculosis of lungs 28

Typhoid fever 1

## Tuberculosis, kidneys—

Tuberculosis of lungs 28

vertebrae 32

## Tuberculous hip joint disease—

Typhoid fever 33

## Tuberculous kidney—

Uremia 34

Tumor, abdomen (*see* Abdominal tumor)brain (*see* Cerebral tumor)ovary (*see* Cyst, ovarian)

## Tumor, uterine—

Acute uremia 129

Chronic uremia 120

Valvular heart disease 79

Varicose veins 129

Volvulus 109 B

Typhoid fever—  
 Heart disease 1  
 Uremia 1  
 Whooping cough 1

## U

Ulcer, varicose—  
 Heart disease 79  
 Uremia 83  
 Uterine tumor 129  
 Valvular heart disease 79  
 Uremia—  
 Heart disease 79  
 Valvular disease of heart 79  
 Varicose veins 120  
 Volvulus 109 B  
 Uremia, acute—  
 Heart disease 79  
 Valvular heart disease 79

Uremia, chronic—  
 Heart disease 120  
 Valvular heart disease 79

## V

Valvular heart disease—  
 Varicose veins 79  
 Volvulus 109 B  
 Varicose veins—  
 Heart disease 79  
 Volvulus—  
 Heart disease 109 B

## W

Whooping cough (*see* Pertussis)

## O









UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY  
Los Angeles

This book is DUE on the last date stamped below.

BIOMED LIB.  
BIOMED MAR 1 '73  
FEB 26 1973

BIOMED JUN 28 '75  
BIOMED LIB.

JUN 17 REC'D

SEP 15 1981  
BIOMED LIB.

SEP 10 REC'D

Form L9—15m—10,'48(B1039)444

THE LIBRARY  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA  
LOS ANGELES



3 1158 00712 4745

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



A 000 354 080 4

RC96

M581

